

# HARVARD COLLEGE

CLASS OF 1898



QUINDECENNIAL REPORT

JUNE, 1913

**Class Committee**

**WILLIAM WOODWARD, Chairman**

**GEORGE WINTHROP BOUVE**

**JAMES HANDASYD PERKINS**

**Class Secretary**

**BARTLETT HARDING HAYES**

# CONTENTS

CLASS OFFICERS . . . . .	iv
SECRETARY'S PREFACE . . . . .	v
TREASURER'S REPORT . . . . .	vii
THE DECENNIAL . . . . .	viii
LIST OF CLASS MEMBERS:	
Men who received the Degree of A.B. . . . .	xi
Men who received the Degree of S.B. . . . .	xvii
Special Students and Affiliated Members . . . . .	xviii
CLASS STATISTICS . . . . .	xxi
RECORDS OF THE CLASS . . . . .	1
DEATHS . . . . .	462
OCCUPATIONS . . . . .	464
DIRECTORY . . . . .	471
LOST MEN . . . . .	482
ADDRESS LIST . . . . .	483

(501



## PREFACE

### TO THE MEMBERS OF THE CLASS OF 1898:

I herewith submit the Third Report of the Class, and sincerely trust that it will meet with your hearty interest and approval. I had hoped that the Report would be completed and in your hands before you journeyed to Cambridge for that wonderful Quindecennial celebration, but my hopes were blasted and the work delayed by that ever-present band of procrastinators who are the bane of every Class Secretary, but who finally yield and send in their "lives" after repeated personal letters, telephone communications or telegrams. Incidentally I might add that these men should be made to realize that their dilatory actions try the patience and temper of the Class Secretary and place an added strain on the class funds. Truthfully, however, I must confess that the preparation of this Report has given me the deepest satisfaction and pleasure. I have done my best to make you all say, in your own way, what you have accomplished during the past fifteen years. I have striven hard to make some of you realize that membership in the Class of '98 really means something. I have striven harder to draw that bond of comradeship just a little tighter so that we may all be better '98 men, better Harvard men. If I have succeeded at all in my efforts, I shall be happy.

Since the publication of the Second Report, July, 1907, it is my sad duty to record the death of the following eleven men: Herbert Claude Kahn, Ernest Wilhelm Sutton Pickhardt, Leland Emerson Bristol, Charles Winthrop Cutter, John Butler Swann, John Flint, Waldemar Koch, Henry Wood Fowler, Howard Curry Mason, Newell Cheever Cook, Louis Henry Martin.

In the preparation of this Report I have endeavored to record the names of all men who appear in the Quinquennial Catalogue as '98 men; this in order to make my records conform with those of the University. Some of these men received their degrees with the Class, but as their affiliations are with other classes I have merely recorded their statistics. I

have also included the names of those who, according to the Harvard University Directory, appear to have had any real connection with the Class. These men I have written to, and from most of them have received replies in which they state that they desire to keep up their affiliations with '98.

The list of "lost" seems unusually large, but please note that only six of these are degree holders, and the balance socially connected. I am very anxious to gather these "lost men" back into the fold, so please help me find them.

I desire particularly to call your attention to the report of the Class Treasurer. That it is not more complete is entirely my fault, for not until the day before he sailed for Europe did I notify Woodward that a statement was due. If you will take the trouble to turn to the statements published in the two previous Reports (May, 1901, and June, 1907), you will find that the fund has increased from \$4254.50 in 1901, \$9135.55 in 1907, to \$10,652.53, June 1, 1913. This has been accomplished through the deep interest, diligence and judicious management of the fund by your Treasurer, and I venture to say that there are very few classes, if any, that can show a financial statement superior to that of '98. Woodward deserves the heartiest thanks and congratulations of the Class.

To those of you who answer my communications promptly and keep me informed as to what you or some other member of the Class is doing, I render due homage and offer my humble thanks. To all, I offer hearty greetings.

In closing I desire to express my deep sense of obligation to Mr. William R. Thayer for his continued interest in the Class and for many helpful suggestions. To the Alumni office and its staff I am also deeply indebted, for without their courteous treatment and supervision the publication of this Report would have proved a very difficult task.

Faithfully yours

BARTLETT HARDING HAYES

Class Secretary

# TREASURER'S REPORT

NEW YORK, June 9, 1913

BARTLETT H. HAYES, Esq., *Secretary*

SIR :

For the information of the Class, I beg to hand you herewith a memorandum of the status of the Class Fund as of June 2, 1913.

<i>Investments</i>	<i>Market Value</i>
\$1,000. Tennessee Coal, Iron and Railroad General Mortgage 5% Bond . . . . .	\$1,010.00
\$2,000. New Mexico Railway Coal and Coke Co. 1st Mortgage 5% Bonds . . . . .	1,920.00
\$5,000. New York Railways Co. Adjustment 5% Income Gold Bonds . . . . .	2,800.00
\$2,000. Chicago, Milwaukee and St. Paul Railway Co. 4½% Convertible Bonds . . . . .	2,030.00
\$2,000. Seaboard Air Line Railway Adjustment Mortgage 5% Bonds . . . . .	1,410.00
Balance on hand . . . . .	1,482.53
Total . . . . .	<hr/> \$10,652.53

Respectfully submitted

WILLIAM WOODWARD

Treasurer, Class of 1898

## THE DECENNIAL

'Twas a glorious celebration, and the outcome of the baseball game and the boat race made it all the more successful. Every one seemed to have a good time, and never before did the Class get together so well. Incidentally a new record has been made for attendance at a decennial dinner, '98 turning out over two hundred and fifty men. The celebration started in at the Yale baseball game at Cambridge, and the Class had one whole section, which was filled with members and their wives or future wives. On Monday, the 22d, about two hundred and twenty-five men turned up at the Point of Pines. The morning was given over to indoor baseball games, followed by a most wonderful clambake and later in the day by a swim in the ocean. Special tights, one leg blue and the other white (the Class colors), embellished with the Class numerals, were distributed among the men. Shortly after the clambake an unfortunate fire occurred in a small house on the marshes, and two families were burned out and one little girl fatally burned. On hearing of this accident a fund was started among a few of the men and \$139 collected in a very few minutes. This was later divided between the two unfortunate families. The return to Boston was made by steamboat, and we all had a glorious sail. One very pleasant feature of the day was the presence of the double quartet from the Varsity Glee Club, all 1908 men, and their fine singing was deeply appreciated by every one. The Class Dinner was held at the Hotel Somerset in the evening, with Woodward presiding. Speeches were made by W. E. Dorman, R. S. Goodrich, Dr. A. H. Rice and Gerish Newell. Dalton, Wadsworth, Valentine and Butler sang the songs. Toward the close of the dinner word was received that Governor Willson of Kentucky was stopping at the hotel. A committee of four men was appointed to call on him and persuade him to say a few words to the Class. This he gladly consented to do, and we were fortunate enough to have him as our guest during the remainder of

the evening. Tuesday morning the Class assembled at Hotel Victoria and proceeded from there in automobiles to the Brookline Country Club. An "indoor baseball" tournament was immediately started with sixteen teams, and two rounds were played, when a halt was called for lunch. The lunch, as well as the afternoon, was given over largely to competition with the Class of 1883, who were celebrating their twenty-fifth anniversary at the Country Club. A committee of three, with Graydon as speaker, forced their way into the '83 lunch-room, and in behalf of '98 presented '83 with a rolling armchair, a token of esteem and solicitude from the younger to the older class. Not to be outdone, '83, too, made an invasion on the '98 precincts, and through their speakers, C. S. Hamlin and Belshaw, we were presented with a cradle and rattle. A golf tournament was then started between the two classes and also a tennis tournament, both of which were won by '98. The semi-finals and finals of the indoor baseball tournament were completed in the afternoon, the victorious team being the "Steam Rollers," captained by L. P. Marvin, and made up as follows: Hastings, pitcher; Marvin, catcher; Sheafe, 1st b.; Carleton, 2d b.; Burgess, 3d b.; Stillman, s.s.; D. M. Goodrich, l.f.; Rust, c.f.; Wood, r.f. Later in the afternoon a nine inning game with the regular ball was played between the married and unmarried men and, of course, was won by the married men, 10-3. The two teams were made up as follows: Married—Hayes, pitcher; Slade, catcher; Sheafe, 1st b.; Rand, 2d b.; Burgess, 3d b.; Foster, s.s.; Edmunds, l.f.; Graydon and Dorr, c.f.; Moulton and Chipman, r.f. Single men—Vincent, pitcher; R. M. P. Brown, catcher; Bowie, 1st b.; Abbott, 2d b.; Holmes, 3d b.; McVey, s.s.; Stone, l.f.; Marvin, c.f.; Hall, r.f. In the evening over two hundred men sat down to an informal dinner, at which Graydon acted as toast-master. With a few facetious remarks he distributed small silver cups to the members of the winning indoor baseball nine and also one to R. S. Goodrich for coming to the Decennial from the farthest distance, Phoenix, Ariz. The following awards were also made: to C. C. Stillman, fat man,

a pair of corsets with which to keep in shape; to W. E. Weaver, the man with the largest family (all boys), a toy cow, to keep the children strongly nourished; to J. W. Graydon, a small water-wagon; to H. D. Bushnell, the most bald-headed man, a wig; to C. N. Smith, the man with the smallest chest development, a pair of breast shields. On Commencement Day the Class held its spread in Holden Chapel, and there again over two hundred members turned up. Thursday we had a special car at the boat race, and it is not necessary to recall what we saw there. The official celebration ended on the night of the race, but your Secretary has been told that a number of the '98 warriors, enthusiastic, and bubbling over with the spirits and success of the Decennial, marched on to New York and there took part in the final obsequies over the little Yale heroes.

# LIST OF CLASS MEMBERS

## MEN WHO RECEIVED THE DEGREE OF A.B.

- Abbe, William, LL.B. Columbia 1901; LL.M. Columbian (D. C.) 1902
- Abbott, James Marland
- Adams, Henry
- \*Adams, Howard Macy \*1904
- Adams, John
- Adams, Karl, LL.B. 1901
- Adams, William Alexander, LL.B. Illinois Coll. of Law (Chicago) 1902; Prof. Torts Ill. Coll. of Law
- Albright, Raymond King
- Allen, Gordon
- Ames, Frederick Lothrop
- Ames, Oakes, A.M. 1899; Asst. Director and Director Botanic Garden; Fellow Am. Acad.
- Appleton, George Decatur
- Arnold, Frederick Sherman, A.M. 1899; S.T.B. Episc. Theol. S. Cambr. (Mass.) 1901
- Auten, Benjamin Cutter (Received degree with class of 1898, but prefers to be associated with class of 1897.)
- Ayres, Charles Hamilton, A.M. 1899; Ph.D. (Phys.) 1901; LL.B. 1905
- Bacon, Paul Valentine
- Bail, John Warren, 1899; M.D. 1903
- Baker, William Wilson, A.M. 1899; Ph.D. (Philol.) 1901; Asst. and Assoc. Prof. Greek Haverford (Pa.)
- Bancroft, Hugh, 1897; A.M. 1898; LL.B. 1901
- Barger, Milton Sanford
- Barker, LeBaron Russell
- Barker, Robert McNaughton
- Barnard, Charles Alanson, LL.B. 1901
- Barnes, Allan Foster, M.D. 1902
- \*Barnitz, David Park, A.B. Midland (Kan.) 1897; A.M. 1899 \*1901
- Barrett, Robert LeMoyne
- Barstow, James Stewart, 1899
- Barton, Edmund Blake
- Bass, Willard Streeter, A.B. Bowd. 1896; A.M. 1899 (Received degree with class of 1898, but prefers to be associated with the Graduate School.)
- Bates, Horace Freeman
- Battis, James Albert
- Beals, George Charles
- Beecher, Frederick Lyman
- Beer, Scott Eugene, A.B. Tulane (La.) 1897; LL.B. 1901
- Bennett, Henry James, S.T.B. Andover Theol. Sem. 1901
- Bigelow, Francis Horace
- Bigelow, Warren Daniels, A.M. 1899; S.T.B. Yale 1902
- Bird, Lindsay Eaton (Received degree with class of 1898, but prefers to be associated with class of 1897.)
- Blanchard, Harold, 1899
- \*Block, Henry Joseph \*1905
- Bloom, Aaron Leopold
- Boardman, Roger Sherman, A.B. Maryville (Tenn.) 1896
- Bond, Thomas
- Bonsall, Ward, LL.B. 1903
- Bouvé, George Winthrop
- Bowditch, Henry Ingersoll, M.D. 1902
- Bowker, Horace
- Boyden, Albert Augustus
- Boysen, Johannes Lassen, A.M. Syracuse (N. Y.) 1904; Ph.D. Würzburg 1909; Assoc. Prof. and Prof. Germanic Philol. Syracuse
- Breed, George Herschel
- Breed, Melville
- Breed, Nathaniel Pope, M.D. 1901
- Brent, Henry Kelly
- \*Bristol, Leland Emerson, LL.B. 1901; Asst. Prof. Law Univ. Mo. \*1910
- Brooks, Henry Gilbert
- Brown, Laurence Allyn, A.M. 1899; LL.B. 1901

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

- Brown, Reginald Woodman Plummer  
 Buck, Seaver Burton  
 Bull, Charles Caldwell  
 Burke, Francis Ramon, M.D. 1903  
 Burnett, Vivian  
 Burrage, George Barrett  
 Bushnell, Henry Davis, LL.B.  
 N. Y. Law S. 1900  
 Butler, Lawrence Smith  
 \*Butler, Max Lovell \*1898  
 Bygrave, Hilary Robert, LL.B.  
 1900  
 Cabot, Norman Winslow, 1908  
 Campbell, John Douglass, A.B.  
 Acadia (N. S.) 1897.  
 Carleton, Richard High  
 Carr, Ashton Livermore  
 Carter, Frank Burchaell  
 Carter, Hubert Lazell  
 Carter, Morris (formerly Almy  
 Morrill), A.M. 1899  
 Carter, Richard Burrage, A.M.  
 1899  
 Case, Charles Edward  
 Case, Frederick Teague, A.M.  
 1900; LL.B. 1901; J.D. N. Y.  
 Univ. 1910  
 \*Chandler, Whitman Mitchell  
 \*1899  
 Chipman, Richmond Lane  
 Chrostwaite, Thomas Francis  
 Clark, John Taggart, A.M. 1899;  
 Ph.D. (Philol.) 1901; Asst. Prof.  
 Romance Lang. Univ. Mo.; Asst.  
 Prof. Romanic Lang. Univ. Cal.  
 Colgate, Charles Henry, M.D.  
 Boston Univ. 1901  
 Connolly, William Edward, M.D.  
 1904  
 Cooper, Frank Rogers  
 Copeland, Edgar Marshall  
 Cordova, Julian Dana de  
 Cottle, Henry Edmund  
 Cox, Rutherford Hayes, LL.B.  
 Univ. Cin. 1901  
 Cozzens, George Freeman  
 Crocker, Jacob Reese  
 Cunniff, Michael James Glen, A.M.  
 1899  
 \*Curtis, Benjamin Robbins \*1905  
 Curtis, Ellicott Douglass, 1899;  
 LL.B. Columbia 1901  
 Curtis, Frazier, A.M. 1899  
 \*Cutter, Charles Winthrop, LL.B.  
 1901 \*1910  
 Daell, Paul Alphonse Henry van  
 Dalton, Philip Spaulding  
 \*Davis, Albert Watson \*1898  
 Davis, Ralph Sylvester, 1901  
 Dearborn, Erastus Phillips, A.B.  
 Univ. Wash. (Seattle) 1895  
 Denison, John Avery  
 DeNormandie, Robert Laurent,  
 M.D. 1902  
 Dexter, Lemuel LeBaron, LL.B.  
 1901  
 Dexter, Smith Owen, S.T.B. Episc.  
 Theol. S. Cambr. (Mass.) 1901  
 Dobyens, Fletcher  
 Doe, Robert  
 Dolman, Carroll George  
 Donaldson, William Rhind, LL.B.  
 Washington (Mo.) 1901  
 Donham, Wallace Brett, LL.B.  
 1901  
 (Received degree with class of  
 1898, but prefers to be as-  
 sociated with class of 1899.)  
 Dorman, William Edwin, LL.B.  
 1901  
 Dove, Percival, 1899  
 DuBois, Arthur, LL.B. 1901  
 Dunn, Robert Steed  
 Dutton, Richard, M.D. 1901  
 \*Dyer, Henry Bradford, A.M.  
 1899; S.T.B. Andover Theol.  
 Sem. 1899 \*1903  
 Edmunds, John Winthrop  
 Edson, John Wells  
 \*Edwards, Edmund Baker, S.B.  
 1900 \*1905  
 Edwards, Granville Dennis, A.B.  
 Univ. Mo. 1897; A.M. 1904  
 Ely, Vivian Daniel, 1899  
 Emmet, Grenville Temple  
 Emmons, Arthur Brewster, M.D.  
 1902  
 Fales, Lewis Adams, 1902  
 Feiss, Henry Otto, M.D. 1902  
 \*Ffoulke, Horace Cushing \*1903  
 Finlay, George Irving, Ph.D. Co-  
 lumbia 1903; Prof. Geol. Mine-  
 ral. and Paleontol. Colorado  
 Coll.  
 Fish, Milton Ernest, S.T.B. New-  
 ton Theol. Inst. 1901  
 Fisher, Richard Thornton, M.F.  
 Yale 1903; Instr. and Asst. Prof.  
 Forestry  
 Flagg, Charles Jewett, LL.B. 1901  
 Flershem, Rudolph Byford



## MEN WHO RECEIVED THE DEGREE OF A.B.

- \*Flint, John, M.D. 1903**      **\*1911**  
**Ford, Chester William**  
**Fordyce, Samuel Wesley, LL.B.**  
     Wash. (Mo.) 1901  
**Foster, Herbert Ira**  
**Foster, Lindsey King**  
**\*Fowler, Henry Wood, LL.B. 1901**  
     **\*1912**  
**\*Fox, Edward Winslow**      **\*1899**  
**Frandsen, Peter, A.B. Nevada**  
     State Univ. 1895; A.M. 1899;  
     Asst. Prof. Zool. and Bacteriol.;  
     Prof. Biol. Nevada State Univ.  
**French, Charles Howe, LL.B. 1902**  
**Frost, Samuel Tufts**  
**Fuller, Harold de Wolf, A.B. Adel-**  
     **bert (Western Reserve, O.)**  
     1897; A.M. 1900; Ph.D. (Philol.)  
     1902; Instr. Comparative Lit.  
**Fuller, Samuel Lester**  
**Fullerton, Edward Dwight, LL.B.**  
     1901  
**Gale, Harold Adams, M.D. 1901**  
**Gardner, Perley**  
**Garland, Francis Paul, A.M. 1900**  
**Garland, Frederick Eugene, M.D.**  
     1902  
**Gaw, Cooper**  
**Gay, Fritz Walter, M.D. 1902**  
**Gentner, Phillip Jacob, A.M. 1900**  
**Gibby, Harry Edgar, 1902**  
**Giles, George Anson**  
**Gill, Paul Stanley**  
**Gillespie, Lawrence Lewis**  
**Gilpin, Vincent, A.B. Haverford**  
     (Pa.) 1897  
**Gochenauer, Jacob Scott**  
**Goodrich, David Marvin**  
**Goodrich, Roy Sela, LL.B. 1901**  
**Goodridge, Frederick James, M.D.**  
     1902  
**Gould, Carl Frelinghuysen**  
**Grass, Donald Frederic, Ph.B.**  
     Iowa Coll. 1894; A.M. 1899;  
     Prof. Hist. and Econ. Tabor  
     (Ia.)  
**Gray, Howard Levi, A.B. Univ.**  
     Rochester (N.Y.) 1897; A.M.  
     1900; Ph.D. (Hist.) 1907  
**Gray, William Holder**  
**Graydon, Joseph Spencer**  
**Greenhalge, Frederic Brandlesome**  
**Greenough, Chester Noyes, A.M.**  
     1899; Ph.D. (Philol.) 1904;  
     Prof. Eng. Univ. Ill.; Asst.  
     Prof. Eng. 1910  
**\*Greenough, Malcolm Scollay,**  
     LL.B. 1902      **\*1903**  
**Grilk, Charles, LL.B. 1902**  
**Guilow, Louis Ezra, LL.B. 1901**  
**\*Gulick, James Gordon**      **\*1899**  
**Gundlach, Ernst Theodore, A.M.**  
     1899  
**Gurney, Melvin Knowles**  
**Hack, Harold Wright**  
**Hale, William Jay, A.B., A.M.**  
     Miami (O.) 1897; A.M. 1899;  
     Ph.D. (Chem.) 1902; Asst. Prof.  
     Chem. Univ. Mich.  
**Hall, Frank York**  
**Hall, Gardner Wells, M.D. Johns**  
     Hopkins 1901  
**Halle, Arthur Jay, LL.B. 1901**  
**Hanson, Fernald Lester, A.M.**  
     1899; LL.B. 1901  
**Harrington, Wentworth Lewis**  
**Hartshorn, Stewart Henry**  
**Hatch, William Henry Paine, A.M.**  
     1899; Ph.D. (Philol.) 1904;  
     S.T.B. Episc. Theol. S. Cambr.  
     (Mass.) 1902; S.T.B. 1906; Adj.  
     Prof. Lit. and Interpr. N. T.  
     Gen. Theol. Sem. (N. Y.)  
**Hathaway, George Adelbert**  
     (Received degree with class of  
     1898, but prefers to be associ-  
     ated with class of 1897.)  
**Hawkes, Charles Eleazer, M.D.**  
     1901  
**Hawkins, William Herrick, LL.B.**  
     1901  
**Hayden, John Putnam**  
     (Received degree with class of  
     1898, but prefers to be associ-  
     ated with class of 1897.)  
**Hayes, Bartlett Harding**  
**Healey, William Clair Stanislaus,**  
     A.B. Boston Coll. 1895; A.M.  
     1899.  
**Hecht, Simon Elias**  
**Helmrod, George William, A.M.**  
     1899; Ph.D. (Chem.) 1901  
**Henderson, Lawrence Joseph,**  
     M.D. 1902; Instr. Biol. Chem.;  
     Asst. Prof. Biolog. Chem.  
**Hernsheim, Charles, A.M. 1900**  
**Hewins, James**  
**Higginson, Alexander Henry**  
**Hill, Donald MacKay, LL.B. 1901**  
**Hinman, George Walker, A.M.**  
     1899  
**Hoague, Theodore, LL.B. 1901**

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

- Hollis, Samuel Hudson, LL.B. 1901  
 Holmes, George Merrick Rice  
 Holt, Harrison Jewell  
 Hooper, Henry True  
 Hosmer, Louis Holyoke  
 Howard, Arthur Henry  
 Howland, George Wendall  
 Hubbard, Frederic Tracy  
 Hubbard, Joseph Edwards  
 Hubbard, Paul Mascarene, LL.B. 1901  
 Huidekoper, Reginald Shippen  
 Huiskamp, John Edabduel  
 Hunter, Herbert Colman  
 Hutchison, Percy Adams, 1902; A.M. 1902; Ph.D. (Philos.) 1904  
 Hyde, James Hazen, A.M. (Hon.) Princeton 1903; Off. Legion of Honor  
 Ingraham, [Daniel] Phoenix  
 Jackson, Carl Newell, A.M. 1899; Ph.D. (Philol.) 1901; Asst. Prof. Greek and Latin  
 Jackson, Charles  
 Jacobs, Allen, S.T.B. Episc. Theol. S. Cambr. (Mass.) 1901  
 Jewell, Walter Orwell  
 Johnson, Alfred, D. ès Lettres Univ. Paris 1901  
 (Received degree with class of 1898, but prefers to be associated with class of 1895.)  
 Johnson, Erik St. John, M.D. 1903  
 Johnson, Reginald Mansfield, LL.B. 1901  
 Jones, Cecil Charles, A.B. Univ. New Brunswick, 1897; A.M. Univ. New Brunswick 1899; Ph.D. (Hon.) Univ. New Brunswick 1902; LL.D. (Hon.) Univ. Toronto 1907; Assoc. Prof. Physics and Math. Acadia (N. S.); Prof. Math. and Chem. Univ. New Brunswick; Chancellor Univ. New Brunswick.  
 Jordan, Frederick  
 \*Kahn, Herbert Claude, A.B. Indiana Univ. 1897; LL.B. 1908  
 Keene, Charles Herbert, M.D. 1902  
 Kelly, Nathan Spaulding  
 Kerns, Shirley Kendrick, A.B. Univ. Illinois 1897  
 \*Kidder, Frederick Palmer \*1900  
 Kilbreth, John William, 1899  
 Kimball, Lemuel Cushing, 1899  
 Kimball, William Otis  
 Kimmons, John Henry, S.B. Drury (Mo.) 1895  
 King, Cyril Norman, A.M. 1904  
 Kinnicutt, Gustav Hermann, A.M. 1899  
 Knox, James Lloyd, 1900  
 Lane, John Beach  
 Lansing, John Ernest, A.M. 1900; Asst. Prof. and Prof. Chem. Hobart (N. Y.)  
 Leen, Thomas Francis, M.D. 1901  
 Lemann, Walter, A.B. Tulane (La.) 1897; LL.B. 1901  
 Letterle, John Michael  
 Liebmann, Charles Joseph  
 Ling, Louis Chauncy, LL.B. Detroit Coll. of Law 1900  
 Lloyd, David, A.M. 1901; LL.B. N. Y. Law Sch. 1911  
 Lloyd, William Bross, LL.B. 1902  
 Logan, Edward Lawrence, LL.B. 1901  
 Long, Percy Waldron, A.M. 1900; Ph.D. (Philol.) 1906  
 Loud, John Adams  
 Lovering, Arthur  
 (Received degree with class of 1898, but prefers to be associated with class of 1897.)  
 Lunt, Horace Fletcher, M.E. Columbia 1902  
 McBurney, Henry, S.B. Mass. Inst. Tech. 1902  
 McCauley, Arthur Valerius Augustus Bernard  
 McDaniel, Arthur Sumner  
 McIntyre, William Gordon Stuart, A.M. 1899  
 McPherson, Ross, M.D. 1902  
 McVey, John Rankin, LL.B. 1901  
 Maggs, Alfred Bowman, A.B. Univ. New Brunswick, 1894; A.M. 1899  
 Mahon, Edward, 1901; M.D. 1902  
 Malone, Edward Sylvester  
 Mark, Kenneth Lamartine, A.M. 1900, Ph.D. (Chem.) 1903; Asst. Prof. Chem. Simmons (Mass.)  
 Marshall, Alfred Judson (formerly Adoniram Judson Marshall), A.M. 1902  
 Marsten, Joseph Freeman

## MEN WHO RECEIVED THE DEGREE OF A.B.

---

- Martell, George Arthur, A.B.**  
 Acadia (N. S.) 1897  
**Marvin, Langdon Parker, A.M.**  
 1899; LL.B. 1901  
**\*Mason, Howard Curry \*1912**  
**Maynard, Effingham**  
**Maynard, Richard Field**  
**Meacham, William Banks, 1899;**  
 A.B. Miss. Coll. (Clinton) 1895  
**Mehlinger, Albert**  
**Metcalf, George Putnam, LL.B.**  
 1901  
**Millard, Everett Lee, LL.B. North-**  
 western (Ill.) 1900  
**Millard, Ezra**  
**Millard, Herbert Eugene**  
**Millett, Frederick Strickland**  
**Morgan, Charles Eldridge, LL.B.**  
 Univ. Pa. 1901  
**Morse, Glenn Tilley, S.T.B. Episc.**  
 Theol. S. Cambr. (Mass.) 1901  
**Morse, Herbert Richardson**  
**Morse, Tyler, Fellow Roy. Geogr.**  
 Soc. (London)  
**Naumburg, George Washington**  
**Neville, Kenneth Percival Ruther-**  
 ford, 1899; A.B., A.M. Queen's  
 Kingston (Can.) 1896; A.M.  
 1899; Ph.D. Cornell (N. Y.)  
 1901; Prof. Classics Western  
 Univ. (Can.)  
**Newhall, Albert Hitchings, A.M.**  
 1899  
**Newhall, Guy, LL.B. 1901**  
**Nichols, Nathaniel [Goldsmith]**  
**Nicholson, Ulysses Homer, 1904;**  
 A.B. Ind. Univ. 1898  
**Norton, Arthur Orlo, S.B. 1897;**  
 A.M. 1899; Instr. and Asst. Prof.  
 Hist. and Art of Teaching;  
 Asst. Prof. Educ; Prof. Hist.  
 Wellesley Coll.  
 (Received degree with class of  
 1898, but prefers to be associ-  
 ated with class of 1897.)  
**Odde, John Alvin Lawson**  
**Osborne, Roy Wallace**  
**Otis, William Kitchen, LL.B.**  
 Northwestern (Ill.) 1901  
**Packard, Frederic Henry, M.D.**  
 1902  
**Paine, Randolph, LL.B. 1901**  
**Palfrey, Francis Winslow, M.D.**  
 1902  
**Palmer, Honoré, 1899**  
 (Received degree with class of  
 1898, but prefers to be associ-  
 ated with class of 1897.)  
**Palmer, Potter**  
**Pappenheimer, Alwin Max, M.D.**  
 Columbia 1902  
**Parke, Raymond Tasker, A.M.**  
 1899; LL.B. 1901  
**Parkhurst, Laurence Henry**  
**Parrott, Alfred Francis, A.M.**  
 1899; LL.B. Washington (Mo.)  
 1903  
**Parsons, Percy Fowler**  
**Patterson, Henry Sells**  
**Payson, Charles Clifford**  
**Perkins, James Handasyd**  
**Perkins, Norton, LL.B. Columbia**  
 1901  
**Philbrick, Hazen Pierce, A.M.**  
 1899  
**Phillips, Eben Fenimore**  
**\*Pickhardt, Ernest Wilhelm Sut-**  
 ton, LL.B. N. Y. Law S. 1900;  
 A.M. Columbia 1902; Ph.D. Co-  
 lumbia 1904 \*1909  
**Pierce, Starr MacGregor**  
**Pitman, Edward Franklin**  
**Player, Preston, S.B. Mass. Inst.**  
 Tech. 1901  
**Porter, William Howard**  
**Powers, Edward Dennis**  
**Prentiss, John Wing**  
**Prescott, Henry Dudley, M.D.**  
 1902  
**Putnam, [George] Ralph, M.D.**  
 1901  
**Rand, Waldron Holmes**  
**Reber, Charles Edgar, 1899; A.B.**  
 Ursinus (Pa.) 1893; A.M. Ur-  
 sinus 1895; Ph.D. Univ. Woos-  
 ter 1897; Prof. Eng. Lang. and  
 Lit., Ursinus.  
**\*Redpath, Leon Wallace \*1905**  
**Reed, William Howell, A.M. 1899;**  
 Asst. Prof. Mod. Lang. Tufts  
 Coll.  
**Reynolds, Arthur Warren**  
**Reynolds, Howard Hunt, A.B.**  
 Syracuse N. Y. 1895; A.M.  
 1899  
**Rice, Alexander Hamilton, M.D.**  
 1904; Fellow Roy. Geogr. Soc.  
 (London)  
**Rice, John Clark, LL.B. 1901**  
**Richards, Henry Howe**  
**Riggs, Austen Fox, M.D. Colum-**  
 bia 1902

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

- Roberts, Hiram Hall  
 Roberts, William Frederick, M.D. 1902  
 Robertson, Carl Trowbridge  
 Robinson, Beverley Randolph, LL.B. Columbia 1901  
 \*Robinson, Herman Foster, LL.B. Columbia 1901 \*1903  
 Robinson, Moncure  
 Robinson, Samuel, M.D. 1902  
 \*Rooney, Paul Daniel, A.B. St. Francis Solanus (Ill.) 1895; St. Louis (Mo.) 1896 \*1906  
 Rosenthal, Stephen Brooks, LL.B. 1901; A.M. 1901  
 Rust, Paul Drummond  
 Sanborn, Edwin Luther  
 Sanderson, Henry Hallam, Ph.B. Hamline (Minn.) 1896; A.M. 1901  
 Sawyer, Philip Brett  
 Scott, Hugh Davids  
 Scull, Guy Hamilton  
 Seaver, Oscar Seidel, LL.B. N. Y. Law S. 1908; J.D. N. Y. Univ. 1910  
 Sessler, David, A.B. Tulane (La.) 1897; LL.B. 1901  
 Shaw, Edward Pearce, A.M. 1899  
 Shaw, James Ebenezer Norton, LL.B. 1901  
 Sheafe, Charles Minot, LL.B. 1902  
 Shortlidge, Jonathan Chauncey, A.B. Swarthmore (Pa.) 1896  
 Slade, Charles Parker  
 Smith, Curtis Nye  
 Smith, Frederick Phillips  
 (Received degree with class of 1898, but prefers to be associated with class of 1897.)  
 Smith, Henry Shepherd, A.M. Brown 1900  
 Smith, St. John, A.M. 1899; LL.B. 1901  
 Smith, Vine Harold, LL.B. 1903  
 Snow, William Leonard, A.B. Wesleyan (Conn.) 1894; A.M. 1900  
 Spencer, Arthur Weightman  
 Spencer, Vivian, A.M. 1899; LL.B. N. Y. Law S. 1902  
 (Received degree with class of 1898, but prefers to be associated with class of 1899.)  
 Sprague, Albert Arnold  
 (Received degree with class of 1898, but prefers to be associated with class of 1897.)  
 Stanley, Harry Rufus  
 Starbuck, Eric Arthur  
 Stearns, Robert Thomas, M.D. 1902  
 Stensland, Theodore  
 Stephenson, Henry Thew, S.B. Ohio State Univ. 1894; Asst. and Assoc. Prof. Eng.; Assoc. Prof. Latin Indiana Univ.  
 Sterling, Frederick Augustine  
 Stevens, Edmund  
 (Received degree with class of 1898, but prefers to be associated with class of 1897.)  
 \*Stewart, John Walker, A.B. Grove City (Pa.) 1896; Prof. Eng. Grove City \*1899  
 Stillman, Charles Chauncey  
 Stone, Benjamin Heywood  
 Stone, Robert Bowditch, LL.B. 1901  
 Stout, Ralph, LL.B. N. Y. Law S. 1900  
 \*Stover, Roy Walter, S.B. State Univ. Iowa 1896 \*1898  
 Stowell, Ellery Cory, Lic. in Law Univ. Paris; Ecole de Sci. Polit. (Paris); Docteur en Droit; Asst. Prof. Intern. Law Univ. Pa.  
 Sulloway, Richard Woodbury  
 \*Swann, John Butler \*1910  
 Taft, Stephen Swift  
 Teevens, John Joseph  
 Thayer, John Mowry  
 Thompson, Frederick Henry, M.D. 1903  
 Thurston, Edward Sampson, A.M. 1900; LL.B. 1901; Prof. Law Geo. Washington (D. C.) Prof. Law Univ. Ill.  
 Tilden, Calvin Sylvester, LL.B. 1901  
 Tirrell, Edwin Van Deusen, LL.B. Boston Univ. 1901  
 Tobey, George Oakes, LL.B. 1902  
 Tonks, Oliver Samuel, A.M. 1899; Ph.D. (Philol.) 1903; Prof. Art Vassar Coll.  
 Towner, John DeKoven  
 Trapp, Richard Alfred  
 Underhill, Samuel Graham, M.D. 1901  
 Utassy, George von

## MEN WHO RECEIVED THE DEGREE OF S.B.

---

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p>Utter, Robert Palfrey, Ph.D.<br/>(Philol.) 1906; Assoc. Prof.<br/>Eng. Amherst</p> <p>Valentine, Joseph Loring</p> <p>Vaughan, Frank Aphthorp, S.B.<br/>1900</p> <p>Vincent, Beth, M.D. 1902</p> <p>Vose, Louis Ellis</p> <p>Wadsworth, Elliot</p> <p>Waldo, Fullerton Leonard, Fellow<br/>Roy. Geogr. Soc. (London)</p> <p>Wallace, Allen</p> <p>Ward, George Cabot, Vice-Gov.<br/>and Sec. State Porto Rico</p> <p>Wardwell, Henry Fitch</p> <p>Warner, Eugene</p> <p>Warner, Roger Sherman, LL.B.<br/>1902</p> <p>Waterhouse, William Eben</p> <p>Waters, Edward Austin, LL.B.<br/>Univ. Pa. 1903</p> <p>Watson, George Holdrege, 1899<br/>(Received degree with class of<br/>1898, but prefers to be associ-<br/>ated with class of 1897.)</p> <p>Weaver, William Edgar</p> <p>Wells, Philip Bartlett, A.M. 1906</p> <p>Westcott, Frank Perley</p> <p>Wheelock, William Hawxhurst</p> <p>*White, Ernest Devereux, 1904<br/>*1906</p> | <p>White, Frank Chute</p> <p>Whitford, Robert Atwood, M.D.<br/>1911</p> <p>Whitney, Louis Lincoln, A.M. 1899</p> <p>Willard, Nelson Wolcott, A.B.<br/>Knox (Ill.) 1896; Prof. Greek<br/>Knox</p> <p>Williams, Benjamin Franklin,<br/>Prof. Lit. Valparaiso Coll.<br/>(Ind.)</p> <p>Williams, Creighton Hamilton,<br/>A.M. 1899</p> <p>Wood, Clement Biddle, A.M. 1900;<br/>LL. B. Univ. Pa. 1901</p> <p>Wood, Howard, A.M. 1899</p> <p>Wood, John Freeman</p> <p>Woodbridge, Francis, LL.B. 1900</p> <p>Woods, Carlton Magoun</p> <p>Woodward, William, A.M. 1899;<br/>LL.B. 1901</p> <p>Wright, Charles Irving, LL.B.<br/>Univ. Cal. 1903</p> <p>Wright, Frederick Richter, LL.B.<br/>Univ. Denver 1902</p> <p>Yerkes, Robert Mearns, A.B. Ur-<br/>sinus (Pa.) 1897; A.M. 1899;<br/>Ph.D. (Philos.) 1902; Instr. and<br/>Asst. Prof. Comparative Psy-<br/>chol.</p> <p>Zeller, Augustus Pfaffen, A.B.<br/>Univ. Kansas 1895</p> |
|---|--|

## MEN WHO RECEIVED THE DEGREE OF S.B.

- |  |   |
|--|---|
| <p>Allen, Lyman Richards</p> <p>Armistead, Daniel Webster Ap-<br/>pleton, 1899</p> <p>Blevins, Albert Henry</p> <p>Boutwell, John Mason, A.B. 1897<br/>(Received degree with class of<br/>1898, but prefers to be as-<br/>sociated with class of 1897.)</p> <p>Bradlee, Dudley Hall, 1903</p> <p>*Bumpus, Everett Amory, 1902<br/>*1901</p> <p>Burgess, Edward Guyer, 1899</p> <p>Butler, James Allen</p> <p>Clark, Thomas Welcome, 1899</p> <p>Clarke, John Gray</p> <p>Davis, Edwin Greeley, 1899</p> <p>Edgell, Fred Victor, A.M. 1899;<br/>S.T.B. Andover Theol. Sem. 1899</p> <p>Faber, Henry Burnell</p> <p>Field, Samuel Bartlett</p> <p>Francis, Joseph Sidney, A.B. 1897<br/>(Received degree with class of</p> | <p>1898, but prefers to be associ-<br/>ated with class of 1897.)</p> <p>Fraprie, Frank Roy, S.M. 1902</p> <p>Gibbs, David, Ph.D. Clark Univ.<br/>(Mass.) 1906</p> <p>Hanna, Albert Smith</p> <p>Hastings, Theodore Mitchell</p> <p>Hawkins, Don Price</p> <p>Holmes, Howard Fowler, M.D.<br/>1901</p> <p>Irvin, [Effingham] Townsend, 1900</p> <p>Jones, Isalah Tobey</p> <p>Kendall, Hugh Fessenden, S.M.<br/>1899</p> <p>Kennedy, Frank Lowell, A.B. 1892<br/>(Received degree with class of<br/>1898, but prefers to be as-<br/>sociated with class of 1892.)</p> <p>*Koch, Waldemar, Ph.D. (Chem.)<br/>1900; Asst. Prof. Physiological<br/>Chem. and Pharmacol. Univ.<br/>Mo.; Asst. Prof. Physiol.</p> |
|--|---|

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

Chem., Assoc. Prof. Pharmacol. Univ. Chicago. *1912	Ring, Henry Constant
Libbey, Joseph Harold	Spalding, Roger, M.D. 1902
Massa, Robert Falconer, A.B.	Tozier, Charles Herman, M.D. 1901
Oberlin (O.) 1895	Verveer, Emanuel Louis
Meador, Herman Lee, 1899	Walker, Alexander Stewart, 1899
Nazro, William Edward Coffin, 1899; B.A.S. 1897	Whitfield, Henry Davis, 1899
Procter, John Robert	Willcutt, Joseph Nichols
Rich, Edwin Willis, M.D. 1900 (Received degree with class of 1898, but prefers to be associ- ated with class of 1897.)	Wood, John William
Rich, Walter Sears, 1899	*Wright, Moses Hannibal, A.B. 1897 *1906 (Received degree with class of 1898, but preferred to be as- sociated with class of 1897.)

### SPECIAL STUDENTS AND AFFILIATED MEMBERS

Abbott, George Harcourt	Oberlin 1894; M.D. Cornell Uni- versity Medical School 1899
Abercrombie, William Chilton	Chalfin, Paul
Abrams, Maurice Daniel, LL.B. Boston University	Chandler, Benjamin Martin
Baars, John Ernest	Childs, Herbert Howard
Baars, Theodore Dunwody	Chisholm, Frederic George, LL.B. 1901
Bampton, George Frederick, A.B. Denver University; M.A. Tufts College.	Clark, Charles Arthur
*Belt, Edward Jones *1904	Clark, Edward Lewis Center
Bennett, Charles Henry	Collier, Robert Joseph [Fenelon], A.B. Georgetown, D. C. 1894
Bibber, Harold Thornton, M.D. Bowd. 1908	Conklin, Mark MacDougall
*Bigelow, Louis Henry *1897	*Cook, Newell Cheever, *1912
Blackburn, George Northrup	Corbin, Lawrence Paul
Bown, Charles Elmer	*Crapo, Chester Frederick, *1905
Boyd, Jay Edward	Crawley, George Waldo
Brandes, Juan Felix	Creighton, Eben, A.B. Brown 1897
Briggs, Clay Stone, LL.B. Yale University	Crocker, Alfred Armstrong
Brine, Lewis Rowe	Crocker, Frank Longfellow
Brine, William Percival	Cropley, Jacob Howard
Brockway, Robert Ormiston, M.D. Long Island College Hospital, Brooklyn, N. Y. 1905	Crossley, Frederic Beers, LL.B. Northwestern Univ. 1899
Bronson, Charles Webb	Curtis, Alfred Lester
*Bronson, George Gordon *1906	*Cutting, Edwin Warren *1897
Brower, Daniel Roberts, M.D. Univ. Chicago 1902	Daly, Arthur Emerson
Brown, Fred Phillips, D.M.D. 1901	Davidge, Francis Stewart
Browne, George Albert	Davis, Philip Shackford
Bunting, James Ernest	Dudley, Henry Stuyvesant
Burdett, Harold Corthell	Dumaresq, Jordan
Butler, [Thomas] Jefferson, LL.B. Univ. of Michigan 1896	Elliot, John Seaver
Byrnes, Edward	Ely, Charles Hardy
Carris, Lewis Herbert, LL.B. Ho- bart 1898; A.M. Columbia 1913	Fahnestock, Clarence, M.D. N. Y. Coll. Phys. and Surg. 1900
Carter, Charles Edgerton, A.B.	Field, William Lusk Webster
	Fincke, Benjamin Clarke
	Fish, William Sampson
	Fiske, Charles Norman, M.D. 1900
	Frazier, Moses Leonard, Ph.B. Mt. Union, O. 1896

## SPECIAL STUDENTS AND AFFILIATED MEMBERS

---

- \*Furness, James Thwing** \*1898  
**Gardner, William McClintock**  
**Gertels, Louis**  
**Gibbs, John Mellen**  
**Gierasch, Paul Franz Julius**  
**Giese, Alexander Franklin**  
**Gifford, Arthur Poole**  
**Gile, William Waitt**  
**Glycerio, Clovis**  
**Gordinier, Clarence Henry**  
**\*Grosh, Jerome Emil** \*1903  
**Hardenbrook, Frederick Lamp-**  
**man**  
**Harper, Fletcher**  
**Haskell, Guy Butler**  
**Hatch, Arthur Edwin**  
**Hawman, Edward Harbeson**  
**Hayward, Philip, LL.B. Cincinnati**  
**Law School, 1899**  
**Hazlett, Samuel**  
**Hennen, William Davison, M.D.**  
**Columbia Univ. N. Y. 1904**  
**Herman, [Leopold] Henry Penni-**  
**man**  
**Hill, Hamilton**  
**Hinds, Samuel Southey, LL.B.**  
**New York Univ. 1897**  
**Holden, Willard Malcolm**  
**Holt, Ralph Warren**  
**Holway, Arthur Huntington**  
**Hosking, Arthur Nichols**  
**Howard, William Davis Merry**  
**Howell, Alfred Van Buren, A.B.**  
**Adelphi 1908**  
**Hoyt William Welles, M.D. 1901**  
**Huntington, Howard Rowland**  
**Hurley, Charles Ambrose**  
**Hurt, George Fletcher**  
**Jackson, Robert Fuller, S.B.**  
**Mass. Inst. of Tech. 1903**  
**Jackson, William Harold**  
**Jennings, Alfred Toof (Al Tre-**  
**loar)**  
**Johnson, William Alan, Ph.B. Ill.**  
**Wesleyan Univ. 1904; A.M. Co-**  
**lumbia 1908**  
**Kellogg, Spencer**  
**Kennett, John Durand**  
**LaClaire-Richardson, Willie Henry**  
**Lake, Frederick William, M.D.**  
**Univ. of Penn., 1901**  
**Leavitt, George William, A.B. Be-**  
**loitt 1898**  
**Legg, Arthur Thornton, M.D. 1900**  
**Libby, Arthur Allen, D.M.D. 1899**  
**Long, Percy Carr**  
**Look, Jerome Bonaparte**  
**Lowell, [William] Holbrook, M.D.**  
**1902**  
**Lyman, Herbert**  
**McChesney, George Holton**  
**McClintock, John Tilton**  
**\*McCune, Earl Vivian** \*1906  
**McIntire, Frederic May, LL.B.**  
**Univ. of Tennessee, 1903**  
**McJennett, John Francis**  
**McNeil, John Leo**  
**Mallery, Winslow**  
**Manning, Charles Bartlett**  
**Manning, Charles Frederick**  
**Marshall, John Francis**  
**\*Martin, Louis Henry** \*1913  
**\*Miller, Willard E.** \*1901  
**Mills, Charles Eddington**  
**Monks, Lester Hawthorne**  
**Morey, George Palmer**  
**Morton, Benjamin Alexander,**  
**LL.B. Univ. of Mich. Law S.**  
**1903**  
**Moulton, John Babcock**  
**Myer, James Walker, M.D. 1903**  
**Newell, Gerrish**  
**Newhall, George Thomson**  
**Newton, Frederick Maurice**  
**Nichols, Harry Gilbert**  
**Noble, George**  
**Otis, W. Irving**  
**Paine, Charles Edwin**  
**Pence, James Harry**  
**Perry, Edwin Brewster**  
**Pettijohn, George**  
**Pierpont, George Walker**  
**Pierson, Ralph**  
**\*Pilling, Arthur Thomas** \*1897  
**Popper, Arthur William**  
**Porter, Lee**  
**Powell, Oscar Littleton, M.D. Jeff-**  
**erson Med. Coll., Pa. 1900**  
**Prall, Ralph Taylor**  
**Pruyn, Edward Lansing**  
**Rabinovitch, Israel Euclid, Ph.D.**  
**Johns Hopkins 1901**  
**Raynolds, Hallett**  
**Records, William Henry**  
**Reed, Franklin Weld**  
**\*Regan, Charles Francis** \*1897  
**Reynolds, Hughes Turnley**  
**Richards, John Bradford**  
**Robinson, Ernest William**  
**Robinson, Porter Osgood**  
**\*Rogers, Joseph Moulton, D.M.D.**  
**Univ. of Denver 1903** \*1903

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

Russell, Harry Browning	Stackpole, William
Sawin, Fred Dana, LL.B. 1900;	Stearns, John Burnham
A.B. Dartmouth 1898	*Talbot, LeRoy Herrick     *1904
Sawyer, Gordon Lodge	Tompkins, Thomas Davies
*Sayre, Hal                     *1902	Tonjoroff, Svetozar Ivanoff
Scammell, John Kimball, S.B. Mc-	Westheimer, Benjamin Samuel
Gill Univ. Montreal (P.Q.) 1895	*Wheeler, Stuart Wadsworth     *1898
*Scanlan, Charles Stuart     *1902	Whiton-Stuart, Jesse Paulmier
Schwarzenberg, Eugene Merton	Whittall, Matthew Percival
Scott, Worthington, A.B. Ohio	Wilder, Henry Merrill, A.B. Bow-
Wesleyan Univ. 1892	doin 1893
Serex, Frederic, A.B. Boston Univ.	Williams, Charles Hoyt
1892	Williams, Hermann Warner
Shaw, Henry Milton	Wilson, Francis Cushman, LL.B.
Shepard, Edward Olcott	Columbian Law School 1903
Shepard, Rutherford Mead	Wise, Arthur Heston
Shepherd, Hugh Leslie, LL.B. 1900	Wood, Nathan Robinson, B.D.
Shwab, Felix Emile	Newton Theolog. Inst. 1906
Smithwick, Harold	Wood, Sabine Wallingford
Spargo, Edwin Baker	Woodruff, Henry Mygatt
*Sprague, James Herbert     *1897	Woods, Andrew Salter
Spring, James Wheelock, LL.B.	
1898	



# CLASS STATISTICS

## Members in Class receiving Degrees

Received degree of A.B. in 1897 . . . . .	1
Received degree of A.B. in 1898 . . . . .	392
Received degree of A.B. in 1899 as of 1898 . . . . .	13
Received degree of A.B. in 1900 as of 1898 . . . . .	1
Received degree of A.B. in 1901 as of 1898 . . . . .	2
Received degree of A.B. in 1902 as of 1898 . . . . .	3
Received degree of A.B. in 1904 . . . . .	2
Received degree of A.B. in 1908 as of 1898 . . . . .	1

Total receiving degree of A.B. . . . .	415
Deaths, 1898 - 1913 . . . . .	28

Living A.B.'s, Class of 1898 . . . . .	387
--	-----

Received degree of S.B. in 1898 . . . . .	30
Received degree of S.B. in 1899 as of 1898 . . . . .	9
Received degree of S.B. in 1900 as of 1898 . . . . .	1
Received degree of S.B. in 1902 as of 1898 . . . . .	1
Received degree of S.B. in 1903 . . . . .	1

Total receiving degree of S.B. . . . .	42
Deaths, 1898 - 1913 . . . . .	3

Living S.B.'s, Class of 1898 . . . . .	39
--	----

## Temporary Members and Special Students

Additional members registered in the Class . . . . .	190
Deaths, 1898 - 1913 . . . . .	19

Total living . . . . .	171
------------------------	-----

## Members Living who were registered in the Class

A.B.'s . . . . .	387
S.B.'s . . . . .	39
Temporary members and special students . . . . .	171

Total . . . . .	597
-----------------	-----

## Of those reported in Records of the Class

Married . . . . .	397
Unmarried . . . . .	159

## Children

Boys . . . . .	310	Boys living . . . . .	284
Girls . . . . .	323	Girls living . . . . .	312
Total born . . . . .	633	Total living . . . . .	596



# RECORDS OF THE CLASS

## Degree Holders

### WILLIAM ABBE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Washington, D. C., June 27, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Cleveland, Frances Martha (Neal) Abbe.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Protestant Episcopal Academy, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B. (Columbia), 1901; LL.M. (Columbia, now George Washington), 1902.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Louisa Hart Howson, Wayne, Pa., April 21, 1904.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Frances, Feb. 20, 1905; Charles Howson, Jan. 27, 1907; William Cleveland, Oct. 20, 1908; David, June 3, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 832 Webster Place, Plainfield, N. J. (business) 55 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.</i>

The first three of these fifteen years since 1898 were spent at Columbia law school, where I received the degree of LL.B. in 1901. The next year and a half were spent at home in Washington, with a desk in the law offices of Birney and Woodard and a side course, afternoons, at the George Washington (then Columbian) law school, from which I received the LL.M. degree in 1902. On January 1, 1903, having in the meanwhile become engaged and seeing no near prospect of making a living for two from the general practice of law in Washington, I took an editorial position on the staff of the Lawyers Coöperative Publishing Company of Rochester, N. Y. I managed to save enough by the spring of 1904 to furnish a modest home and was married then. Early in 1906 an opportunity was offered to enter the patent law offices of my father-in-law's firm, Howson and Howson. Since then I have been actively engaged in the soliciting of patents and the practice of patent law in New York City. I have four children, and live the really pleasant life of a commuter from Plainfield, N. J. I have written various legal synopses appearing as editorial notes in the lawyers' reports, annotated.

## JAMES MARLAND ABBOTT

**Born** *Lowell, Mass., Sept. 15, 1875.*  
**Parents** *James Cochran, Philena (Mixer) Abbott.*  
**School** *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Banker and broker.*  
**Address** *(home) 24 Fairmount St., Lowell, Mass.*  
*(business) 9 Central St., Lowell, Mass.*

After graduation I attended the Harvard Law School one year. In 1899 I entered the office of Albert S. Guild, investment banker. The next few years I was employed by the Prescott National Bank of Lowell, Arthur S. Leland and Company, Boston bankers, and then opened an office in Lowell, representing Jackson and Curtis, bankers. In July, 1908, I went in business for myself, handling bonds and stocks of public utility corporations and New England cotton mill stocks. I am still in business for myself, but represent Stone and Webster of Boston, and Lee, Higginson and Company are my Boston correspondents. I am a director in the Old Lowell National Bank, vice-president of the Regina Lace Company of Central Falls, R. I. I am unmarried and live with my mother and sisters. Articles which I have written: Cotton Mill Stocks (Textile Journal); Lowell Mill Stocks for Twenty-three-Year Dividends, etc. Member: Puritan Club, University Club, Harvard Club, all of Boston; Harvard Club of Lowell, Vesper Country Club, Longmeadow Golf Club, Yorick Club.

## HENRY ADAMS

**Born** *Quincy, Mass., July 17, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Charles Francis, Mary (Ogden) Adams.*  
**School** *Groton School, Groton, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**



HOWARD MACY ADAMS



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Business** *Real estate.*  
**Address** *(home) South Lincoln, Mass.*  
*(business) 84 State St., Boston, Mass.*

The February following graduation I left for Lewiston, Idaho, with my brother John to look after various interests in which our family had large investments. For a while there was great activity in that section and it looked as if it would become a railroad centre, but after a year things slackened up. My brother then went away and I remained, but my time has since been divided, looking after other interests in Portland and Spokane, with much time in Boston.

### Howard Macy Adams

**Born** *Boston, Mass., March 4, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Edward Livingston, Emily (Macy) Adams.*  
**School** *Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Died** *Staatsburgh-on-Hudson, N. Y., March 5, 1904.*

(See obituary in Second Report.)

### JOHN ADAMS

**Born** *Quincy, Mass., July 17, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Charles Francis, Mary (Ogden) Adams.*  
**School** *Groton School, Groton, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Marian Morse, Falmouth, Mass., Oct. 3, 1905.*  
**Children** *Mary, Aug. 15, 1906; John Quincy, July 15, 1907;  
Thomas Boylston, July 25, 1910; Frederick  
Ogden, Sept. 13, 1912.*  
**Business** *Manufacturing.*  
**Address** *Care of Charles Francis Adams, 84 State St., Boston, Mass.*

I left Boston in February, 1899, for the Pacific coast, and have lived in the West continuously since, the last ten years at Kansas City, Mo. (Adams has recently given up his position in Kansas City, and has returned East.—SECRETARY.)

**KARL ADAMS**

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cohasset, Mass., Aug. 7, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Melvin Ohio, Mary Alden (Colory) Adams.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin School and Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Ella Beck Samson, Boston, Mass., April 30, 1906.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Katharine, June 2, 1908; Karl, Jr., Nov. 15, 1910.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 352 Walnut Ave., Roxbury, Mass. (business) Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.</i>

In the fall of 1898 I entered the Harvard Law School, and in 1901 secured my LL.B. The first year I lived at Cambridge but later lived with my family in Boston. I passed my bar examination in the winter of 1900, but did not take up active practice until the fall of 1901. I then entered the office of Melvin O. Adams in the Tremont Building, and was connected with that office until 1908, when I was appointed an assistant corporation counsel of the city of Boston. I am still connected with the law department of the city. Member: Harvard Club of Boston, Union Club of Boston, Boston Athletic Association, Eastern Yacht Club, Boston City Club.

**WILLIAM ALEXANDER ADAMS**

<b>Born</b>	<i>Chicago, Ill., Sept. 10, 1870.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Robert Alexander, Mary (Riley) Adams.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Pinkerton Academy, Derry, N. H.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B. (Illinois College of Law), 1902.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Blanche Spalding Griffin, Thorntons Ferry, N. H., Dec. 26, 1904.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>William Byron, Oct. 10, 1905; Mary Griffin, Aug. 4, 1908 (died May 16, 1909).</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Raymond Ave., Brookfield, Ill. (business) 715 Tacoma Building, Chicago, Ill.</i>

I taught at the Brooklyn Latin School (Brooklyn, N. Y.) one year (1898-1899), then two years at the University of Illinois (1899-1901). I attended the University of Michigan



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

law school two summer sessions and secured the LL.B. degree at the Illinois College of Law in 1902. I was admitted to the bar in Illinois in the fall of 1902. I have been actively engaged in the practice of law in Chicago since 1902. During the first few years of my practice, 1903-1907, I was also professor of torts at the Illinois College of Law. I have been twice elected member of the board of education of Riverside-Brookfield High School, a job that doesn't even pay car fare; but I have put in three years at it, and have enjoyed the work. I am chairman of the executive committee of the Progressive party of Brookfield. I have written a pamphlet, Bills to Remove Cloud from Title. Member: Harvard Club of Chicago, Odd Fellows Lodge, Masonic Lodge.

### RAYMOND KING ALBRIGHT

<b>Born</b>	<i>Washington, D. C., Nov. 8, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John Joseph, Harriet (Langdon) Albright.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Berkeley School, New York, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Manufacturer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 730 West Ferry St., Buffalo, N. Y.</i> <i>(business) Care of Buffalo Bolt Company, Buffalo, N. Y.</i>

After graduation I entered the employ of the Buffalo Bolt Company, with which firm I have been ever since, except a couple of years when I was with the Ontario Power Company of Niagara Falls, Ont., during the construction of their plant. I have not been married and live with my father in Buffalo. Member: Saturn Club of Buffalo, Country Club of Buffalo, University Club of New York, Harvard Club of New York.

### GORDON ALLEN

<b>Born</b>	<i>Sherborn, Mass., Feb. 5, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Edward Augustus Holyoke, Eugenia Sophia (Teulon) Allen.</i>

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**School** *Friends' Seminary, New York, N. Y.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Architect.*  
**Address** *(home) 163 Walnut St., Brookline, Mass.*  
*(business) 31 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.*

In July, 1898, I entered the office of Peabody and Stearns, where I stayed five years. I spent the summer of 1901 in Europe as holder of the Boston Architectural Club Vacation Traveller Scholarship. In 1903 I went to the office of Charles K. Cummings, where I remained for one year, then to the office of Cram, Goodhue and Ferguson for about two years, then to Guy Lowell for a year, and Allen W. Jackson for three years. In September, 1910, I opened an office for the practice of architecture in partnership with Eliot T. Putnam (Harvard, 1901). The year 1905-1906 I was holder of the Carnegie Fellowship in Architecture at the American School for Classical Studies in Athens, where my work was the restoration of the Asklepieion on the Acropolis. An account of this was published in the American Journal of Archæology in 1911. I wrote an article, The East Stoa of the Asklepieion, for the American Journal of Archæology in 1911. Member: Boston Society of Architects, Boston Architectural Club, Boston and New York Harvard Clubs.

LYMAN RICHARDS ALLEN

**Born** *East Bridgewater, Mass., Feb. 26, 1873.*  
**Parents** *James Sidney, Alice (Richards) Allen.*  
**School** *East Bridgewater High School, and Bridgewater Normal School, Bridgewater, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1896-1898.*  
**Degrees** *S.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Catherine Wiley Parker, Nashua, N. H., April 30, 1902.*  
**Children** *Alice Parker, Feb. 25, 1903; Charles Warren, June 6, 1908; Richard Lyman, Feb. 20, 1912.*  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *Practice Department, State Normal School, Salem, Mass.*

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

Upon graduation I went to the State Normal School at North Adams, Mass., where I taught for ten years. My special work was geography, history and history of education (including work in both normal and training departments), with irregular or substitute work in mathematics, science and psychology. I also did frequent work in summer institutes in Vermont. In the fall of 1908 I removed to the Rhode Island Normal School at Providence, department of geography. One year later, finding opportunity for principalship of a normal school, I went to Johnson, Vt., where I remained three and one-half years. In January, 1913, I took the principalship of the practice department of the Salem (Mass.) State Normal School, with a new building and under a new plan of work. I have written only incidental professional and text writings, such as joint authorship of Dodge's Geography of New England. Member: Greylock Lodge, F. and A. M., of North Adams, Mass.

### FREDERICK LOTHROP AMES

<b>Born</b>	<i>North Easton, Mass., July 23, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Frederick Lothrop, Rebecca Caroline (Blair) Ames.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.; Groton School, Groton, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Edith Callender Cryder, New York, N. Y., May 31, 1904.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Frederick Lothrop, Jr., May 1, 1905; Mary Callender, Sept. 20, 1908.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Manufacturer and farmer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) North Easton, Mass. (business) 96 Ames Building, Boston, Mass.</i>

After leaving college I went to the Harvard Law School for one half year, and the following summer went into the office of Oliver Ames and Sons, North Easton, where I stayed for two years. After that I went into the office of

the Ames Estate, 96 Ames Building, Boston, where I have had offices ever since. I did a considerable amount of yachting in the summers up to 1904, and in that year I married Miss Edith Callender Cryder of New York. In 1905 I started my place in North Easton, and have lived there intermittently ever since, occasionally going to Boston for two or three months in the winter. I am very much interested in farming, and breed Guernsey cattle and horses on this place. After leaving college I was very much interested in copper mining, and used to make frequent trips to the West. Since then I have gone into the fertilizer business, and am on the executive committee of the American Agricultural Chemical Company. I am also interested in several power companies in the West, and am a director in the Western Power Company; director of the Old Colony Trust Company; vice-president of the North Easton Savings Bank; director of the First National Bank of Easton; director and on the executive committee of the American Agricultural Chemical Company; trustee of the Boston Women's Free Hospital; trustee of the Massachusetts Horticultural Society; member of the executive committee of the American Guernsey Cattle Club. I have made several trips to Europe. This past winter I spent in Egypt, going about one thousand miles up the Nile. Member: Somerset Club, Knickerbocker Club, Brook Club, Tennis and Racquet Club of Boston, Racquet and Tennis Club of New York, New York Yacht Club, Eastern Yacht Club, Country Club of Boston, Reading Room, Newport, Boston Athletic Association, Harvard Club of Boston, Norfolk Hunt Club.

## OAKES AMES

<b>Born</b>	<i>North Easton, Mass., Sept. 26, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Oliver, Anna Coffin (Ray) Ames.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Blanche Ames, Lowell, Mass., May 15, 1900.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

<b>Children</b>	<i>Pauline, Oct. 22, 1901; Oliver, May 20, 1903; Amyas, June 15, 1906; Evelyn, Jan. 9, 1909.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Botanist.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Borderland, North Easton, Mass. (business) 94 Ames Building, Boston, Mass.</i>

I never really left Harvard. When still an undergraduate I held office as an assistant in botany. In 1898 I was appointed, by the President and Fellows of Harvard College, assistant director of the Botanic Garden. I held this position without interruption until August 1, 1909, when, on the resignation of Professor George Lincoln Goodale, I was appointed director without limit of time. In 1899 (at this time I was studying for a master of arts degree in the Graduate School) I was appointed instructor and continued to hold that position until 1910 when, after having conducted a full course in Botany 5, I found teaching a severe and irresistible drain on time which I was anxious to devote to research and original investigations. Out of thirty-eight years of terrestrial existence I have served Harvard fifteen. About the year 1903 I entered the factories of the Oliver Ames and Sons Corporation at North Easton, Mass., where for over one hundred years the best shovels in the world have been made, to learn the business. I went to work at seven A. M. and quit at six P. M. daily. I progressed from one department to another, remaining in each long enough to acquire sufficient skill and endurance to turn out an average day's work. When the proper time came I was given command of the entire plant for two weeks, serving as assistant superintendent. I never felt that the increased pay which characterized this position of responsibility was so well earned as the money which I drew from actual manufacture. From the factories I passed to my chosen field of study again, having fulfilled a tradition of my family and having gained a knowledge of factory life which amply repaid me for the sweat of my brow. Shortly after the American occupation of the Philippine Islands I was invited by the government laboratories at Manila to undertake the critical study of Philippine orchids. I began serious investigations in 1905, after having familiarized

myself with the work of distinguished predecessors through visits to the museums of Europe where rich collections are treasured. The results of my labors have been published in scientific periodicals and in my books. Up to the present time (January, 1913) I have described more than two hundred new species of orchids from the Philippines, and have added substantially to our knowledge of the rich flora of those islands. Aside from my work for the laboratories at Manila I have done similar work for many institutions in Mexico, the United States and Canada. Among the offices of honor or trust which I have held few merit mention. Naturally of a retiring disposition, I have avoided offices in the numerous societies with which I have become identified. Political aspirations have never disturbed my equilibrium, but as chairman of the school committee of Easton I have done public service. In the realms of finance I have been president or director of more than one company which has struggled for a while and then been lost, but in successful ventures, as in my clubs, I have been contented with obscurity. A student's life is rarely varied. The routine work of one day is much like that of another. Although fifteen years have passed since the Class of 1898 went out from Harvard, my work, my activities and my recreations are different from those of 1898 simply in this; that they show more maturity in mental and physical ability. I have written numerous articles in scientific books, the more important being *Orchidaceae Halconenses*, *Notes on Philippine Orchids with Descriptions of New Species* (I-V, *Philippine Journal of Science*); *New Species of Acoridium* (*Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington*); *Revision of the Orchidaceae in Gray's New Manual of Botany*; articles on orchids for *Bailey's Cyclopaedia of American Horticulture*; *Orchidaceae*, a work, now consisting of four volumes, issued from my own laboratory. Member: American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Society of American Naturalists, Boston Society of Natural History, Association International des Botanistes, American Fern Society, Sulli-

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

vant Moss Society, Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Biological Society of Washington, New England Botanical Club, American Breeders Association, American Forestry Association, Linnæan Society of London, New York Academy of Sciences, Algonquin Club, Boston Art Club, Boston Athletic Association, Massachusetts Automobile Club.

### GEORGE DECATUR APPLETON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., July 1, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George Batterman, Maria Eliza (Mowry) Appleton.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Josephine Chamberlin Walker, Brockton, Mass. Feb. 20, 1904.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Jean, June 29, 1910.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Clerk.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 28 Livermore Road, Wellesley Hills, Mass. (business) 53 State St., Boston, Mass.</i>

The activities in which I have been engaged are of too small distinction to be denominated anything but commonplace. An effort to do the duty at hand, to serve my family and my employers really sums it up. My first job was with Tucker, Anthony and Company, bankers, in Boston, and I have been with them ever since, being now in charge of the customers' room. My wife and I are getting the very keenest pleasure in our one little girl, Jean, who is now two and a half years old.

### DANIEL WEBSTER APPLETON ARMISTEAD

<b>Born</b>	<i>Bergen Point, N. J., Sept. 20, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Walker Keith, Julia Frances (Appleton) Armistead.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Rogers High School, Newport, R. I.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1899.</i>

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898 (1899).</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Mary Sherman Fitch, Sharon, Conn., Sept. 3, 1907.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Mechanical engineer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 218 South High St., Bethlehem, Pa. (business) Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa.</i>

After leaving college I was with the Boston Elevated Railroad up to September, 1899. From that date to June, 1904, I was mechanical engineer with the Allis-Chalmers Company at Milwaukee, Wis. From June, 1904, to March, 1908, I was mechanical engineer with the Westinghouse Machine Company at Pittsburgh, Pa., and have filled the same position with the Bethlehem Steel Company at Bethlehem, Pa., since March, 1908.

## FREDERICK SHERMAN ARNOLD

<b>Born</b>	<i>Poughkeepsie, N. Y., May 21, 1871.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles Nathan, Caroline (Sherman) Arnold.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Riverview Academy, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; S.T.B., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Sara Alida Good, Poughkeepsie, N. Y., Sept. 4, 1906.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Caroline Sherman, April 7, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Priest.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 12 Forbus St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. (business) Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.</i>

I have tried to find work in the Episcopal Church, and have been curate of Grace Chapel, New York, Mount Calvary Church, Baltimore, Church of the Holy Comforter, Poughkeepsie and Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, where I am now located. For two years I was rector of the Brandon, Vt., church, and for one year in charge of our cathedral at Fargo, N. D. "*Miserere animi non digna ferentis.*" Member: Harvard Club of New York.



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

### BENJAMIN CUTTER AUTEN

**Born** *Princeville, Ill., April 20, 1870.*  
**Parents** *Edward, Maria Louisa (Cutter) Auten.*  
**School** *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1893-1896, 1897-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Orchardist and flower grower.*  
**Address** *(home) 1175 Grand Ave., Carthage, Mo.*  
*(business) 1175 Grand Ave., Carthage, Mo.*

(Received degree in 1898, but prefers to be associated with the class of 1897. See 1897 report.)

### CHARLES HAMILTON AYRES

**Born** *Spotswood, N. J., Oct. 10, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Charles Hamilton, Serena Thayer Martin Ayres.*  
**School** *Phillips Exeter Academy.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1901; LL.B., 1905.*  
**Married** *Mary Doe Haliburton, Salmon Falls, N. H., Sept. 2, 1906 (died March 26, 1912).*  
**Children** *Wallis Haven, July 22, 1908; Charles Hamilton, Jr., Oct. 1, 1909; Edith Haven, Dec. 23, 1911.*  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.*  
*(business) 27 William St., New York, N. Y.*

After graduating in June, 1898, I was made instructor in physics in Harvard. From the fall of 1898 to the spring of 1901 I was registered in the Graduate School. In 1901, on receiving the doctor's degree, I left the Graduate School, but continued to teach in Harvard and Radcliffe. In the fall of 1902 I entered the Law School at Harvard, and in June, 1905, was graduated therefrom. Since July 1, 1905, I have been practising law at 27 William Street, New York City. (Second Report.)

I think the above will answer the purposes for the

present for the class report, as since 1905 I have continuously practised law at 27 William Street, without honor or dishonor that would be of interest to the Class of 1898.

### PAUL VALENTINE BACON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Syracuse, N. Y., Feb. 14, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George Andrew, Susan Lyman (Hillman) Bacon.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Cambridge Latin School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Elizabeth Margaret Keech, Waupun, Wis., Jan. 10, 1907.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Publisher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>172 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.</i>

In the summer of 1897, having finished the work required for my degree, I left college and went west to travel for Allyn and Bacon, but returned in June to take my degree with the class. In the summer of 1900 I took graduate work at the University of Wisconsin; the winter of 1900-1901 I spent in Paris studying at the Sorbonne; the following summer I travelled on the Continent and in Sicily. In 1904 I spent some time at the Sorbonne again, but passed the winter in Florence studying Italian. In the spring I joined the American Classical School at Rome and went to Greece with a small party from the school. A donkey trip through the Peloponnesus was the most unique feature of the trip. The following summer I travelled in Germany and the British Isles. Shortly after my return I edited Paul Heyse's *L'Arrabbiata*, and in 1907 I published a German grammar. In the same year I was married, and the following fall (1908) we went abroad, spending the winter in Germany and doing the "grand tour" in the spring. In January, 1910, my German Reader, *Im Vaterland*, appeared. In 1911 and 1912 I studied two semesters at the University of Berlin, and while there was an active member of the Berlin Harvard Club. I visited the Universities of Jena, Marburg, Leipsic, Freiburg, Heidelberg

and Bonn as well as many secondary schools to get material for treating the subject of phonetics in my new German Composition, which is to appear in the spring of 1913. By a coincidence interesting to me, we happened to be in Bonn on June 29, 1912, exactly nineteen years after I had tried my finals there in 1893. Upon my return to America in the fall of 1912 I was transferred to the editorial department of Allyn and Bacon, with headquarters in Boston. Books I have written: German Grammar (1907), Im Vaterland (1910), German Composition (1913), Heyse's L'Arrabbiata (edited 1906). Member: Chicago Literary Club, Caxton Club of Chicago, Brothers of the Book (Chicago), Quadrangle Club of Chicago, Harvard Club of Chicago, Harvard Club of Eastern Illinois, American Historical Association, American Political Science Association, Classical Association of the Middle West and South.

### JOHN WARREN BAIL

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., July 24, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George Warren, Elizabeth Knight Bail.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898 (1899); M.D., 1903.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>1677 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.</i>

I entered the Harvard Medical School in the fall after leaving college. I took the required four years' course and received my degree of M.D. in 1903, illness preventing my obtaining it in 1902. From July, 1902, to December, 1903, I was doing hospital work at the Boston City Hospital. I settled in Brookline in December, 1903, and have since then been practising medicine. The summers of 1908 and 1909 I spent on the Boston Floating Hospital as resident physician. Member: Harvard Club of Boston, Massachusetts Medical Society, American Medical Society.

WILLIAM WILSON BAKER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Dec. 19, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>William Gay, Marianna (Wilson) Baker.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Mertie Gay Collins, Elkhart, Ind., July 5, 1901.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Ruth Wilson, May 31, 1902; Donald Gay, Oct. 16, 1905; Richard Collins, April 14, 1909.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Teacher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.</i>

After ten years of life in Cambridge, four in college, three in the Graduate School and three more as instructor in Latin in Harvard and Radcliffe, I migrated in 1904 to a place that has of late years been achieving considerable notoriety as a sort of paradise among colleges,—Haverford. Six years of service here as associate professor of Greek (which in this case means being the whole Greek department) was followed in 1910-1911 by a sabbatical year of absence. With the summer vacation periods before and after, this gave a chance for sixteen months of travel and study in Europe. As the trip was made *en famille* and on half pay, it also afforded, in addition to the travel and study, the somewhat unusual experience of keeping house in several different countries of Europe, one of the most interesting courses imaginable in domestic finance, and mighty good fun withal. Three months were spent in Germany, mostly at Göttingen; four in Italy, where I did some research work in several old libraries; six in Greece, with headquarters at Athens; and the second summer in Switzerland. Three epidemics, scarlet fever, cholera, meningitis, in as many different cities, we fortunately passed through unscathed. Both at Rome and at Athens I made use of the Harvard man's privilege of membership in the American Schools of Classical Studies in those cities. And now at home once more, my chief task consists in trying to show a part of young America how much it owes to its intellectual forefathers and incidentally how to get living Greek into our more or less dead English. Four of my stu-

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

dents since I have been at Haverford have won Rhodes scholarships; several times as many have followed a well-beaten track from Haverford to Harvard for graduate study. As for "offices of honor and trust," I may report that in 1908-1909 I served as vice-president, and the next year as president, of the Philadelphia Classical Club, a flourishing and long-standing organization of men from several professions who are interested in the classics. Since 1911 I have been treasurer of the Pennsylvania Society of the Archæological Institute of America. Books, articles or plays which I have written or translated: *De Comicis Graecis litterarum indicibus* (The Greek Comic Poets as Literary Critics); *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology*, XV; *Slang, Ancient and Modern* (Classical Weekly, 1909); *Ancient Ways in Modern Greece* (American Journal of Archæology, 1912); *A Vase Fragment from Vari* (American Journal of Archæology, 1913); and various briefer articles in the *Classical Review*, *Classical Weekly*, *Proceedings of the American Philological Association*, and elsewhere. Member: American Philological Association, Philadelphia Classical Club, Pennsylvania Society of the Archæological Institute of America, Classical Association of the Atlantic States.

### HUGH BANCROFT

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 13, 1879.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>William Amos, Mary (Shaw) Bancroft.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Cambridge Latin School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1897; A.M., 1898; LL.B., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>(first) Mary Agnes Cogan, Cambridge, Mass., June 25, 1902 (died Oct. 29, 1903); (second) Jane Wallis Waldron, Boston, Mass., Jan. 15, 1907.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Mary, Oct. 29, 1903; Jessie, May 4, 1908; Hugh, Jr., Sept. 13, 1909; Jane, May 15, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Publisher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 253 Newbury St., Boston, Mass. (business) 30 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.</i>

Until 1909 I practised law in Boston, serving as assistant district attorney and then district attorney for Middlesex

County. In 1909 I became interested in the Boston News Bureau and the Wall Street Journal. There is still some doubt whether the gap left in the Boston bar by this defection will ever be satisfactorily filled. In 1911 I was appointed chairman of the directors of the port of Boston. Books I have written: *Inheritance Taxes for Investors*; *Inheritance Taxes* (joint author with A. W. Blakemore, 1897). Member: Union Club, St. Botolph Club, Exchange Club, Union Boat Club, Eastern Yacht Club, Colonial Club of Cambridge, Engineers Club, Boston Club, Middlesex Club, Massachusetts and American Bar Associations, Commercial Club of Boston, Merchants Club of Boston.

### MILTON SANFORD BARGER

<b>Born</b>	<i>New York, N. Y., Feb. 24, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Samuel F., Edna J. Barger.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Westminster School, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Camilla L. Morgan, New York, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1906 (died May 16, 1911).</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Transportation.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 135 East 65th St., New York, N. Y. (business) Grand Central Terminal, New York, N. Y.</i>

I entered the financial department of the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad Company October, 1908, and was appointed assistant treasurer November 5, 1902. I was elected treasurer of the New York and Hudson River Railroad Company February 14, 1906; assistant treasurer of the Mohawk Valley Company July 24, 1908; assistant treasurer of the Clearfield Bituminous Coal Corporation November 6, 1911. On February 23, 1912, I was made treasurer of all the New York Central lines west of Buffalo, and the Toronto, Hamilton and Buffalo Railway Company. Member: Knickerbocker Club, Union Club, Racquet and Tennis Club, Harvard Club, Turf and Field Club, Aero Club, all of New York; Ten-

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

nis and Racquet Club of Boston, Newport Casino, Newport Reading Room, Clambake Club.

### LeBARON RUSSELL BARKER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 17, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George Gardner, Anna (Ware) Barker.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Milton Academy, Milton, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Amy Hutchins, Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 26, 1900.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Anna Ware, Dec. 6, 1901; Le Baron, Jan. 13, 1904; George Gardner, Nov. 18, 1908.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Cranberry grower.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Plymouth, Mass.</i>

I am still a cranberry grower. I enjoy my work, but it does not furnish interesting material for an autobiography.

### ROBERT McNAUGHTON BARKER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Syracuse, N. Y., June 12, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Frederick William, Adelaide King Barker.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Syracuse, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Advertising manager.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 610 West Genesee St., Syracuse, N. Y. (business) Chase Motor Truck Company, Syracuse, N. Y.</i>

Without having achieved either fame or notoriety since leaving college, a record of my life will make rather prosaic reading. After two years in the printing business in Syracuse I travelled in the South. Early in 1901 I went to west Texas, and spent considerable time in cattle ranching on the Staked Plains. This was followed by a horseback trip through west Texas and southeastern New Mexico. Meanwhile I made a study of the livestock industry and certain irrigation projects and did a little writing for the

magazines. Later I worked for over three years for Swift and Company at the Union Stock Yards in Chicago. In the autumn of 1904 I obtained a leave of absence and went to the Southwest to do a little hunting and also to visit certain unique and strange places in Arizona and New Mexico, including the ruins of the cliff and cave dwellings, some Indian pueblos, the petrified forests, etc. I left Swift and Company in 1905 to go with a well-known advertising agency in New York City. In 1908 I travelled in Europe, and in the summer of 1911 I gave up my work in New York, returned to Syracuse and accepted a position as advertising manager for the Chase Motor Truck Company, with which company I am still. I keep in very little touch with college affairs, but am always interested to note the varied achievements of Harvard men in all walks of life. Articles which I have written: The Economics of Cattle Ranching in the Southwest (Review of Reviews, September, 1901), Reclaiming the Arid Southwest (Forum, May, 1902), The Game of the Staked Plains (Outing, January, 1902), Climbing Sunset Mountain (Overland Monthly, February, 1908), etc. Member: University Club of Syracuse.

### CHARLES ALANSON BARNARD

<b>Born</b>	<i>Plattsburg, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Henry Eells Barnard, Mary Anna (Moore) Barnard.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Plattsburg, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901 (1902).</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 193 Margaret Street, Plattsburg, N. Y. (business) 91 Margaret St., Plattsburg, N. Y.</i>

I was acting city judge of the city of Plattsburg in 1902 and 1903 and chairman of the city civil service commission in 1902, 1903 and 1904. I am now city clerk of the city of Plattsburg and have been since February 1, 1910, a second term beginning February 1, 1912.



**ALLAN FOSTER BARNES**

**Born** *Somerville, Mass., Oct. 6, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Albert Mallard, Emily Leighton (Carter) Barnes.*  
**School** *Cambridge Latin School, Cambridge, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; M.D., 1902.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Physician.*  
**Address** *83 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.*

I spent four years in the Harvard Medical School and two years as house officer at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Since then I have been practising medicine in Cambridge. At present I am visiting surgeon at the Cambridge Hospital and bacteriologist for the Cambridge board of health. Member: Oakley Country Club, Union Boat Club.

**David Park Barnitz**

**Born** *Wheeling, W. Va., June 24, 1878.*  
**Parents** *Samuel Bacon, Eliza (Park) Barnitz.*  
**School** *Public schools and tutors, Des Moines, Iowa.*  
**Years in College** *1897-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; A.B. (Midland, Kan.), 1897.*  
**Died** *Des Moines, Iowa, Oct. 10, 1901.*

(See obituary in Second Report.)

**ROBERT LeMOYNE BARRETT**

**Born** *Chicago, Ill., May 28, 1871.*  
**Parents** *Samuel Eddy, Alice (Brush) Barrett.*  
**School** *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1890-1891, 1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Business** *Naturalist.*  
**Address** *Windsor, Vt.; 1408 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.*

(“A naturalist and globe trotter combined.” Refuses to answer.)

### JAMES STEWART BARSTOW

**Born** *Gardiner, Me., March 12, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Peleg Neal, Elizabeth Purington (Stewart) Barstow.*  
**School** *High School, Gardiner, Me.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898 (1899).*  
**Married** *Katharine Ruggles, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1912.*  
**Children** *Elizabeth, Nov. 30, 1912.*  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *(home) 132 Brunswick Ave., Gardiner, Me.*  
*(business) 242 East 61st St., New York, N. Y.*

For three years after leaving college I was engaged in newspaper work in Kansas City, Mo. Since then, with the exception of a year abroad (1905-1906), I have been teaching.

### EDMUND BLAKE BARTON

**Born** *Worcester, Mass., Oct. 30, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Edmund Mills, Abigail Twycross (Blake) Barton.*  
**School** *Classical High School, Worcester, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Madeline Sybella Lidstone, Cambridge, Mass., May 1, 1900.*  
**Children** *Robert Burns, Jan. 25, 1901; Barbara, Aug. 25, 1903; Bernard, Aug. 25, 1903; Elizabeth, Jan. 8, 1908 (died Dec. 18, 1912).*  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *(home) Hillside Road, Wellesley Hills, Mass.*  
*(business) The New School, Wellesley Hills, Mass.*

Since my graduation I have taught ten years (chiefly boys under fourteen), have supervised country schools two years, and have established, with my wife, a country home and day school in Wellesley Hills. Member: Wellesley Club.

### WILLARD STREETER BASS

**Born** *Wilton, Me., July 27, 1876.*  
**Parents** *George Henry, Mary Louise (Streeter) Bass.*  
**Graduate School** *1897-1899.*

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Degrees**            *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; A.B. (Bowdoin), 1896.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Address**            *Wilton, Maine.*

(Received degree in 1898, but prefers to be associated with the Graduate School.)

### HORACE FREEMAN BATES

**Born**                *Quincy, Mass., Dec. 21, 1875.*  
**Parents**           *Charles Freeman, Mary Hall (Kimball) Bates.*  
**School**            *Adams Academy, Quincy, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees**           *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married**          *Mary Amsden Sayward, Quincy, Mass., Jan. 23, 1904.*  
**Children**         *Mary Amsden, Dec. 26, 1904.*  
**Business**         *Teacher.*  
**Address**           *(home) Hanover Centre, Mass.*  
                      *(permanent) 144 Winthrop Ave., Wollaston, Mass.*

I have been a teacher in various secondary schools since leaving college. Since 1904 I have been principal of small country high schools,—Berwick, Me.; Brewster, Mass.; Huntington, Mass.; and Hanover, Mass., where I am located at present. I have held no offices of honor or trust, save the petty offices that a church member and a public school teacher of necessity is called upon to accept. Member: High School Masters Club of Massachusetts, New England Association of Chemistry Teachers, Plymouth County Teachers Association.

### JAMES ALBERT BATTIS

**Born**                *Salem, Mass., Oct. 17, 1876.*  
**Parents**           *John, Sarah Peirce Battis.*  
**School**            *High School, Salem, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees**           *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *(home) 88 North St., Salem, Mass.*  
*(business) Hackley Lower School, Tarrytown,*  
*N. Y.*

After some preliminary experiences, more or less pleasant, I joined the teaching force at the Hackley School, Tarrytown, N. Y., where I have been for the past eight years. When a small boy asks me, "What do you think I'll be when I grow up?" I generally reply, "A teacher." Now usually this has never occurred to the small boy, whose ambitions range from a soda-water clerk to a piano player in a moving-picture show. After a moment's pause the reply usually is, "I don't know but a teacher has a pretty easy time. Look at the long vacations!" If any member of the Class of 1898 believes this, I would advise a trial. It is not easy work, but it is pleasant work, and you have the satisfaction of knowing that you are doing something to make the world a better and happier place to live in; but you will never be rich in a money sense. The long vacations have given me the opportunity to travel over Europe and this country. For some reason I have never met the right girl, but I am not discouraged. Member: Harvard Club of New York.

**GEORGE CHARLES BEALS**

**Born** *Winchendon, Mass., May 4, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Charles Leavitt, Harriet Martha (Brown) Beals.*  
**School** *Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Miscellaneous.*  
**Address** *(home) Winchendon, Mass.*  
*(business) 27 State St., Boston, Mass.*

For five years after graduation I was in the real estate business. Early in 1904 I became interested in the phosphate mining business, and am treasurer and general manager of the International Phosphate Company, whose plant is in Florida. This company is not, as its name signifies,

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

world-wide and world-famous, but is about the size of a very small teapot. In 1911 I became associated as a partner with E. F. Pitman in the investment business, and am helping him serve to the public digestible securities. The directors of the First National Bank of Winchendon, being hard up for an ornamental figurehead for vice-president, selected me, and I am living up to their expectations. I am also treasurer of the Fibre Finishing Company, which is in the incipient stage. As yet I haven't been able to find a girl who will have me.

### FREDERICK LYMAN BEECHER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Bridgeport, Conn., Aug. 27, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles McCulloch, Anna Melinda (Johnson) Beecher.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Haverhill, Mass.; Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lumberman and capitalist.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 1860 Robson St., Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.</i> <i>(business) 407 Cotton Building, Hastings St., Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.</i>

On graduating from Harvard I entered the office of the British Columbia Mills Timber and Trading Company (Vancouver, British Columbia), of which my father was assistant general manager, as junior clerk. After my father's death on November 14, 1906, I was appointed manager of the car sales department and director in 1910. Since the death of my mother on January 12, 1911, I have had less time to devote to the lumber business, and particularly since returning last July from a trip around the world. Accordingly I have just resigned my position as car sales manager of the British Columbia Mills Timber and Trading Company and have been elected vice-president of the British America Trust Company, Limited, through which I expect to handle my

varied interests in the province of British Columbia. I still hold my directorship, however, in the British Columbia Mills Timber and Trading Company, and have a considerable interest in that company as well as in the progress of the lumber industry in the West. I am also a director in a number of other concerns in Vancouver. My spare time is devoted to golf as my chief recreation, motoring as a pleasure and music as a hobby. I also take some part in the usual charitable and philanthropic work associated with a good-sized and growing city such as Vancouver. Member: Vancouver Club, Union Club of British Columbia, Victoria Club, Jericho Country Club, British Columbia Golf Club, Vancouver Lawn Tennis Club, Vancouver Cricket Club, Vancouver Hockey Club, Vancouver Rowing Club, Connaught Skating Club, Canadian Club, Vancouver Choral and Orchestral Society, British Columbia Fine Arts Society, Vancouver Automobile Club.

### SCOTT EUGENE BEER

<b>Born</b>	<i>New Orleans, La., Feb. 10, 1878.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Ferdinand, Emma (Friedlander) Beer.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Tulane University, New Orleans, La.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1897-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901; A.B. (Tulane University), 1897.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Amalia Wolfson, New Orleans, La., Nov. 15, 1905.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Clara May, Sept. 19, 1906.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 1661 Robert St., New Orleans, La. (business) 1008 Hibernia Bank Building, New Orleans, La.</i>

After leaving Harvard University in the summer of 1898 I graduated from the Harvard Law School, cum laude, in 1901. I then returned to New Orleans, La., where, after a study of Louisiana law, I was admitted to the Louisiana bar in November, 1901. I followed law as a profession until the year 1905, when, upon receiving a commission as notary public, I divided my time between the legal and notarial professions. In January, 1913, I formed a partnership with

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

Edward M. Robbert, under the firm name of Beer and Robbert, and said firm is now engaged in both legal and notarial professions. I am at present a director in the board of managers of the Touro Infirmary and the Hebrew Benevolent Association, of New Orleans, La. Member: Independent Order of B'nai B'Rith, Crescent City Lodge, No. 182, Crescent Tennis Club of New Orleans, Touro Infirmary of New Orleans, Harvard Club of Louisiana.

### HENRY JAMES BENNETT

<b>Born</b>	<i>Nashville, Tenn., June 13, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Henry Stanley, Lydia Sophia (Herrick) Bennett.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; S.T.B., (Andover Theological Seminary), 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Anna Woodruff Jones, Philadelphia, Pa., July 31, 1905.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Sara Woodruff, Oct. 9, 1908; Henry Stanley, Dec. 22, 1910; Frederick Firth, April 26, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Missionary.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Higashi machi, Tottori, Japan.</i>

After leaving college I entered the Andover Theological Seminary, graduating in 1901. In October, 1901, I started for Japan, under appointment as a missionary of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions. For two years and a half after reaching Japan I was in Tottori studying the language, but in March, 1904, I went to Kyoto to teach English in Doshisha College. In the fall of 1904 I was located in Okayama, where I was engaged in general missionary work. Since 1906 I have been engaged in missionary work in Tottori, Japan. The work consists of touring the country, teaching English, the Bible and singing at home, and teaching English at the Prefectural Middle School and Commercial School. I have a kindergarten for Japanese children, with forty children enrolled, and there are three

Japanese evangelists working with me. I have written various articles for the Mission News, published in Kobe, Japan. Member: Harvard Club of Japan.

### FRANCIS HORACE BIGELOW

**Born** *Winchendon, Mass., May 4, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Horace Holly, Adelaide Elizabeth (Buck) Bigelow.*  
**School** *High School, Worcester, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Edith Jourdan, Westboro, Mass., Oct. 18, 1898.*  
**Children** *Charlotte Elizabeth, Nov. 23, 1902; Frances, Jan. 9, 1904; Nancy, July 11, 1910.*  
**Business** *Real estate.*  
**Address** *(home) Winchendon, Mass.  
 (business) 25 Foster St., Worcester, Mass.*

Since leaving college I have lived continuously in Worcester. I married, in the fall of 1898, Edith Jourdan. With our three little girls we have spent the recent years very pleasantly and quietly both in Worcester and at Madison, Conn., where we spend our summers. I have not interested myself in public life, not even as much as one ought, but I have kept up my interest in track athletics by being associated both as manager of the games and as referee of the annual track and field meeting of the New England colleges. I have not participated actively in any branch of athletics. My life has not been one to interest other members of the class, but it has been very pleasant and happy. Member: Harvard Club of Worcester, Harvard Club of New York.

### WARREN DANIELS BIGELOW

**Born** *Boston, Mass., Nov. 20, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Calvin, Lucy Charlotte (Daniels) Bigelow.*  
**School** *Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; S.T.B. (Yale), 1902.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Minister.*  
**Address** *31 Boylston St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.*



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

In 1899, after a year in the graduate school at Harvard, in the classical department, I entered the Yale divinity school, graduating in 1902. At that time I was awarded the Dwight fellowship for post-graduate study abroad. In October, 1902, I became a settled minister in Guilford, Conn. In 1908 much of the year was spent in travel and study in Europe. In 1911 I became the rector of St. Peter's Episcopal Church, Jamaica Plain, Mass., where I am now located. Member: Massachusetts Clerical Association, Westminster Conference.

### LINDSEY EATON BIRD

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., April 25, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Lewis J., Sarah Elizabeth (Eaton) Bird.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1893-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Una Hamilton, Boston, Mass., Aug. 12, 1903.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Elizabeth Eaton, Aug. 31, 1904; Constance, July 12, 1906.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Banker.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 43 Myrtle Terrace, Winchester, Mass. (business) 85 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.</i>

(Received degree in 1898, but prefers to be associated with the class of 1897. See 1897 report.)

### HAROLD BLANCHARD

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Jan. 30, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John Adams, Laura Smith Blanchard.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>St. Mark's School, Southboro, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1899.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898 (1899).</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Director Boston Opera Company.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 925 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. (business) 343 Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.</i>

After I graduated I studied naval architecture at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology for two years. I then went to San Francisco and worked for two years in the draughting room and shipyard of the Union Iron Works.

Some time after my return to Boston I gave up my profession as being too unremunerative. I went into the brokerage business and was for some time manager of the Boston office of a New York stock exchange house. On the dissolution of the firm I became connected with Sargent and Fairchild, members of the Boston Stock Exchange, and had a desk in their office until the dissolution of that firm. Since that time I have been interested in various projects, such as the organization of the Harvard Varsity Club, and was its treasurer for the first two years of its existence; the Marine Museum, of which I am secretary and treasurer; and have held other somewhat onerous but entirely unremunerative offices in various organizations. In February, 1912, I was elected secretary of the executive committee and of the board of directors of the Boston Opera Company, which position I still fill. Member: Tennis and Racquet Club, Somerset Club, Myopia Hunt Club, Nahant Club, Massachusetts Fish and Game Protective Association, Massachusetts Military Historical Society, Harvard Club of New York, Marine Museum, Nahant Dory Club.

### ALBERT HENRY BLEVINS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cambridge, Mass., May 26, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John Joseph, Eleanor Blevins.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>English High School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Architecture.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 83 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.</i> <i>(business) 9 Park St., Boston, Mass.</i>

After graduating in 1898 I was appointed assistant to the chief engineer of the Massachusetts highway commission, and remained in that office for about three years, gaining an intimate knowledge of the earlier planning and development of the state highway system, for which Massachusetts is now noted. Having been educated for architecture, however, rather than for engineering, I resigned my position and

entered the Harvard Graduate School in 1901, to study advanced architecture. After several months so spent, I worked in the offices of Boston architects until the fall of 1903, when with Mr. Louis C. Newhall, a Tech. man of considerable practical architectural experience, I formed a partnership, under the firm name of Newhall and Blevins, with offices at 9 Park Street, Boston. This partnership still continues, and barring a few months spent abroad in 1905-1906, I have devoted my energies to building up a rather successful and interesting practice, with a little time for club life and outdoor sports, of which I am especially fond. These combined demands on my time and efforts are responsible, no doubt, for my still being a bachelor, and I feel it my duty to so inform my classmates, that they may not imagine me physically or mentally deficient, or perhaps a confirmed woman-hater. In connection with business, I am trustee of several real estate trusts, and I have served as professional adviser to some public commissions. I am also a director in the Associated Charities. Member: Harvard Club, Colonial Club, Boston City Club, Oakley Country Club, Vesper Country Club, Cambridge Club, Economy Club, Boston Society of Architects, American Institute of Architects.

### **Henry Joseph Block**

<b>Born</b>	<i>Buffalo, N. Y., July 20, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Joseph, Elizabeth (Boasberg) Block.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Heathcote School, Buffalo, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Died</b>	<i>Utica, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1905.</i>

(Dead. Any information concerning Block will be gratefully received by your Secretary.)

### **AARON LEOPOLD BLOOM**

<b>Born</b>	<i>Chicago, Ill., June 25, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Leopold, Barbit (Flonacher) Bloom.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Harvard School, Chicago, Ill.</i>

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Years in College** 1894-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898.  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** Retired.  
**Address** Lexington Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

After leaving college I became a reporter for Chicago newspapers; made a specialty of stock market reports. A few years later, when I was twenty-six years old, I went to New York, first having purchased a seat upon the Exchange, in which I had assistance from my father. A relative of mine was a member of the firm of Lepwatz, Dupee and Company, the largest brokerage house in Chicago. Through them I managed to do a considerable business. But they retired from business after the panic of 1901, and as I thought I had made sufficient money, I sold my seat on the Exchange shortly afterwards. Since that time I have done nothing except to look after my own and my father's interests. Member: Standard Club of Chicago, Harvard Club of Chicago.

ROGER SHERMAN BOARDMAN

**Born** Auburn, N. Y., Nov. 7, 1876.  
**Parents** Samuel Ward, Sarah Elizabeth (Greene) Boardman.  
**School** Maryville Preparatory School and College, Maryville, Tenn.  
**Years in College** 1896-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898; A.B. (Maryville, Tenn.), 1896.  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** Publishing.  
**Address** (home) 17 Washington Place., Bloomfield, N. J.  
(business) 311 West 43d St., New York, N. Y.

My life has been quite devoid of the meteoric or sensational. After graduation I taught for a time in Texas and Oklahoma, and later entered the employ of Ginn and Company, the educational publishers, doing literary work on foreign-language and other text-books. Five years ago (1908) I took a position with the De Vinne Press in New York in a some-

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

what similar capacity, and have since been with that house and with the press of Charles Scribner's Sons. Member: Harvard Club of New Jersey, National Conservation Association.

### THOMAS BOND

<b>Born</b>	<i>Baltimore, Md., March 26, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>James, Elizabeth (Lyon) Bond.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Tutor.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Lida Virginia Kirk, Baltimore, Md., April 25, 1907.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Kirk, Dec. 28, 1908.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Insurance.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 2406 Guilford Ave., Baltimore, Md. (business) United States Fidelity and Guaranty Building, Baltimore, Md.</i>

From the year of graduation until 1910 I was on newspapers in Baltimore, Washington, Syracuse, N. Y., Columbus, Ohio, and Akron, Ohio. Two of those years I also published a small daily paper in Annapolis, Md. In 1910 I took up publicity work for the United States Fidelity and Guaranty Company, Baltimore, a surety and casualty insurance company, and am now superintendent of advertising and development. But merely an obscure person, unknown to clubs, societies, automobile salesmen, public office or the editor of Who's Who, I have no footnotes to my chronology,—unless somebody wishes to know how to run the furnace or put down carpets.

### WARD BONSALE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Salem, Ohio, June 22, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Joel Sharp, Millie (Vaughan) Bonsale.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1903.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Mary Adrienne Chipman, Boston, Mass., June 22, 1905.</i>

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Children** *Elizabeth, March 21, 1907; Richard Ward, Dec. 2, 1911.*  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 5714 Elgin Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.*  
*(business) 943 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.*

After two years in business I returned to the Harvard Law School, graduating from there in 1903. In 1904 I was admitted to the bar in Pittsburgh, and since then have been devoting myself to the profession of law. During the last three years I have taken a rather active part in political, civic and charitable work in Pittsburgh. In connection with the Associated Charities of Pittsburgh, I have given considerable attention to procuring more adequate laws against family desertion as well as better enforcement of the laws we already have. The Keystone party of Pennsylvania has furnished an opportunity for a little rather effective political work; but I have never run for office. These and similar efforts have been a source of considerable pleasure in the past, and appearances now are that there will be much of such work in the future. Member: Harvard Club of Western Pennsylvania.

### JOHN MASON BOUTWELL

**Born** *St. Louis, Mo., May 1, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Henry Thacher, Helen Grace (Willis) Boutwell.*  
**School** *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1897; S.B., 1898; S.M., 1900.*  
**Married** *Esther Graeme Miner, Lawrenceville, N. J., Jan. 22, 1910.*  
**Children** *Jean Miner, Feb. 2, 1911.*  
**Business** *Mining geologist.*  
**Address** *1323 De la Vina St., Santa Barbara, Cal.*

(Received degree in 1898, but prefers to be associated with the class of 1897. See 1897 report.)

### GEORGE WINTHROP BOUVE

**Born** *Boston, Mass., March 30, 1875.*  
**Parents** *George Francis, Abbie Frances Bouvé.*

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**School** *Hale's School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Stock broker.*  
**Address** *(home) 35 Winchester St., Brookline, Mass.*  
*(business) 8 Congress St., Boston, Mass.*

I have been in the banking and brokerage business in Boston ever since graduating from college.

## HENRY INGERSOLL BOWDITCH

**Born** *Albany, N. Y., Nov. 18, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Edward, Lucy (Rathbone) Bowditch.*  
**School** *Groton School, Groton, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; M.D., 1902.*  
**Married** *Eleanor Pratt McQueen, Forest Glen, Md., May 25, 1910.*  
**Business** *Physician.*  
**Address** *416 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.*

After graduating I entered the Harvard Medical School, from which I graduated in 1902. My hospital training consumed the next twenty-eight months, first at the Boston Children's Hospital, and afterwards at the Boston City Hospital. The fall of 1904, I went to Vienna to study medicine, and after ten months came home to practise in Boston. Immediately I was given appointments at the Children's Hospital and the Infants' Hospital in that city, assisting Dr. John Lovett Morse in his private practice. In 1908 I was appointed as visiting physician to the Boston Floating Hospital, and have been on the staff ever since, being chairman for the past three years. I am now physician in charge of the Massachusetts Babies' Hospital, where I have an all the year appointment. Member: Union Boat Club of Boston, Boston City Club, Æsculapian Club.

### HORACE BOWKER

**Born** *Boston, Mass., May 13, 1877.*  
**Parents** *William Henry, Charlotte Jeanette (Ryder) Bowker.*  
**School** *Stone School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Adelaide Kent Greene, Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 16, 1901.*  
**Children** *Alice, Aug. 6, 1902; Horace, Jr., Feb. 16, 1904; Rosamond, Jan. 15, 1905.*  
**Business** *Manufacturing.*  
**Address** *(home) Hewlett, Long Island, N. Y.  
(business) 2 Rector St., New York, N. Y.*

After graduating I spent a year in the Law School, and then went into the fertilizer business. I spent five years in this business, being located at different times at Elizabethport, N. J., Cincinnati, Ohio, and Philadelphia, Pa. In the fall of 1904 I went into the bond business in Philadelphia. In the spring of 1908 I was offered the position of secretary of the American Agricultural Chemical Company, manufacturers of and dealers in fertilizers, fertilizer materials and heavy chemicals, and have been located with that company in New York ever since.

### ALBERT AUGUSTUS BOYDEN

**Born** *Sheffield, Ill., April 10, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Albert Woodbury, Ellen Rebecca (Webb) Boyden.*  
**School** *Knox Academy, Galesburg, Ill.*  
**Years in College** *1895-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Editor.*  
**Address** *(home) 226 East 15th St., New York, N. Y.  
(business) 381 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.*

I was connected with McClure's Magazine up to May, 1906, and since then have been managing editor of the American Magazine. Member: Harvard Club of New York, Players Club of New York, Ardsley Club of New York.



### JOHANNES LASSEN BOYSEN

**Born** *Loitkirkeby, Schleswig, Germany, Feb. 20, 1871.*  
**Parents** *Hans, Mathilda (Lassen) Boysen.*  
**School** *Tutor.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M. (Syracuse), 1904; Ph.D. (Wurzburg), 1909.*  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *714 South Beech St., Syracuse, N. Y.*

(When last heard from was assistant professor of German in Syracuse University, Syracuse, N. Y.)

### DUDLEY HALL BRADLEE

**Born** *Medford, Mass., Dec. 23, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Dudley Hall, Elizabeth (Tracy) Bradlee.*  
**School** *Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898, 1902-1903.*  
**Degrees** *S.B., 1903.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Mining engineer.*  
**Address** *(home) 18 Forest St., Medford, Mass.*  
*(business) Thompson, Nev.*

I left college in December, 1897, not graduating with the Class of 1898. In September, 1901, I went to Colorado and engaged in mining until December, 1902. Returning to the Lawrence Scientific School, I took the course in mining and metallurgy, graduating in June, 1903. I went to Arizona the following September as chemist for the Shannon Copper Company. In April, 1906, I went to Mexico as chemist and metallurgist for the Santa Rita Mining Company of Nieves, Zacatecas, and was later manager of the Concordia Mine of the same place. In 1908 and 1909 I was superintendent of the El Rayo Mine in Santa Barbara, Chihuahua, Mexico. In 1910 and 1911 I operated a small farm in Mansfield, and in

August, 1912, went to Nevada as chemist for the Mason Valley Mines Company, of Thompson, Nev.

### GEORGE HERSCHEL BREED

**Born** *Lynn, Mass., April 30, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Frank Melville, Clara Ella (Delano) Breed.*  
**School** *Classical High School, Lynn, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Louise Frances Morse, Holden, Mass., June 16, 1903.*  
**Children** *Frances Morse, Nov. 21, 1904.*  
**Address** *22 Grosvenor Park, Lynn, Mass.*

Since leaving college I have been engaged in the retail coal business in Lynn, Mass. Last fall we closed that up. At present I am making an effort to readjust myself in the business world. Member: Oxford Club of Lynn, Sons of American Revolution.

### MELVILLE BREED

**Born** *Lynn, Mass., Dec. 2, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Frank Melville, Clara Ella (Delano) Breed.*  
**School** *Classical High School, Lynn, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Elizabeth Coolidge Spinney, Lynn, Mass., June 21, 1905.*  
**Children** *Edith Spinney, Nov. 21, 1906.*  
**Business** *Mercantile.*  
**Address** *(home) 62 Burrill St., Swampscott, Mass.*  
*(business) 49 Federal St., Boston, Mass.*

After being graduated I entered a local retail coal office. After about one year I withdrew to enter the same line of business, together with my father and brother, under the name of the Breed Coal Company. This business we carried

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

on until the early winter of 1912, when we decided to discontinue. After closing up the affairs of this concern I entered the employ of the Tabulating Machine Company. Member: Sons of the American Revolution, Oxford Club of Lynn, Mass., Salem Country Club of Salem, Mass., Harvard Club of Lynn, Mass.

### NATHANIEL POPE BREED

<b>Born</b>	<i>Lynn, Mass., Feb. 18, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Bowman Bigelow, Hannah Putnam (Pope) Breed.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Classical High School, Lynn, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; M.D., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Effe Young Thomson, Lynn, Mass., June 21, 1904.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Dorothea, May 9, 1905; Nathaniel Preston, April 24, 1908.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>9 Washington Sq., Lynn, Mass.</i>

In June, 1897, I obtained leave of absence from Harvard College and entered the Harvard Medical School in September, 1897. I obtained my degree of A.B. from Harvard College with my class in 1898, and my degree of M.D. in 1901 from the Harvard Medical School. From July 1, 1901, until July 1, 1902, I was house officer at the Lynn Hospital, and since then I have been in general practice at Lynn, Mass. In April, 1907, I was appointed eastern district physician for Lynn, Mass., for three years, and was reappointed in April, 1910. I was appointed as one of the surgeons to the outpatient department of the Lynn Hospital in 1902. In 1908 I was appointed as assistant surgeon to Lynn Hospital, and in 1910 was elected a member of the staff of attending surgeons. Member: Massachusetts Medical Society, American Medical Association, Lynn Medical Fraternity, Harvard Club of Lynn, Oxford Club, Essex Chapter of Sons of American Revolution, Lynn Historical Society, Lynn Twentieth Century Club.

### HENRY KELLY BRENT

**Born** *Paris, Ky., June 19, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Charles Scott, Elizabeth Todd (Young) Brent.*  
**School** *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Insurance.*  
**Address** *(home) 44 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.*  
*(business) 49 Cedar St., New York, N. Y.*

From June, 1898, to April, 1901, I was in the Harvard Law School; August, 1901, to June, 1902, manager of the Harvard Union; August, 1902, to January 1, 1905, in Baltimore, Md.; January 1, 1905, to February, 1907, in New York City; February, 1907, to spring of 1909, travelling in Europe and the Orient; June, 1909, to May, 1910, in New York; May, 1910, to May, 1911, in Seattle, Wash.; May, 1911, in New York.

### Leland Emerson Bristol

**Born** *Omaha, Neb., Sept. 24, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Cicero Lathrop, Mary Jane (Weeks) Bristol.*  
**School** *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901 (1904).*  
**Married** *Alice (Pemberton) Calef, Haverhill, Mass., Dec. 30, 1907.*  
**Children** *Donald, 1908.*  
**Died** *Portland, Ore., Aug. 2, 1910.*

Leland Emerson Bristol was prepared for college at Phillips Academy, Andover, and entered Harvard with the Class of 1898, with which he was graduated with the degree of A.B. During his undergraduate days he was a member of the Harvard Whist Club and of Massachusetts Gamma Chapter, Sigma Alpha Epsilon Fraternity. The years 1898-1901 he spent at the Harvard Law School,—years which he has written were “unmarked by anything except hard work,



LELAND EMERSON BRISTOL



and a gradual decline in health which the succeeding years failed fully to rehabilitate." The winters of 1902 and 1903 he spent with relatives in Columbia, Mo., doing little real work, in the hope of rebuilding his health. The next year he practised law in the office of Beardsley, Gregory and Kirshner in Kansas City, and in 1904-1905 he returned to the Law School for a year of post-graduate work with a view to fitting himself to teach law. His health remained unsatisfactory, and at the suggestion of his physician he went west for a year of ranch life, making his residence at Babb, Mont., at the foot of the Rocky Mountains. The change was beneficial to him, and in 1907 he felt so restored in health that he accepted an assistant professorship of law at the University of Missouri. In 1907 he married Miss Alice Pemberton Calef, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Moses Garland Calef of Haverhill, Mass. His wife returned with him to Columbia, where he still held his assistant professorship. The arduous work of teaching affected Bristol's health unfavorably, so much so that in the fall of 1908 he found it necessary to give up his position at the Law School and seek employment which would permit of his being out of doors as much as possible. He accordingly went to Seattle, Wash., where he started a real estate business. His boy, christened Donald, was born that fall. The following summer Bristol became interested in fruit culture, and went into that business at Underwood, Wash. While waiting for his fruit trees to yield he taught school. In the summer of 1910 he was stricken with appendicitis and underwent an operation at the hospital at Portland, Ore. He was recovering from the operation when pneumonia set in and caused his death, August 2, 1910.

Those who were Bristol's friends in college, and to whom the news of his death, separated from them as he was by a continent, came with the shock of absolute unexpectedness, feel themselves richer by his friendship and by his example of devotion and courage. He put himself through Andover, Harvard College and Harvard Law School practically unaided and by dint of earnest and conscientious effort; find-

ing time, notwithstanding the demand made upon him by the necessity of pursuing some remunerative employment, to avail himself of the social side of college life and to do work of such quality as to earn him a degree with distinction. The strain of the seven years of college and Law School unhappily impaired his constitution at a time when he needed the best of health to begin his life's work, and to such an extent finally that he was forced to give up his chosen profession and seek out-of-door employment. But if his health was impaired, his courage was not. Undaunted by a setback which would have utterly dismayed a man of less grit and perseverance, he had made a start in a line of work with which he was unfamiliar when he was stricken by the illness which caused his death. The quiet self-reliance and ambition and courage that Bristol revealed to those who knew him most intimately are the attributes of real heroism.

### HENRY GILBERT BROOKS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Milton, Mass., Jan. 16, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John Henry, Lucretia (Gilbert) Brooks.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Rachel Worthington Roberts, Milton, Mass., Sept. 28, 1905.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Merchant.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Centre St., Milton, Mass. (business) 50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.</i>

In August, 1898, I entered the employ of Almy and Company, cotton brokers, of Boston, as office boy. The following year I went to New Bedford, Mass., as agent for Almy and Company. In 1900 I went with E. A. Shaw and Company, cotton merchants, of Boston, as their agent at New Bedford, until 1905, when I was admitted to the firm of E. A. Shaw and Company and came back to Boston. I am still a member of the firm of E. A. Shaw and Company. On September 28,



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

1905, I was married to Rachel Worthington Roberts. To those of my classmates who know Mrs. Brooks it is needless to write that my life is a most happy one. Member: Union Club of Boston, Tennis and Racquet Club of Boston, Harvard Club of Boston, Harvard Club of New York, Wamsutta Club of New Bedford, Milton Club of Milton.

### LAURENCE ALLYN BROWN

**Born** *Chelsea, Mass., March 29, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Charles Henry Calhoun, Ellen Frye Brown.*  
**School** *Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; LL.B., 1901.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 19 Regent Circle, Brookline, Mass.*  
*(business) 1117-1121 Old South Building, Boston, Mass.*

After graduating from Harvard in 1898 I entered the Harvard Law School, from which I graduated in 1901. Since then I have been engaged in the general practice of law in Boston, and am now associated with Frank T. Benner, under the firm name of Benner and Brown. Member: Harvard Club of Boston, Brae Burn Country Club, Bass Rocks Golf Club.

### REGINALD WOODMAN PLUMMER BROWN

**Born** *South Braintree, Mass., March 13, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Nelson Haynes, Julietta Isadore (Dockendorff) Brown.*  
**School** *High School, Newton, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Merchant.*  
**Address** *(home) 490 Walnut St., Newtonville, Mass.*  
*(business) 70 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.*

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

I have been attending closely to business since graduation, except in the fall, when I have assisted in coaching the Harvard varsity football team. Member: Harvard Club of New York, Newton Boat Club.

### SEAVER BURTON BUCK

<b>Born</b>	<i>Greenwood, Me., March 22, 1869.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Cyrus Millett, Lydia Ann (Whittle) Buck.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>I prepared myself for college.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1891-1893, 1896-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Annie Kittredge Allen, West Newton, Mass., Sept. 6, 1900.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Caroline, Feb. 12, 1906; Allen, June 5, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Teacher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Berkshire School, Sheffield, Mass.</i>

The year 1898-1899 I spent at the Harvard Law School. In the autumn of 1899 I became senior master of the Hackley School, Tarrytown, N. Y., under its first headmaster, Rev. Theodore Chickering Williams, 1876. I remained at Hackley for eight years, coming to Sheffield, Mass., to establish the Berkshire School in September, 1907. During the five years that have elapsed since then, Berkshire School has grown from twelve boys and three masters to seventy boys and a faculty of nine. In the next ten years it is my hope and my purpose to have the school number one hundred and forty boys, and to take its place among the important preparatory schools of New England. There is good promise that my hope will be realized. Member: Harvard Club of New York.

### CHARLES CALDWELL BULL

<b>Born</b>	<i>San Francisco, Cal., Jan. 10, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Alpheus, Jennie (Caldwell) Bull.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Belmont School, Belmont, Cal.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Engineering.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Unknown.</i>



EDWARD AVERY BUMPUS



After being mustered out of the Rough Riders in 1898, he went west and took up mining. He has been in the East on several occasions, and was heard from at the Harvard-Cambridge boat race, and later as being in Paris. (Second Report.)

(Lost. Information desired.)

### Edward Avery Bumpus

<b>Born</b>	<i>Weymouth, Mass., June 24, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Everett Cephas, Emma Francis (Russell) Bumpus.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Thayer Academy, Quincy, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898 (1902).</i>
<b>Died</b>	<i>Balangiga, P. I., Sept. 29, 1901.</i>

(See obituary in Second Report.)

### EDWARD GUYER BURGESS, JR.

<b>Born</b>	<i>Montclair, N. J., Dec. 5, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Edward Guyer, Elizabeth Mary (Atkins) Burgess.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1899.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898 (1899).</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Elizabeth Goffe, Narragansett Pier, R. I., Sept. 14, 1904.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Edward Guyer, 3d, April 8, 1905.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Agriculturist.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Medford, Ore.</i>

After leaving Harvard I spent several years in a broker's office in Wall Street, New York City. I left the street, and for seven years was connected with the Fleming Press, publishers and printers, of New York City. I returned again to Wall Street for three years, and since that time have resided in Medford, Ore., where I am engaged in fruit raising. Member: University Club of New York City, Harvard Club of

New York City, Baltusrol Golf Club of Baltusrol, N. J., University Club of Medford, Ore., Medford Country Club of Medford, Ore.

### FRANCIS RAMON BURKE

**Born** *Montreal, Canada, March 27, 1877.*  
**Parents** *Walter, Grace Louise (Gordon) Burke.*  
**School** *Adams Academy, Quincy, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; M.D., 1903.*  
**Married** *Jane Childs Reed, Quincy, Mass., June 5, 1907*  
*(died Feb. 9, 1909).*  
**Children** *Francis Ramon, Jr., Jan. 14, 1909.*  
**Business** *Physician.*  
**Address** *1220 Hancock St., Quincy, Mass.*

I entered the Harvard Medical School in 1898 and left in 1899. I entered business (cotton) and remained at that one year. I reëntered the Medical School in 1901, and took my degree with my class in 1903. In August, 1903, I received an appointment to the surgical service of the Carney Hospital and remained there until January, 1905. I started medical practice in Quincy, Mass., in January, 1905, associated with Dr. John A. Gordon. In 1907 I started practice by myself at 1220 Hancock Street, Quincy, and have been here ever since. I was appointed to the staff of the City Hospital of Quincy in 1908; physician to the board of health, city of Quincy, 1908-1911. Member: Massachusetts Medical Society, Carney Hospital Alumni.

### VIVIAN BURNETT

**Born** *Paris, France, March 14, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Swan Moses, Frances Hodgson Burnett.*  
**School** *High School, Washington, D. C., and tutors.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Business** *Editor and publisher.*  
**Address** *(home) 158 East 34th St., New York, N. Y.*  
*(business) 1 East 28th St., New York, N. Y.*

On leaving college I went straight to the West and cubbed it as a reporter on the Denver Republican for about four years. I then came east and spent three years as a newspaper man in Washington, specially connected with the Washington Post and the Washington Times. After a brief holiday in Europe I joined the book publishing firm of McClure, Phillips and Company in New York, later doing editorial work for McClure's Magazine. Seized with a desire to be my own boss, I bought the Children's Magazine in 1907, which I ran for two years and a half, selling it and joining the forces of The Craftsman in 1910. At present I am in trade journalism, at the helm of The Lace and Embroidery Review. Member: Players Club of New York, Manhasset Bay Yacht Club of Long Island, Dutch Treat Club of New York.

### GEORGE BARRETT BURRAGE

**Born** *Cambridge, Mass., July 16, 1875.*  
**Parents** *William Wirt, Frances Merriam Burrage.*  
**School** *Cambridge Latin School, Cambridge, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Mary Alice Fenton, Chicago, Ill., April 11, 1905.*  
**Business** *Manufacturing.*  
**Address** *(home) 4935 Washington Ave., Chicago, Ill.*  
*(business) 37 South Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

Immediately after graduating I went into my father's office, where I remained for two years. In August, 1900, I entered the employ of the Library Bureau, beginning as head office boy. I worked up through various positions until I became purchasing agent. In the spring of 1903 I came west to take the position of assistant treasurer of the Library Bureau of Illinois, which corporation handles the business of the middle and western part of the United States. I later became

treasurer and general manager, which positions I now hold. Member: University Club of Chicago, Mid-Day Club, Exmoor Country Club, Harvard Club of Chicago.

### HENRY DAVIS BUSHNELL

<b>Born</b>	<i>Parker's Landing, Pa., May 28, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John, Susan Francis (Sellers) Bushnell.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Leal's School, Plainfield, N. J.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B. (New York Law School), 1900.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>(first) Edith Taber Johnson, Washington, D. C., June 3, 1903 (died May 17, 1904); (second) Helen Sprague Martin, Oct. 19, 1907.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Edith Johnson, May 16, 1904; Daniel, May 24, 1910.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 27 North Mountain Ave., Montclair, N. J. (business) 26 Broadway, New York, N. Y.</i>

In the fall of 1898 I entered the New York Law School, from which I was graduated in 1900. For two years and a half thereafter clerking in various law offices of New York City occupied my time. In April, 1903, I entered the legal department of the South Penn Oil Company at Pittsburgh. While in Pittsburgh it was a pleasure and a valuable experience to be associated with the Harvard Club of Western Pennsylvania, which has given a fair account of itself in recent years. In February, 1912, I left Pittsburgh, bringing my family to Montclair, N. J. There I occupied the position of general counsel of the former Standard Oil pipe lines from Indiana to the seaboard connection, my office being at 26 Broadway, New York. The work of reconstruction under the decree of dissolution is interesting, and, keeping abreast of modern notions as to corporations, their employees, the public, etc., most congenial. Articles which I have written: Educational Efficiency (Atlantic Monthly, April, 1911), An American Experiment in Workingmen's Insurance (Quarterly Journal of Economics, May, 1910). Member: Montclair Athletic Club and Harvard Club of New Jersey.



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

### JAMES ALLEN BUTLER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Wareham, Mass., June 27, 1869.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>James Munroe, Mary Etta Butler.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Marion Academy, and Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Sara Marie Blanc, Edinburgh, Scotland, July 31, 1900.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Dorothy Phillips, Nov. 22, 1901; Winifred Marie, May 28, 1903; James Louis, June 17, 1905 (died Aug. 16, 1911).</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Mechanical engineer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 70 Kemper St., Wollaston, Mass. (business) 330 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.</i>

The first five years after graduation were spent with the Planters Compress at their experimental plant at East Boston, with the Indo-Egyptian Compress Company, abroad, and with the inventor, George A. Lowry, in his private laboratory. I spent the second five years in designing special machinery in and around Boston and in business for myself. Four of the third five years were spent at Sayles Bleacheries, Saylesville, R. I., designing and building special bleaching machinery. At present I am superintendent of the American Voting Machine Company.

### LAWRENCE SMITH BUTLER

<b>Born</b>	<i>New York, N. Y., May 14, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Prescott Hall, Cornelia Stewart Butler.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Browne and Nichols School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Architect.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 22 Park Ave., New York, N. Y. (business) Architects Building, Park Ave. and 40th St., New York, N. Y. (permanent) St. James, Long Island, N. Y.</i>

After graduating from Harvard I spent three years at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, following the course in architecture, but was there only as a special student. I

then went to France, and after passing the examinations for the Ecole des Beaux Arts, I made my residence in Paris, working there and following the course of architecture as prescribed by the Beaux Arts under the direction of Mr. Laloux's atelier. I also worked with Mr. George Gromort, an architect. As a pastime in Paris I took up the cultivation of my voice with Monsieur Jean de Reszke. While in Europe I travelled in France, Switzerland, Italy, Sicily and Germany. I returned to New York in 1907 and started the practice of architecture in the office of Ford, Stewart and Oliver. In the winter I made a trip to California, visiting the Grand Canyon in Colorado on the way. In my absence Mr. Stewart of the firm I had been associated with died, and the following year I became a partner with Mr. Ford and Mr. Oliver, and I am now practising architecture in New York with these gentlemen, under the firm name of Ford, Butler and Oliver. Member: Harvard Club of New York, University Club of New York, Union Club of New York, Racquet and Tennis Club of New York, Seawanaka Yacht Club of Oyster Bay, Garden City Golf Club, Smithtown Hunt Club, Smithtown Polo Club, Nissequogue Gun Club, Technology Club of New York, American Institute of Architects, Beaux Arts Society of New York, Architectural League.

### **Mar Lovell Butler**

<b>Born</b>	<i>Beverly, Mass., Jan. 19, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Ellery Channing, Mary Adelaide (Cary) Butler.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Stone's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Died</b>	<i>Quincy, Mass., May 31, 1898.</i>

(See obituary in Second Report.)

### **HILARY ROBERT BYGRAVE**

<b>Born</b>	<i>Hudson, Mass., Nov. 25, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Hilary, Amy Crosby Bygrave.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Browne and Nichols School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Years in College** 1894-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1900.  
**Married** Olive Hayden Reed, Belmont, Mass., June 26, 1906.  
**Children** Amy Crosby, April 19, 1907; Julia Reed, Sept. 26, 1909.  
**Business** Lawyer.  
**Address** (home) Lexington Road, Concord, Mass.  
(business) 70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

After graduation I continued my studies in the Law School, and entered the law office of Matthews and Thompson, where I remained for over two years, when I went into practice for myself, continuing ever since, and experiencing periodical jolts, without being able to determine yet whether they have set me forward or backward. I have held nothing in the way of an office except the one I try to keep the rent paid for, but have often been urged to run for hog reeve, keeper of the town pound, etc. I believe I did serve for three years on the school committee of the town of Belmont, Mass. I have the honor to be a justice of the peace, this being cheaper than being a notary, who has to buy an official seal. I have hopes, however, of getting a comfortable job some day soon, as the government is now going the way I have been urging it to go in private, but in vain, for some time.

## NORMAN WINSLOW CABOT

**Born** Brookline, Mass., July 1, 1876.  
**Parents** Edward Clark, Louisa Sewall Cabot.  
**School** Hale School, Boston, Mass.  
**Years in College** 1894-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898 (1908).  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** Real estate.  
**Address** (home) 232 High St., Brookline, Mass.  
(business) 60 State St., Boston, Mass.

Since leaving college I have been in the real estate business in the firm of Cabot, Cabot and Forbes.

**JOHN DOUGLASS CAMPBELL**

**Born** *London, England, July 12, 1880.*  
**Parents** *John, Ena (Mundy) Campbell.*  
**School** *Acadia College, Nova Scotia, Canada.*  
**Years in College** *1897-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.B. (Acadia), 1897.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *(business) Pomfret School, Pomfret Centre, Conn.*  
*(permanent) Weymouth North, Nova Scotia,*  
*Canada.*

From 1898 to 1902 I was in Canada hunting and fishing.  
From 1902 to date I have taught in the Pomfret School.

**RICHARD HIGH CARLETON**

**Born** *Chicago, Ill., Sept. 8, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Charles Guy, Fanny Elizabeth Carleton.*  
**School** *St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.*  
**Years in College** *1893-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Juliet Carrington Buck, New Haven, Conn., May*  
*27, 1905.*  
**Children** *Juliet, July 4, 1906; Richard High, Jr., Aug. 17,*  
*1908.*  
**Business** *Broker.*  
**Address** *(home) Syosset, Long Island, N. Y.*  
*(business) 30 Pine St., New York, N. Y.*

I have been with the firm of Blodget and Company for  
fifteen years.

**ASHTON LIVERMORE CARR**

**Born** *Melrose, Mass., July 16, 1876.*  
**Parents** *George Edwin, Martha Frances (Watts) Carr.*  
**School** *High School, Melrose, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Clara Elise Vossnack, Dartmouth, N. S., Oct. 23,*  
*1900.*

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Children** *George Edwin, Feb. 17, 1902.*  
**Business** *Banker.*  
**Address** *(home) 152 Upham St., Melrose, Mass.*  
*(business) 33 State St., Boston, Mass.*

On leaving college I went to work for the State Street Trust Company of Boston, and have been associated with them ever since. I am now vice-president and treasurer. I have had no time to write any novels or plays, as the modern hustle for business requires all of a man's imagination and energy if he is to keep up with the procession. Member: Exchange Club of Boston, Harvard Club of Boston, Harvard Club of New York, Harvard Musical Association.

### FRANK BURTCHAELL CARTER

**Born** *Boston, Mass., Sept. 28, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Charles Newman, Fannie Wood Carter.*  
**School** *Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Katherine Eliza Bailey, Dedham, Mass., June 9, 1906.*  
**Children** *Frank Burtchaell, Jr., Jan. 1, 1908; Joan, Oct. 31, 1910.*  
**Business** *Manufacturing.*  
**Address** *(home) Walnut and Mt. Vernon Sts., Dedham, Mass.*  
*(business) 84 State St., Boston, Mass.*

Just before graduation I formed a partnership with my two brothers under the firm name of the Greendale Chemical and Electric Lighting Company. This company obtained a franchise to supply electricity to the town of Needham for light and power purposes. In 1903 this company sold its rights and property, equipment, etc., to the Boston Edison Company, and I took a position with them. In 1905 I was appointed assistant superintendent of the isolated light and power department. In 1906 I married Katherine E. Bailey of Dedham, Mass. On New Year's day, 1908, a boy arrived (you see he started the New Year right). In June, 1910, I

accepted the position of general manager of the J. G. and B. S. Ferguson Company. Shortly afterwards this company sold its interests to the General Baking Company of New York, and I accepted the position, which I hold at present, of assistant district manager of the General Vehicle Company, electric truck manufacturers. On Halloween night, 1910, a little sister came to keep our New Year boy company. Member: Masons, including Commandery and Shrine, Electric Motor Car Club of Boston, Boston Chamber of Commerce, Harvard Club of Boston.

### HUBERT LAZELL CARTER

<b>Born</b>	<i>West Newton, Mass., Nov. 30, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>James Richard, Carrie Giles Carter.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Newton, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Edith Harriet Adams, Newton, Mass., June 7, 1906.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>James Richard, July 14, 1907; Elfriede, Oct. 18, 1910.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Mercantile.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 170 Otis St., Newtonville, Mass. (business) 246 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.</i>

In the fall after graduation I decided to enter the employ of Carter, Rice and Company, wholesale paper dealers, a firm of which my father is treasurer and half owner. Out of deference to the paternal idea, I was given plenty of opportunity to become familiar with the lower rounds of the ladder. For two years I was shifted from one stock department to another in order that I might become familiar with the different kinds of goods carried. This experience was finally terminated with a ten weeks' sojourn in Holyoke, where I studied paper manufacturing. Beginning in 1900, I served five years in the correspondence and order department. In 1905 I went on the road as travelling salesman. The following year my work was again in Boston. I was made manager of the city salesmen, and am at present occupying this position. Outside of business I derived much

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

benefit from two European trips. From 1904 to 1907 I served in the First Corp of Cadets. About this same time I was on the executive committee of the Newton Club. In 1910 I was elected secretary of the New England Paper Jobbers Association. In 1906 I was married. I have two children, a son of five years and a small daughter of two years. They are both interesting subjects for discussion, but probably such a narrative really belongs to future class histories. Member: Newton Club, Neighborhood Club of West Newton, Harvard Club of Boston, Boston Paper Trade Association.

### MORRIS CARTER (formerly ALMY MORRILL)

<b>Born</b>	<i>Woburn, Mass., Oct. 23, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John Ruel, Elizabeth Parkinson (Wheeler) Carter.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Woburn, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Assistant Director, Museum of Fine Arts.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 676 Hammond St., Chestnut Hill (Brookline), Mass.</i> <i>(business) Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.</i>

After taking my A.M. in 1899, I went to Constantinople, where I taught three years in Robert College. When I returned to this country in 1902 I expected to remain a teacher, but was glad to accept a position at the Princeton University library, January 1, 1903. In June, 1904, I became librarian of the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, and in January, 1913, I was appointed assistant director.

### RICHARD BURRAGE CARTER

<b>Born</b>	<i>West Newton, Mass., April 8, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John Wilkins, Helen (Burrage) Carter.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Cutler's School, Newton, Mass.; Franklin College, Dresden, Germany.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Annie Isabel Waterhouse, Newtonville, Mass., June 28, 1906 (died Sept. 4, 1908).</i>

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Business**                    *Manufacturing.*  
**Address**                    *(home) 315 Otis St., West Newton, Mass.*  
                                     *(business) 239 First St., East Cambridge, Mass.*

I had planned to enter the employ of the Carter's Ink Company in the fall of 1899, after a summer's trip with George Metcalf in Europe. Metcalf saw fit to break his leg in June, just prior to his Law School exams., and by following his example in September I postponed my business début until the first of 1900. Nothing spectacular has happened since. By the inexorable operation of family seniority, I have been president of the Ink Company for some years, and am also a director of the Central Trust Company of Cambridge. A considerable assortment of activities in addition to my business has kept my nose pretty close to the grindstone. I have been interested chiefly in sex education and in the work of my fraternity (Theta Delta Chi) and of my church (Swedenborgian), having held various offices in the local, state and national organizations. Occasionally my business or church work affords me an excuse to travel in the United States, Canada or Europe. Member: Harvard Club of Boston, Harvard Club of New York City, Algonquin Club, Boston Art Club, Commonwealth Country Club, Newton Boat Club.

### CHARLES EDWARD CASE

**Born**                         *Des Moines, Iowa, Oct. 12, 1875.*  
**Parents**                   *Charles Lyman, Lois Adelaide (Teague) Case.*  
**School**                    *Hill School, Pottstown, Pa.; Leal School, Plainfield, N. J.*  
**Years in College**       *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees**                   *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married**                  *Emma Haviland, New York, N. Y., May 28, 1901.*  
**Children**                 *Gertrude, July 22, 1906; Dorothy, May 9, 1912.*  
**Business**                  *Insurance.*  
**Address**                  *(home) 472 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.*  
                                     *(business) 76 William St., New York, N. Y.*

Within a few days after graduation I was at a desk in a fire insurance company's head office in New York City, and in due course was ground through the clerical mill, be-



coming an inspector of the properties insured and then a special agent, having supervisory jurisdiction over agents and losses in a given territory. This last work required constant travelling for several years to towns large and small, good and bad, throughout New England and the middle Atlantic states. After the novelty wore off such travelling became tiresome, and my only compensation (besides salary) was the opportunity to run in on my college friends living from Maine to farthest Pittsburgh. In due course I was taken into the office of the Commonwealth Insurance Company of New York as secretary, and continued as such until, following the custom of the times, that company came under the control of a greater insurance corporation, the North British and Mercantile of London, of which I became assistant secretary. I now have management, as general agent, of the company's agencies and business in the western states. On occasional trips from New York I can again look up my scattered friends living in that great country from Chicago to the Dakotas and to Oklahoma. In the old business of fire insurance, with its very many present-day problems, I have found most congenial work. Except for the home hours spent with my wife and two daughters it has claimed all my time and thought, leaving scant opportunity for development of outside interests. Member: Drug and Chemical Club of New York City, Insurance Society of New York.

### FREDERICK TEAGUE CASE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Des Moines, Iowa, Jan. 12, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles Lyman, Lois Adelaide (Teague) Case.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Leal School, Plainfield, N. J.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1900 (1901); LL.B., 1901; J.D. (New York University), 1910.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 309 West 91st St., New York, N. Y. (business) 59 Wall St., New York, N. Y.</i>

After college I spent three years at the Harvard Law School and then began the practice of law in New York City. I was clerk for another lawyer for three years, and since that time have been practising on my own account. My business is not confined to any specialty, but is rather "the general practice of the law." I have never had any partners in my business. I have written a few articles in law magazines. Member: Harvard Club of New York, Bar Association of the City of New York.

### Wabbitman Mitchell Chandler

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., April 2, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Horace Parker, Grace Webster (Mitchell) Chandler.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Died</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Sept. 27, 1899.</i>

(See obituary in Second Report.)

### RICHMOND LANE CHIPMAN

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Oct. 25, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Adin Vernon, Mary (Bosworth) Chipman.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Margaret MacGregor, Brooklyn, N. Y., June 8, 1901.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Christine, Oct. 21, 1902; Lisbeth, Feb. 9, 1906 (died Feb. 11, 1906); Barbara, Feb. 7, 1907; Richmond Lane, Jr., Dec. 14, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Mercantile.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 239 Ashmont St., Boston, Mass. (business) 605 Dun Building, 290 Broadway, New York, N. Y.</i>

Since the fall of 1898 I have been in the crude rubber business, two years in Boston, three years in Akron, Ohio, and ten years in Boston. January 1, 1913, I went to New



WHITMAN MITCHELL CHANDLER



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

York, and have been there ever since, my entire time having been spent with one concern. Member: Harvard Club of Boston, Harvard Club of New York, Newton Golf Club.

### THOMAS FRANCIS CHROSTWAITE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Ashley, Pennsylvania, Pa., Jan. 6, 1873.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John, Mary Bligh Chrostwaite.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Bloomsburg Normal School, Bloomsburg, Pa.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1895-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Anna May Hull, Millersville, Pa., Sept. 18, 1905.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 186 Stock St., Hanover, Pa.</i> <i>(business) Melhorn Building, Hanover, Pa.</i>

After graduating I taught in the Boston public schools for one year. I was elected superintendent of schools at Hanover, Pa., in June, 1899, and held the position until 1905. During this period I published a Cumulative Arithmetic in six parts. March 4, 1905, I was admitted to the York County (Pa.) bar, and have since practised in this county. I have been city solicitor for five years, and during the past two years have been president of the Association of Pennsylvania Boroughs. During the past four years I have been editor and owner of the Municipal Law Review, now in its fourth volume. Books which I have written: A Cumulative Arithmetic (six in the series). Member: Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks, Arcadian Club, Hanover Outing Club, Knights of Columbus.

### JOHN TAGGART CLARK

<b>Born</b>	<i>New Milford, Pa., June 11, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>David Henry, Helen (Taggart) Clark.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Georgia Edna Underhill, London, England, Oct. 2, 1902.</i>

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

<b>Children</b>	<i>John Underhill, June 23, 1904.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Assistant professor of Romanic philology.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 2214 Russell St., Berkeley, Cal.</i> <i>(business) University of California, Berkeley, Cal.</i>

From September, 1898, to June, 1901, I was a student in the Harvard Graduate School, specializing in Romanic philology, and receiving the degree of A.M. in 1899 and Ph.D. in 1901. From 1901 to 1904 I continued my studies at the Ecole des Hautes Etudes, Sorbonne, Paris. During the first two years of my residence there I was a Travelling Fellow from Harvard. I was married in London in October, 1902, to Georgia Edna Underhill. Our son, John Underhill, was born in Paris in June, 1904. From September, 1904, to June, 1905, I was assistant professor of Romanic languages and acting head of the department of Romanic languages in the University of Missouri. From August, 1905, to June, 1909, I was assistant professor of Romanic languages in the University of California. Since August, 1909, I have been assistant professor of Romanic philology in the same institution. Articles which I have written or translated: *Les explosives sourdes en italien* (Romanic, October, 1903), *Ind et nd protoniques en italien* (Romanic, April, 1904), *Les consonnes médiales en italien* (Romanic, January, 1905); Abstracts of papers read before the Philological Association of the Pacific Coast in Proceedings of the American Philological Association, 1909, 1910. Member: American Philological Association.

THOMAS WELCOME CLARK, JR.,

<b>Born</b>	<i>Lynnfield, Mass., Sept. 30, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Thomas Welcome, Anna Russell (Newhall) Clark.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Cambridge Manual Training School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898 (1899).</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Hannah Le Baron Drury, Bristol, R. I., Nov. 7, 1908.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Children** *Samuel Drury, Jan. 31, 1910; Elizabeth Hodges, Aug. 26, 1911; Hope Wilkinson, Nov. 12, 1912.*  
**Business** *Hydraulic engineer.*  
**Address** *(home) 51 Maple St., Bangor, Me.*  
*(business) Main St., Old Town, Me.*

My first job after leaving the Scientific School was that of tracer, and later draughtsman, in the engineering office of Mr. E. D. Leavitt, Cambridgeport, Mass. From there, in November, 1899, I went to Philadelphia and worked in the machine shops of the I. P. Morris Company as special machinist's apprentice on construction of heavy machinery. Here I received \$5.62 a week at first and later \$9.83, and somehow managed to live on it. (I wish I could do it now.) After two years and a half in the shops I went back to Boston for about a year; first, as inspector for my former employer, Mr. Leavitt, until about the time he retired, and for short jobs with the Planters Compress Company and the Crosby Steam Gage and Valve Company. In 1903 I went to Millinocket, Me., as draughtsman for Mr. H. S. Ferguson, then chief engineer of the Great Northern Paper Company, whose mill at Millinocket was the largest paper mill in the country. When I first arrived there, how I wished I was back in good old Boston! But the work was interesting and the pay pretty good. The result was that I stayed eight years. Then, too, I found I could save a little in Millinocket, and after five years had what I thought was enough to get married on. Had I continued in Boston, that happy event might never have come off. In November, 1911, I was appointed to my present position of hydraulic engineer, in charge of the division of water of the Penobscot River at Old Town, Me., in the interest of most of the owners of water power in this vicinity.

### JOHN GRAY CLARKE

**Born** *St. John, New Brunswick, Aug. 18, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Peter Perlee, Alice Gertrude (Chamberlain) Clarke.*  
**School** *High School, Southbridge, Mass.*

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Years in College** *1892-1898.*  
**Degrees** *S.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Elizabeth Wood Booth, Southbridge, Mass., Dec. 25, 1902.*  
**Children** *Samuel Montague, Feb. 13, 1904; Catharine Alice, Oct. 19, 1908.*  
**Business** *Manufacturing.*  
**Address** *(home) 20 High St., Southbridge, Mass.  
(business) 103 Bay St., Toronto, Ontario, Canada.*

After leaving college I worked as a draughtsman for the New England Structural Company of Everett for one year. After that I worked two years as paymaster for the Warren Burnham Company on a power development contract at Shawenegan Falls, Quebec. In 1902 I entered the employ of Warren Brothers Company of Boston, and in 1903 joined the forces of the Warren Bituminous Paving Company, of Ontario, by whom I am still employed in the capacity of general superintendent. My work keeps me travelling in Canada during the working season, and I make my home in Southbridge, Mass.

### CHARLES HENRY COLGATE, JR.

**Born** *Somerville, Mass., Feb. 15, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Charles Henry, Abbie Saulsbury (McLellan) Colgate.*  
**School** *High School, Somerville, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; M.D. (Boston University), 1901.*  
**Married** *Margaret Campbell Hunt, Salem, Mass., Dec. 26, 1903.*  
**Business** *Physician and surgeon.*  
**Address** *16 Webster St., Rockland, Mass.*

After leaving Harvard I entered the sophomore class of Boston University School of Medicine, graduating with the degree of M.D. in 1901. After three months as assistant physician at Westboro Hospital and a year in out-patient and dispensary work around Boston, I went to Antrim, and remained there doing general practice two and a half years.



In 1905 I bought a practice in Rockland, Mass., and have remained there ever since. I have served on the board of health in Rockland, and on the out-patient staff of the Massachusetts Homeopathic Hospital. I have a summer cottage at Third Cliff, Scituate, which I occupy occasionally. Member: Massachusetts Homeopathic Medical Society, Massachusetts Surgical and Gynecological Society, Hatherly Medical Club, Old Colony Commandery of Knights Templar, Union Glee Club, Odd Fellows.

### WILLIAM EDWARD CONNOLLY

<b>Born</b>	<i>Windsor Locks, Conn., Feb. 28, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Michael, Mary J. (Lester) Connolly.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Springfield, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1895-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; M.D., 1904.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician and clerk.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>23 Mountain Ave., Dorchester, Mass.</i>

After receiving my A.B. my first desire was to get on some pay roll. I tried first to obtain a position to teach chemistry, in which I did much work at Harvard. I found, however, that I could not get a chance to teach through my own efforts. I then tried various agencies, including the Harvard people, but to no avail. Having learned that the United States government was in need of stenographers, and that to obtain such work it was only necessary that the applicant be competent and pass an examination under the civil service, no pull or religious qualifications being necessary, as in the case with teaching, I attended a school, learned stenography and finally secured a position as a government clerk, which I held until I had become financially able to go into the Medical School. I managed to work through the Medical School without forfeiting my life, although my health was much impaired. Since receiving my M.D. degree in 1904 I have been trying to get on my feet again financially, but find it hard work on account of debts incurred at the School and lack of practice. For this reason

I am at present working as a clerk and doing whatever I can in medicine in connection therewith. I have found that I have been greatly handicapped by the fact that the Harvard Medical School does not prepare men to practise medicine, as I supposed, but merely fits them to go into a hospital and learn something about medicine. If I had known this fact or if it had been mentioned in the catalogue of the Medical School, as it should have been, I should not have gone into the Medical School, as the undertaking would have seemed too difficult for me to accomplish.

### FRANK ROGERS COOPER

**Born** *Dorchester, Mass., Nov. 30, 1877.*  
**Parents** *William Henry, Laura Jane (White) Cooper.*  
**School** *Phillips Exeter Academy.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Accountant.*  
**Address** *(home) 38 West 106th St., New York, N. Y.*  
*(business) 576 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.*

After leaving Harvard I occupied various positions of no importance. For the last seven years I have been connected as cashier with the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching.

### EDGAR MARSHALL COPELAND

**Born** *Brockton, Mass., Sept. 10, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Warren Turner, Mary Chipman (Young) Copeland.*  
**School** *High School, Brockton, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *C. Augusta Thomas, Boston, Mass., July 12, 1905.*  
**Children** *Beatrice, July 12, 1906; Doris Augusta, July 10, 1911.*  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *(home) 59 Mall St., West Lynn, Mass.*  
*(business) Breed School, Lynn, Mass.*

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

In September, 1898, I entered Bridgewater Normal School, taking up work outlined for college graduates. The following June, hearing of a vacancy in the Main Street Grammar School, Middleboro, Mass., I applied and landed the job. I remained here three years and one month, when I received an offer of the Willard School, Quincy, Mass. At the end of two years a better position was offered me in Newton Centre, Mass., where I served over three years as master of the Mason District. In March, 1908, a flattering offer brought me to the Shepard School, Lynn, Mass. Here I remained until the completion of a new school building in 1910. At present I am principal of this new building, the Breed School.

### JULIAN DANA de CORDOVA

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 25, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Julian, Mary Elizabeth (Dana) de Cordova.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.; Powder Point School, Duxbury, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Alma Estelle Hildreth, Boston, Mass., Oct. 31, 1906. (Divorced.)</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer and stockbroker.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 231 St. Paul St., Brookline, Mass. (business) 59 Congress St., Boston, Mass.</i>

After leaving college I studied law at the Harvard and Boston University law schools, and was admitted to the bar before completing my course. I started in to try and practise law, and probably would have done so if I had been blessed with clients. As it turned out, after waiting patiently some seven years, I concluded I would never be a Dan Webster; and as I had found experiments in the market from the outside looking in to be rather expensive, I decided to try it from the inside looking out. So I became connected with the stock exchange house of W. C. Langley and Company, and have remained in the brokerage business ever since. The firm I am now with is W. G.

Nickerson and Company, 59 Congress Street. Along with my other work I have done more or less writing for the newspapers on financial subjects. Beyond a summer in Europe in 1900 I have lived here since leaving college, and my life has been quite uneventful. Member: Boston Art Club, Middlesex Bar Association.

### HENRY EDMUND COTTLE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Randolph, Mass., March 13, 1873.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Edmund, Harriet Augusta (Belcher) Cottle.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Ella Louise Chase, Randolph, Mass., Dec. 27, 1899.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Louise Chase, Oct. 21, 1905; Harriet Belcher, July 18, 1907.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Teacher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>115 High St., Bristol, Conn.</i>

Since graduation I have lived all but the first year in Connecticut. My work has been that of principal of the high school, for the first six years in Glastonbury, the home of Williams' shaving soap and Hale's peaches, and since 1905 in Bristol, a vigorous, growing little Connecticut city. My activities outside of school routine have been largely in local social enterprises and in educational associations. I was, until February 15, 1913, president of the Connecticut Association of Classical and High School Teachers. Since last April I have been secretary of the Harvard Club of Connecticut, and through the work connected with this position I have thoroughly enjoyed getting in touch again with Harvard men, including several 1898 fellows. Member: Various teachers' associations, Harvard Club of Connecticut.

### RUTHERFORD HAYES COX

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio, May 31, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Benjamin Hiram, Emma Luella (Birdsal) Cox.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Woodward High School, Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1895-1898.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B. (Cincinnati Law School), 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Elsa Marshall, Cincinnati, Ohio, Dec. 13, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Civic secretary of the Business Men's Club Company of Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 16 Haydock Building, Cincinnati, Ohio. (business) Business Men's Club, Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>

(To begin with I wish most humbly to beg Bartlett H. Hayes and the Class to forgive me for not having returned this report sooner. I did not know that information about me was so important for the records of the Class. The persistency shown by our worthy Secretary in his efforts to secure this report is proof of the great care he is taking to secure correct reports of all the members of the Class. I am very sorry to have given him so much trouble. The past few months have been exceptionally busy ones for me on account of the interest our club has taken in the work of the present legislature of Ohio; in flood relief work; and in changes being made in the city government.)

I entered the law department of the University of Cincinnati immediately after graduating at Harvard. Received degree of LL.B. in 1901, and was admitted to the practice of law in Ohio in the same year. Later admitted to practise law in the Circuit Court of Appeals of the United States. Became connected with the Cincinnati Enquirer as a reporter during my last year in the law school. I was employed by the Cincinnati Enquirer Company from the spring of 1901 until May, 1912, as reporter, photographer, assistant Sunday editor and Sunday editor. I was Sunday editor of the Enquirer for about four years. In April of 1912 I was made civic secretary of the Business Men's Club, an organization with about eighteen hundred members, which is doing a great deal of civic work in Ohio and Cincinnati. I enlisted in Troop C, First Ohio Squadron of Cavalry, when the troop was organized in March, 1911, and received an honorable discharge from the troop after two years' service, in March, 1913. In 1901 and 1902 I helped organize the Automobile Club of Cincinnati and the Ohio State Automobile Association. I was recently made a life

honorary member of the Automobile Club. On Friday, December 13, 1912, I married Miss Elsa Marshall, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Elbert Pike Marshall. Mr. E. P. Marshall is vice-president of the Union Central Life Insurance Company. When we were children my wife and I were in the same class in the public schools of this city. As Elsa Marshall my wife studied music in Boston, New York, Paris and Germany; and sang in the First Church of Christ, Scientist, in Boston.

### GEORGE FREEMAN COZZENS

**Born** *Newport, R. I., July 23, 1876.*  
**Parents** *William Cole, Sophia (Freeman) Cozzens.*  
**School** *Rogers High School, Newport, R. I.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Almira Allen Reynolds, Newport, R. I., Nov. 16, 1904.*  
**Children** *George Freeman, Jr., Jan. 16, 1906; Elizabeth, Sept. 17, 1907.*  
**Business** *Stock broker.*  
**Address** *(home) 40 Everett St., Newport, R. I.  
 (business) 33 Bellevue Ave., Newport, R. I.*

After leaving college I studied law for about two years in an office in Newport. In 1900 I was compelled to give this up. In 1901 I went to New York, having a position with the New York Life Insurance Company for about two years. In 1903 I started in the bond business in the same city, leaving that in 1906 to take charge of a branch brokerage office for Hornblower and Weeks in Newport. Member: Miantonomi Club of Newport, Laurence Club of Newport, Newport Golf Club, Newport Yacht Club, subscriber to Newport Reading Room, Harvard Club of New York, Varsity Club of Cambridge.

### JACOB REESE CROCKER

**Born** *New York, N. Y., Jan. 1, 1876.*  
**Parents** *George Augustus, Leah Reese Crocker.*  
**School** *Berkeley School and Cutler School, New York, N. Y.*

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Years in College** 1894-1898  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898.  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** Clerk; electrical engineering; tutoring.  
**Address** (home) 6907 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.  
(business) Care of Electric Controller and Manufacturing Company, 2698 East 79th St., Cleveland, Ohio.

I entered the firm of Blake Brothers and Company, Wall and Nassau Streets, New York City, bankers and brokers, the fall of my senior year, to obtain practical experience. Remaining there something less than a year, I went to California with a business man, a Yale, 1898, man, and made some investigations, at the same time improving my health. After a year's stay in California I came eastward and obtained the agency for an electrical concern of New York, and sold for them in Cleveland, Ohio, where I afterward settled permanently. I was then given the position of a cost accountant and general office man with the Ganner Manufacturing Company, a large concern on the outskirts of Cleveland, leaving there some years later to better my condition. I am now in my fourth year with the Electric Controller and Manufacturing Company, manufacturers of electrical machinery and lifting magnets for the control of modern cranes and steel mills. For about five years I have been doing private tutoring evenings to help accumulate some means. This was always a side line, and some of it was for admission work to Western Reserve University of this city. I have written nothing that has been published except contributions to the Cleveland daily papers, appearing in the editorial columns. Member: Cleveland Cercle Française.

### MICHAEL JAMES GLEN CUNNIFF

**Born** Boston, Mass., Feb. 7, 1875.  
**Parents** Bernard, Mary Ellen (Mooney) Cuniff.  
**School** Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.  
**Years in College** 1894-1898.

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

Degrees	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899.</i>
Married	<i>Everesta Spink, New York, N. Y., April 10, 1903.</i>
Children	<i>Hilda, April 10, 1904; Bernard, Nov. 10, 1905.</i>
Business	<i>Mining.</i>
Address	<i>Crown King, Ariz.</i>

Upon graduation I entered the English department, and taught at Harvard in 1899 and 1900, and then, after attending the Democratic National Convention of 1900 as alternate, I became instructor in English in the University of Wisconsin, resigning to become literary editor of the *World's Work* magazine in New York in June, 1901. In 1903 I became managing editor of the *World's Work*, resigning January, 1907, to enter partnership with my brother, Bernard Cuniff (Law School, 1902), in the mining business, leasing, buying, selling and operating mines in Arizona and elsewhere. While with the *World's Work* I wrote many articles on various subjects and also editorials for the *New York World*. I came to Arizona in 1907. In 1910 I was elected on the Democratic ticket delegate to the Arizona constitutional convention, introduced a number of the features incorporated in the constitution framed, and was chairman of the committee on style, revision and compilation, which prepared the final draft. In 1911 I was elected to the senate of the first state legislature of Arizona, and was elected president of the senate, a position I still hold. I am a commissioner for Arizona on uniform state laws and vice-president of the Harvard Club of Arizona.

### **Benjamin Robbins Curtis, Jr.**

Born	<i>Plymouth, Mass., Aug. 13, 1878.</i>
Parents	<i>Benjamin Robbins, Mary Gardiner (Horsford) Curtis.</i>
School	<i>St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.</i>
Years in College	<i>1894-1897.</i>
Degrees	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
Died	<i>Paris, France, Aug. 26, 1905.</i>

(See obituary in Second Report.)





BENJAMIN ROBBINS CURTIS



ELLICOTT DOUGLASS CURTIS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Rye, N. Y., Sept. 7, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles Boyd, Isabel (Douglass) Curtis.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Groton School, Groton, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898 (1899); LL.B. (Columbia), 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Lilian Carpenter, New York, N. Y., June 1, 1911.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Carolyn Bowne, May 11, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Agriculturist.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Litchfield, Conn.</i>

I left college at the end of my junior year, having obtained leave of absence for my senior year, but had to take examinations in one and a half courses before getting my degree. These examinations were taken in the fall of 1898, so that my degree was not obtained until the spring of 1899. My senior year was spent in Europe, from October until March in Berlin studying German, and a couple of months in the spring in Italy studying Italian. The remainder of the year until September was spent travelling from Russia to Belgium, Holland and England. I entered the Columbia Law School in the fall of 1898, and graduated in 1901. Then I began the practice of law in the office of Bowers and Sands, New York, where I remained until April, 1906. On May 1, 1906, the partnership of Roelker, Bailey and Curtis was formed, with offices at 55 and later at 62 William Street, New York. This firm continued until May 1, 1909, when I gave up the practice of law to take up apple growing, general agriculture and forestry, in which I had long been interested. Since 1900 I have had a considerable piece of woodland at Norfolk, Conn., where I have done some planting of white pine and a little forestry, and in the winter of 1908 I bought about four hundred acres of farm land in the southwest corner of Litchfield. I have planted nearly four thousand apple trees, which are expected to be the chief source of income of the farm, although I have a small dairy, and am keeping a large number of young cattle for sale as fresh milch cows. There are at present about one hundred head on the place. I am also managing about eight hundred acres of

woodland adjoining the farm. I have been an active member of the Connecticut Pomological Society, and chairman of its publicity committee since February, 1910. I have also been a vice-president of the Connecticut Forestry Association since 1911. I have written: an article in the *Columbia Law Review*, 1905, on a question of bankruptcy law, which the Supreme Court of the United States subsequently disagreed with; an article in *Forestry Quarterly*, 1909, on the tariff on evergreen seedlings for forest planting, and a reply to a criticism of this article in a subsequent number; an article on *The Practice of Forestry* by a Connecticut Landowner, in *Proceedings of the Connecticut Forestry Association*, 1909; reports, etc., of the Publicity Committee, in *Proceedings of the Connecticut Pomological Society* 1911 et seq. Member: Harvard Club of New York, University Club of New York, Sanctum Club of Litchfield, Connecticut Forestry Association, Connecticut Pomological Society, Connecticut Dairymen's Association, New York State Fruit Growers Association, Western New York Horticultural Society, Massachusetts Fruit Growers Association.

### FRAZIER CURTIS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Manchester, Mass., July 18, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Greeley Stevenson, Harriot Sumner Curtis.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Gladys Margaret Raper, Manchester, Mass., June 16, 1909.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Aeronautics.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Care of W. A. Raper, Esq., Battle, Sussex, England.</i> <i>(permanent) 28 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.</i>

After graduating in 1898 I returned for a master's degree in English in 1899, and also taught a few unfortunate freshmen in English A. The next year I went with a forest service expedition to Puget Sound, accompanied by other perfectly good Harvard men, such as Fisher (R. T.), James

(Henry) the twoth, and James (William, Jr.). The spring of the next year, having heard the call of the wild, I rambled up to Nome, and put in a cheerful summer running a passenger boat along the coast, a pleasing but expensive amusement, followed later by a little prospecting inland. Returning east I put in a winter as cub reporter on the New York Press, and was occasionally paid real money for my services. In the spring I went abroad for a trip through Italy, France and England, and was later joined by a brother, J. F., Warner, 1898, and James H., 1899. In the fall I took the job of private secretary to Colonel J. J. Astor, expecting that I would have to brush the gold dust off my clothes every evening, but it never happened. After a year in my gilded cage, my eyes bothered me so that I had to give up indoor work. The next six years are a money-losing Odyssey, comprising one year cattle ranching in North Dakota, three years shipping Texas cattle to Cuba and two years shipping work horses to western Canada. Quite educational, often amusing and always expensive. Luckily I invested in Saskatoon town lots, and now have very fair rentals from some buildings except when my agents are put to heavy expense. I next went to Seattle and got back into forestry work, which involved the invention and patenting of various tree-measuring instruments. In June, 1909, I was married, and after a trip to my wife's home at Battle, Sussex, where I made a great hit in the rôle of little Lord Fauntleroy, we returned to Seattle for another winter. In the spring of 1910 we took a boat as far south as possible to get warm and still stay in these United States. This meant San Diego, or rather La Jolla, a suburb of the same, probably the most attractive little town in the United States. The summer we put in beach-combing, varied by experiments with a glider on the hills, covered with cacti of the most painful variety known to man. Convinced that I had found my vocation, and wishing to know all that was fit to print about gas engines, I attended that fall the Young Men's Christian Association automobile school in Los Angeles, and learned, albeit imperfectly, the rudiments of "trouble-

shooting," i.e. putting a car together enough for it to get out of the shop without dropping apart and yet not so much that it won't have to be back in a week for more repairs. I also helped on Saturdays in the construction of a friend's (C. F. Day) biplane at the Aerodrome, Venice. After this I worked in repair shops at San Diego, ran a second-hand Pope as a rent-car, and several times brought passengers home under its own steam, worked in the Ford shop at Detroit for a time assembling motors, but was soon back in Los Angeles, Cal., and working for a winter in a machine shop with lathe, planer, milling machine, etc. The spring of 1912 I started flying lessons with the Gage school at Griffith Park, Los Angeles, which stopped when the teacher left with the course half completed. In the fall when my wife was well enough to travel we came on to Manchester, Mass., and I had a few lessons on one of the Burgess Company and Curtis hydros at Marblehead, until bad weather put a stop to it. In December we sailed for England, and after a stay at Battle went to Cannes, where I have been taking lessons with the Hanriot (monoplane) school at Ziot, about ten miles away, and expect to try for a pilot's license some time in May. Member: Harvard Club of New York City.

### Charles Wintthrop Cutter

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., July 22, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Leonard Francis, Emma Jane Dow Cutter.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Hill School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901 (1902).</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Edith Frances Kraft, New York, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1905.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Virginia Frances, Nov. 21, 1909.</i>
<b>Died</b>	<i>Greenwich, Conn., Aug. 4, 1910.</i>

Mr. Cutter enlisted as a member of Battery A, First Massachusetts Heavy Artillery, in May, 1898, and was mustered out of service in the following November. He then entered the Harvard Law School and received his degree of LL.B. in 1901. He was admitted to the Massachusetts bar in Sep-

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

tember, 1901, went into the law office of Lowell, Smith and Lowell in October, and a few years later entered into practice for himself. In 1905 he was married and went to New York City to go into the cotton business. He was a member of the firm of Kraft and Cutter, cotton goods commission merchants, and was a member until he died, August 4, 1910, at his home in Greenwich, Conn. He died of pneumonia after an illness of only one week. Member: Greenwich (Conn.) Country Club, Harvard (N. Y.) Club.

### PAUL ALPHONSE HENRY van DAELL

<b>Born</b>	<i>Louisville, Ky., May 24, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Alphonse Naus, Clara Lisbeth (Vollert) van Daell.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1895, 1896-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Annie Louise Leavitt, Cambridge, Mass., June 2, 1900.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Irmgart Elizabeth, April 9, 1902; Margaret, July 19, 1904.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Stock broker.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 497 Park St., Upper Montclair, N. J. (business) 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y.</i>

During the time that has passed since my graduation from college I have been engaged in various lines of business, but for the past seven years have been in the stock brokerage business in Wall Street. In April, 1912, I was elected a member of the New York Stock Exchange, where I am still acting as a two-dollar broker.

### PHILIP SPAULDING DALTON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Dec. 24, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Henry Rogers, Florence Chapman Dalton.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin School and Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Susan Bradley Howe, Brookline, Mass., June 6, 1904.</i>

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

<b>Children</b>	<i>Charles, April 18, 1905 (died April 3, 1910); Katherine, Oct. 18, 1906; Philip S., Dec. 25, 1907; Alice, June 28, 1909; Marion, Jan. 18, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Banker.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 49 Russell St., Milton, Mass. (business) 60 State St., Boston, Mass.</i>

I spent the summer after graduation as messenger for the New England National Bank in Boston, but in the fall I accepted an opportunity to go to Porto Rico in the banking house of De Ford and Company, the fiscal agents for the United States. My year there was an extremely interesting one, as the island was just beginning its reconstruction period. On my return, however, I went into the wool business for a period of a year and a half, during which time, as far as I could find out, no one wanted any wool except moths. I therefore left the business for others with more patience, and became a salesman for Perry, Coffin and Burr, bond dealers, and have been with them ever since, becoming a partner in the business some four years ago. After my marriage I moved to Milton, Mass., and have been living there ever since. I have been a common councilman of the City of Boston, and have recently retired as chairman of the board of selectmen of Milton.

### Albert Watson Davis

<b>Born</b>	<i>South Boston, Mass., April 7, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles Edward, Lydia Spokes (Birch) Davis.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Died</b>	<i>West Roxbury, Mass., Dec. 23, 1898.</i>

(See obituary in Second Report.)

### EDWIN GREELEY DAVIS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Oct. 22, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>William Henry, Alice (Jones) Davis.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Cambridge Manual Training School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>





ALBERT WATSON DAVIS



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Years in College** 1894-1898.  
**Degrees** S.B., 1898 (1899).  
**Married** Constance Delmar, New York, N. Y., Oct. 18, 1905.  
**Business** Electrical engineer.  
**Address** (home) 518 West 143d St., New York, N. Y.  
(business) 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Commissioned as assistant engineer with the rank of ensign in the United States Navy, June 3, 1898, and served during the war with Spain. Honorably discharged October 10, 1898. From 1899 to 1902 was engaged in the construction of the Boston Elevated Railway, being employed as engineer and inspector for the department of wires and conduits of that company. From 1902 up to the present time have been employed as electrical engineer with the Interborough Rapid Transit Company, during that time being engaged in the electrical construction of the "L" subway lines of that company. (Second Report.)

(Refuses to write any narrative.)

### RALPH SYLVESTER DAVIS

**Born** Belmont, Mass., Aug. 14, 1874.  
**Parents** Thomas White, Amelia Frances (Sylvester) Davis.  
**School** Cambridge Latin School, Cambridge, Mass.  
**Years in College** 1894-1901.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898 (1901).  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** Clerk.  
**Address** 55 Waverley St., Belmont (Waverley P. O.), Mass.

Nothing has happened to me that would be of any particular interest to others. I engaged in business for several years, and have since done clerical work of various kinds to keep the pot boiling while devoting myself to the study of drawing and painting, with especial reference to the delineation of game fish. I have been interested in fish propagation as an amateur, and passed an examination for the United States Fish Commission, but decided not to enter the service.

### ERASTUS PHILLIPS DEARBORN

<b>Born</b>	<i>North Woodstock, N. H., April 24, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Erastus Lee, Mary Isabella Dearborn.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>University of Washington, Seattle, Wash.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1895-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.B. (University of Washington, Wash.), 1895.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Marie Anna Kurtz, Seattle, Wash., July 31, 1909.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Mercantile.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 3709 Meridian Ave., Seattle, Wash. (business) 414 First Ave., Seattle, Wash.</i>

The story of my life since leaving Harvard does not seem of sufficient interest for a detailed narrative; I can recall no incidents of a sufficiently stirring nature to make a real "story." After spending the year of 1898-1899 in various employments in and about Boston, I came home to Seattle and spent a year in prospecting, hunting and trapping in the Cascade Mountains, a very delightful year, full of hard work and small adventures. In 1900 I went to work for the A. Hambach Company in Seattle, and have remained with the same firm ever since in various capacities. I was married in 1909, and regard that achievement as one of the most fortunate of my career. Member: Harvard Club of Seattle, Seattle Athletic Club.

### JOHN AVERY DENISON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Chicopee, Mass., Aug. 17, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George Avery, Elizabeth Munroe (Chapin) Denison.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Springfield, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Laura B. Phinney, Paradise, Nova Scotia, Oct. 8, 1910.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>John Avery, Jr. (died July 22, 1911).</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer and mayor of Springfield.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 45 Avon Place, Springfield, Mass. (business) Municipal Building, Springfield, Mass.</i>

"Too damn busy and it's fishing time." (Reply to appeal for a narrative.—Ed.) Member: Masons.

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

### ROBERT LAURENT DeNORMANDIE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Portsmouth, N. H., Aug. 24, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>James, Emily (Jones) DeNormandie.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; M.D., 1902.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Alice Woodward Brown, Boston, Mass., April 18, 1906.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>James, Nov. 10, 1907; Alice, July 25, 1909; Ellen, Feb. 26, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>357 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.</i>

After graduating from the Medical School I received my appointment as a surgical house officer at the Massachusetts General Hospital. Following this I went to the Boston Lying-in Hospital for a six months' service, and in April, 1904, began practising medicine in Boston. In 1907 I was appointed to the staff of the Boston Lying-in Hospital. Since then my practice has been limited largely to obstetrics. For the past five years I have been an assistant in the department of obstetrics of the Harvard Medical School. I have written various medical articles. Member: Harvard Club of Boston, University Club of Boston, Massachusetts Medical Society, American Medical Society, Æsculapian Club, Obstetrical Society of Boston.

### LEMUEL LeBARON DEXTER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Mattapoissett, Mass., Dec. 22, 1872.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Elisha Loring, Harriet Wing (LeBaron) Dexter.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Tabor Academy, Marion, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1892-1893, 1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Clara Lucinda Hammond, Mattapoissett, Mass., July 26, 1899.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) North St., Mattapoissett, Mass. (business) 37 Masonic Building, New Bedford, Mass.</i>

The fall after graduation I entered the Law School. After taking my degree from the Law School I was ad-

mitted to the bar in 1901. I entered the office of Hitch and Sparrow, attorneys, in New Bedford, in 1902, and have practised law in New Bedford ever since. At present I am associated with Mayhew R. Hitch and Merton C. Fisher, 1905, with offices at 37 Masonic Building, mainly occupied in probate practice, trusteeships and estates. I have held sundry town offices, being a trustee of the public library since coming of age, and chairman of the school committee since 1895. I am a trustee of the Fairhaven Institution for Savings, and also of Tabor Academy, Marion. I spent the fall of 1905, and also that of 1909, on the Pacific coast. I have always lived at what was the homestead of my maternal grandfather, and so my home now is on North Street in Mattapoisett. I was a joint author of Mattapoisett and Old Rochester, a book of local history (Grafton Press, 1907). Member: Dartmouth Club of New Bedford, Massachusetts Society of Mayflower Descendants.

### SMITH OWEN DEXTER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Nyatt, R. I., July 19, 1872.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Lewis, Ellen (Owen) Dexter.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>English and Classical School, Providence, R. I.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1895-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; S.T.B. (Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, Mass.), 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Helen Pamela Denison, New Bedford, Mass., July 24, 1902.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Helen, Sept. 25, 1903; Smith Owen, Jr., Dec. 22, 1906; Lewis, March 1, 1910.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Minister.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>12 Elm St., Concord, Mass.</i>

After graduating from Harvard, I spent three years at the Episcopal Theological School in Cambridge, where I received the degree of S.T.B. in 1901. For the next year I was assistant minister at Grace Church, New Bedford. Here I married my wife, Helen Pamela Denison. In the fall of 1902 we went to Pomeroy in the state of Washington, where

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

I was in charge of a small mission church. After a year and a half my health gave out, and we returned east, where I was obliged to rusticate for eighteen months at the little fishing village of Westport Point, Mass. Wasn't it fun doing chores while the rest of 1898 appeared to be cutting large swaths of success in all directions! Our next move was to Germantown, Pa. Here I was assistant minister at Christ Church, and went to a Harvard dinner. In 1907 we came to Concord, and since then I have been rector of Trinity Church. I like my job and I hope it likes me. I like my wife and children and I know they like me.

### FLETCHER DOBYNS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Hilliards, Ohio, May 24, 1872.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>William Alexander, Ann Miria Dobyns.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Oberlin Academy, Oberlin, Ohio.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1893-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Winifred Ursula Starr, Winnetka, Ill., Oct. 21, 1909.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 67 East Division St., Chicago, Ill. (business) 1060 The Rookery, 209 LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.</i>

In the fall of 1898 I went to Chicago and began the study of the law, and was admitted to the bar in 1901. During the presidential campaign of 1900 I organized and was president of the First Voters Republican National League, this work being done under the auspices of the Republican National Committee. After my admission to the bar I entered the office of Winston and Meagher, and engaged in the general practice of law. I was with this firm for about a year, and then entered the office of Eugene Prussing, remaining with him for a year. I was then chosen secretary and attorney for the Citizens Association of Chicago. After holding this position for a short time, I was, in the spring of 1903, appointed assistant state's attorney for Cook County, which position I

held until the fall of 1906. During this time I was engaged in the prosecution of criminal cases, having charge of these cases both in the trial court and in the Supreme Court of the State. In October, 1906, I resigned from this position and entered the firm of McCordic and Sheriff, which was reorganized into our present firm of Sheriff, Dent, Dobyns and Freeman, with offices in the Rookery Building, Chicago. On January 1, 1907, I was appointed by Mr. Charles J. Bonaparte, then Attorney General of the United States, as special assistant district attorney for the northern district of Illinois, to have charge of the prosecution of certain cases arising under the Sherman anti-trust law. While holding this position I also had charge of the prosecution of John R. Walsh, who was charged with the misapplication of the funds of the Chicago National Bank, of which he was president. I also had charge of this case in the United States Circuit Court of Appeals, where the judgment of conviction was affirmed. In February, 1910 I was appointed by Attorney General George W. Wickersham a special assistant to the Attorney General of the United States, to prosecute cases arising under the national banking laws in the district of Idaho. I secured the conviction of the president and cashier of the Lewiston National Bank of Idaho, and also had charge of the case in the United States Circuit Court of Appeals at San Francisco. During the last five years I have had charge of the trial work for the Northwestern Elevated Railroad Company at Chicago. I have been engaged only to a limited extent in the defence of criminal cases, my practice being on the civil side and general in its character. In the year 1910 I was chosen a member of the "Committee of Seven of the Peoria Conference," which led the fight against William Lorimer in Illinois. I am a member of the executive committee of the Civil Service Reform Association of Chicago, and during the winter of 1911-1912 was attorney for this organization in its fight upon Peter Bartzen, president of the county board of Cook County, who was engaged in wholesale violations of the law. In the spring of 1910 I was president of the Young Men's Progressive Republican Club of Chicago,



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

that supported an anti-machine candidate for mayor. During the years 1911-1912 I was president of the Cook County Progressive Republican League. In the year 1912 I joined the Progressive party, supported Colonel Roosevelt, and was the candidate for attorney general of Illinois on the Progressive ticket. Member: Harvard Club of Chicago, University Club, City Club, Saddle and Cycle Club, Chicago Rowing Club, Harvard Club of New York.

### ROBERT DOE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Rollinsford, N. H., July 21, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles, Edith (Haven) Doe.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Exeter Academy.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Adeline Emerson, Rollinsford, N. H., Oct. 29, 1900 (died Feb. 1, 1901).</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Dover, N. H.</i>

Entered Harvard Law School in senior year on leave of absence from college. Left Cambridge February, 1898, and did nothing until July, when I entered law office of John Kivel, Dover, N. H., where I remained, with the exception of a few months, until admitted to New Hampshire bar in June, 1901. October, 1901, I opened law office in Dover, N. H., where I am now located. I was clerk of the Dover police court from January, 1902, until May, 1905, when I was appointed a referee in bankruptcy under the United States District Court for New Hampshire. (Second Report.)  
(Will not answer.)

### CARROLL GEORGE DOLMAN

<b>Born</b>	<i>Louisiana, Mo., March 1, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Peter Redd, Helen Margaret (Carroll) Dolman.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Exeter Academy.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1895-1898.</i>

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *P. O. Box 2071, Portland, Ore.*

I was admitted to the Montana bar in 1899. Since then I have been interested in corporation and legal work, chiefly in relation to lands and water powers, in the states of Montana, Idaho and Oregon. While I have taken some part in political life, I have not held office. Member: Commercial Club, Boise, Idaho.

### WILLIAM RHIND DONALDSON, JR.

**Born** *St. Louis, Mo., Aug. 16, 1876.*  
**Parents** *William Rhind, Elizabeth Larned (Allen) Donaldson.*  
**School** *Rugby Academy, St. Louis, Mo.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; LL.B. (Washington University, Mo.), 1901.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) Price Road, Clayton, Mo.*  
*(business) 818 Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis, Mo.*

I have been in the practice of law in the city of St. Louis since graduation from Washington University Law School in 1901. Member: St. Louis Country Club, Racquet Club of St. Louis, Bellerive Country Club, Harvard Club of New York.

### WALLACE BRETT DONHAM

**Born** *Rockland, Mass., Oct. 26, 1877.*  
**Parents** *George E., Sarah A. (Studley) Donham.*  
**School** *High School, Rockland, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1895-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.*  
**Married** *Mabel C. Higgins, Cambridge, Mass., April 7, 1903.*

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Children** *Richard, March 18, 1905; Philip, May 10, 1908;  
Parker Brett, Oct. 12, 1912.*

**Business** *Banker.*

**Address** *(home) Hobart Road, Newton Centre, Mass.  
(business) 17 Court St., Boston, Mass.*

(Received degree in 1898, but prefers to be associated with the class of 1899. See 1899 report.)

### WILLIAM EDWIN DORMAN

**Born** *Lynn, Mass., June 25, 1875.*

**Parents** *Benjamin Hallowell, Abby Cash (Dugar) Dorman.*

**School** *Chauncy Hall School and Berkeley School, Boston, Mass.*

**Years in College** *1894-1898.*

**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.*

**Married** *Estelle Elizabeth Herrick, Georgetown, Mass.,  
Aug. 23, 1905.*

**Children** *Benjamin Hallowell, May 15, 1906; Samuel Her-  
rick, April 4, 1910; Priscilla Bradstreet, Sep-  
tember 30, 1911.*

**Business** *Lawyer.*

**Address** *(home) 29 Red Rock St., Lynn, Mass.  
(business) 38 Exchange St., Lynn, Mass.  
(summer home) Georgetown (Baldpate Station),  
Mass.*

Since leaving the Law School I have been practising law in Lynn and Boston, incidentally serving on the faculty of the Evening Law School, where my subject is mainly constitutional law. My public service has included the chairmanship of the Lynn school board and three terms in the Massachusetts legislature, where my committees were judiciary and labor. In 1910 Governor Draper appointed me to the chairmanship of the commission on the investigation of Lynn Harbor, and the work of this commission has occupied much of my time, until the submission of our final report in February, 1913. I own some thirty-five acres of land in South Georgetown (Baldpate), Mass., where most of my leisure time is spent in truly bucolic pursuits.

### PERCIVAL DOVE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Andover, Mass., Oct. 6, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George William Webster, Susan Cattet (Glidden) Dove.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Stone's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898 (1899).</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Alice Loring Barket, Philadelphia, Pa., June 6, 1903.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Percival, Jr., Aug. 17, 1904; George, Oct. 11, 1905; Alice, May 17, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Manufacturing.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Southridge, Andover, Mass. (business) 314-316 South Broadway, Lawrence, Mass.</i>

After graduation in June, 1898, I entered a machine shop in East Boston, where the practical part of mechanics was to be learned. Later, I erected and put in operation several small plants in the Middle West, and later was engaged in mechanical experimental work in the South. I then entered the employ of a metal concern of St. Louis, but was shortly afterwards offered a position in a rolling mill near Philadelphia. (Second Report).

In August, 1906, I purchased a machine business in Lawrence, Mass., and since that time have been operating it.

### ARTHUR DuBOIS

<b>Born</b>	<i>West New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y., Jan. 12, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Eugene, Anna Greenleaf (Brooks) DuBois.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Staten Island Academy, New York, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Helen Sturges, Chicago, Ill., July 20, 1901.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>John Delafeld, Jan. 24, 1903; Helen Sturges, Jan. 22, 1904 (died June 23, 1904); Marion Sturges, Dec. 5, 1905; Dorothy, July 5, 1907; Nancy Greenleaf, Oct. 18, 1909.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	( <i>home</i> ) 901 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. ( <i>business</i> ) 154 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.

The first three years after graduation were spent in the Harvard Law School, from which I took my degree in 1901. In July of the same year I married Helen Sturges of Chicago, and after a summer abroad settled down to suburban life at West New Brighton, borough of Richmond, city of New York. I entered the law office of Henry D. Hotchkiss, in the borough of Manhattan, as clerk, and remained there for three years. I opened a law office of my own in the spring of 1904, and discovered how much easier it is to acquire children than clients. In the fall of 1907 I was appointed assistant counsel to the public service commission of the state of New York for the first district (city of New York), and I have held the position ever since. In 1906 I moved from the borough of Richmond (Staten Island) to Greenwich, Conn., which was for one year my winter and summer residence. My present residence is 901 Lexington Avenue, borough of Manhattan, city of New York; during the summer I live in Greenwich, Conn., about thirty miles from New York City. Member: Harvard Club, City Club, St. Nicholas Society, Bar Association, Greenwich Country Club, Field Club of Greenwich.

### ROBERT STEED DUNN

<b>Born</b>	<i>Newport, R. I., Aug. 16, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Thomas, Kate (Hunter) Dunn.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Rogers High School, Newport, R. I.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Journalism.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Newport, R. I.</i>

I have nothing to add to the 1908 Class Report, except that in 1907-1908 I accompanied the battleship fleet on its world cruise for six months; that in July, 1908, I made the

first successful ascent of Mount Wrangel, Alaska; in 1910, travelled in the Canadian Northwest for Everybody's Magazine; in 1911, climbed Mount Ixtaccihuatl in Mexico; and have accompanied the United States Atlantic fleet on various cruises, target practices and war games. I have continued to print fiction and various articles in magazines, etc., and to act as correspondent.

### RICHARD DUTTON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Tyngsboro, Mass., April 30, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles, Caroline Augusta (Parkhurst) Dutton.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; M.D., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Ethel Florence King, Brockton, Mass., June 9, 1908.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Richard King, June 13, 1909 (died June 15, 1909); Robert, Nov. 2, 1910; David Parkhurst, June 22, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>33 Avon St., Wakefield, Mass.</i>

Finishing my A.B. work at the end of my junior year, I entered the Harvard Medical School, graduating in 1901. In the summer of 1900 I visited England and the Continent. Upon graduating in medicine I entered practice in Wakefield, where I have since uneventfully practised general medicine. I have been a member of the board of trustees of the public library for fourteen years, the last five of which I have served as chairman. For a number of years I have acted as treasurer of the Baptist Church. Best of all, I have two boys who will, I hope, be graduates before our thirty-fifth reunion. Member: American Medical Association, Massachusetts Medical Society, Boylston Medical Society.

### Henry Bradford Dyer

<b>Born</b>	<i>Somerville, Mass., Oct. 29, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Simon Dexter, Mary Salisbury (Lathrop) Dyer.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Latin School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; S.T.B. (Andover Theol. Sem.), 1899.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Fannie L. Brownell, Cambridge, Mass., June, 1895.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Henry Lathrop, 1896; Beulah Lansing, 1897.</i>
<b>Died</b>	<i>New Bedford, Mass., Jan. 22, 1903.</i>

(See obituary in Second Report.)

### FRED VICTOR EDGELL

<b>Born</b>	<i>Chester, Vt., Jan. 21, 1870.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Dexter Aaron, Annette Almira (Howe) Edgell.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Bellows Falls, Vt.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1893-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Engineer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 24 Harold St., Roxbury, Mass. (business) 53 State St., Boston, Mass.</i>

In the autumn of 1898 I entered the engineering department of the B. F. Sturtevant Company, then at Jamaica Plain, Mass. At the end of ten months I graduated—with experience—and nothing more. The summer of 1899 was spent with a classmate, in Nova Scotia, collecting minerals. Some of the best specimens which we collected are now in the Agassiz Museum. During the following autumn I varied my experience, designing automatic machinery. In 1900 I entered the station engineering department of the Edison Electric Illuminating Company. The six years spent with this company were very productive, both in the acquaintanceships formed and in the experience gained. In 1906, partly for family reasons, I engaged in a business venture which in a few years proved to be decidedly uncongenial. For the past three years I have been connected with F. W. Dean, Incorporated, consulting and mill engineers, 53 State Street, Boston. The life of an engineer is always a busy one, but never too busy to prevent extending a welcome to old friends and classmates and especially those who have

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

wandered far from Boston and the academic groves of Cambridge. Member: American Institute of Electrical Engineers, Harvard Club of Boston.

### JOHN WINTHROP EDMUNDS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Chelsea, Mass., Jan. 9, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John, Jane Goldmann Edmunds.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Eleanor Cabot Whitney, Natick, Mass., Aug. 8, 1903.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Jane, March 12, 1904.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Banker.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 36 Croton St., Wellesley Hills, Mass. (business) 35 Congress St., Boston, Mass.</i>

After graduating in 1898 I entered the employ of R. L. Day and Company, Boston bankers, and remained with them until October 1, 1909, when I formed a partnership with my brother, William Edmunds, 1900, under the firm name of Edmunds Brothers, to deal in bonds. Although most of my time is occupied by business, I manage to find leisure to devote to the game of golf, in which I am much interested but far from proficient. Member: Harvard Club of Boston.

### JOHN WELLS EDSON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Feb. 2, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Ptolemy O'Meara, Mary Augusta (Young) Edson.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Annie Gregory Jordan, Hingham, Mass., Oct. 1, 1904.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Gregory Jordan, Nov. 21, 1905; John Carroll, Dec. 19, 1906; Elinor, Sept. 27, 1910.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Manufacturing.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Pleasant St., Hingham Centre, Mass. (business) 13 Wormwood St., Boston, Mass.</i>





EDMUND BAKER EDWARDS



On leaving college I entered the employ of the Metropolitan Coal Company, remaining until the spring of 1902, when I left and took a position with the Forbes Lithograph Manufacturing Company, with whom I stayed until February, 1903. I then resigned to accept the position of superintendent of the Chapin Coal Company. (Second Report.)

I have spent an uneventful life, the last fifteen years taken up entirely with my family and business. I left the coal business in August, 1912, and started manufacturing spools, under the name of the Wonder Spool Company.

### **Edmund Baker Edwards**

**Born** *Dorchester, Mass., July 1, 1875.*  
**Parents** *John Hughes, Lydia Bowman (Baker) Edwards.*  
**School** *Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.; Milton Academy.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; S.B., 1900.*  
**Married** *Rhoda J. Walker, Boston, Mass., June 10, 1902.*  
**Died** *Berkeley, Cal., March 4, 1905.*

(See obituary in Second Report.)

### **GRANVILLE DENNIS EDWARDS**

**Born** *Hamilton, Mo., Dec. 2, 1868.*  
**Parents** *Solomon, Zerilda Ann (Hale) Edwards.*  
**School** *University of Missouri (Preparatory Department), Columbia, Mo.*  
**Years in College** *1897-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899 (1904); A.B. (University of Missouri), 1897.*  
**Married** *Ida May Moore, Perry, Mo., Nov. 7, 1900.*  
**Children** *Corwine D., Nov. 1, 1901.*  
**Business** *Minister and teacher.*  
**Address** *(home) 1002 Lowry St., Columbia, Mo.*  
*(business) Bible College of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.*

On leaving Harvard in June, 1900, I went to St. John, New Brunswick, where I spent the summer in pulpit supply work. In August I accepted a call to the pastorate of a

church of the Disciples of Christ in Nevada, Mo. The pastorate began September 1, 1900, and continued for five years. During this period, aside from the regular duties of the pastorate, I raised a debt on the church of over fifteen thousand dollars, which had been standing since 1896. In the summer of 1905 I accepted a call to the pastorate of the First Christian Church in Honolulu, Hawaii. When nearing the close of the second year of the Honolulu pastorate a call came from the Bible College of Missouri to enter the field as endowment representative in Missouri until fifty thousand dollars should be raised, after which I should enter the school as professor of Old Testament. I began work for the Bible College of Missouri September, 1907, and continued in the field until June, 1910. I received about twelve hundred gifts, amounting in all to a little more than one hundred and fifteen thousand dollars. I was then given a year's leave of absence for study, preparatory to taking up my work in the college as a teacher. The leave of absence was begun in the 1910 session of the Harvard Summer School of Theology. From there I went to Germany. The first semester was spent in the University of Berlin and the second in the University of Marburg. Before school opened in Germany, between semesters, and before returning home at the close of the year, I managed through a two months' extension of my leave of absence to cover many parts of Europe, besides visiting Egypt as far as Assuan, Palestine from Hebron to Baal-bek, Smyrna and Ephesus, and Athens. Since returning home I have been busy teaching. The college lost its dean last June, and I have been made acting dean for this year. My wife and son have accompanied me in all my travels, except while I was endowment representative for the Bible College. I have been president of the Ministerial Union, Honolulu, Hawaii; chairman of Agitation Committee for the Anti-Saloon League in the Hawaiian Islands. I also established a lyceum lecture course, and led in the inauguration of the Associated Charities system at Nevada, Mo. I have written no books. While a student at Harvard I wrote one article for the American Journal of Folklore

on Armenian Folklore as gathered from the Armenians about Boston. In the Hawaiian Islands I wrote frequently for the daily papers on temperance and religious questions. Since coming to the Bible College of Missouri my writing has been in the nature of newspaper articles and bulletins, all having to do with the status of education among our people, and with a view to furthering the interests of the Bible College of Missouri. Member: Harvard Club of Columbia, Mo., Campbell Institute (composed of Disciples of Christ in America who have graduated at some first-class institution, and, in addition, have had at least two years of post-graduate work).

### VIVIAN DANIEL ELY

<b>Born</b>	<i>St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 30, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Frank, Clara Daniel Ely.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Smith Academy, St. Louis, Mo.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898 (1899).</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Alice Giffin, Pomona, Cal., Oct. 30, 1902.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Frank, Nov. 6, 1903.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Fruit broker.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 2647 Raymond Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. (business) 405-406 Germain Building, Los Angeles, Cal.</i>

I was taken ill in the latter part of my senior year at Harvard and had to wait until 1899 to take my final examinations, and received my degree at that time. After leaving college I spent three years in and around Joplin and Springfield, Mo., prospecting for zinc and lead. This business was unproductive of anything except experience, of which I gained a large and expensive assortment. In 1902 I came to California, and for four years devoted myself to orange and grape culture at Pomona. Last spring I sold both of my farming properties and have gone into business as a fruit broker in Los Angeles. Since coming to California I have been fairly successful in a business way, have married,

and have one child, a boy three years old. I would be very glad to see any of my former classmates when they are in California. My present address is care Ely-Gillmore Fruit Company, Germain Building, Los Angeles, Cal. (Second Report.)

Member: Los Angeles Country Club.

(Refuses to write any narrative.)

### GRENVILLE TEMPLE EMMET

<b>Born</b>	<i>New Rochelle, N. Y., Aug. 2, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Richard Stockton, Katharine (Temple) Emmet.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Pauline Anne Ferguson, St. Paul, Minn., Sept. 18, 1905.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Pauline Anne Temple, Oct. 29, 1906; Grenville Temple, Jr., March 31, 1909.</i>
<b>Business Address</b>	<i>Lawyer. (home) 43 East 75th St., New York, N. Y. (business) 52 Wall St., New York, N. Y.</i>

I left college in the summer of 1897, obtaining a leave of absence during my senior year. I commenced to study law, and continued to do so until about March, 1898, when I joined the Sixty-ninth Regiment, New York National Guard, and went into the United States service with that regiment in the war with Spain. When the regiment was mustered out of service in January, 1899, I took a position as a clerk in a stock broker's office in New York City. In September, 1900, I entered the New York Law School and commenced again to study law. I was admitted to the New York bar in June, 1901, and commenced to practise law at Port Chester, Westchester County, N. Y. After my father's death in the winter of 1902-1903, I was admitted to the firm of Emmet and Robinson, lawyers, 52 Wall Street, New York City, of which my father had been a member. In March, 1906, the firm was dissolved, and I continued to practise law at 52

Wall Street with my brother. In March, 1912, I joined the firm of Emmet and Parish, and am now practising law at 52 Wall Street as a member of that firm. I have been abroad six or seven times since I left college. Member: Harvard Club of New York, University Club of New York, Association of the Bar of the City of New York.

**ARTHUR BREWSTER EMMONS, 2d**

<b>Born</b>	<i>St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 9, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George Beal, Martha Davis Emmons.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; M.D., 1902.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Louise Anderson Hickok, Harrisburg, Pa., Sept. 15, 1909.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Arthur Brewster, 3d, Aug. 30, 1910; Orville Hickok, Feb. 5, 1913.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Dover, Mass. (business) 86 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.</i>

After leaving college I entered the Medical School. The work of the four years proved increasingly fascinating as the course advanced, and the patient became more and more the subject of study. The surgical service at the Massachusetts General Hospital was engrossing. The stimulus of important duties in caring for the desperate cases of accident and disease was always inspiring. Owing to an accident I was forced to stop work for a year. Part of this time was spent abroad visiting foreign clinics. I then returned and served my surgical service at the Massachusetts General Hospital. My sympathy and interest were keenly aroused by the six months' service at the Boston Lying-in Hospital in 1905. To solve the problems here met required observation, knowledge, alertness, judgment and mechanical skill. These problems so interested me that later I was led to make this my chosen field of endeavor. 1906 was spent as resident physician at Corey Hill Hospital and in private practice.

I encountered the enormous psychic element in sickness and disease, often exaggerated in the highly strung sensitive individual. 1907 found me in the pathological laboratory of the Boston City Hospital, grounding myself more thoroughly in the science of medicine, under the inspiring guide, teacher and friend, Dr. F. B. Mallory. 1908 opened with a tour of medical wanderings to the hospitals of New York, Philadelphia and Baltimore. By advice I then went abroad and made a prolonged stay in Munich, where I worked, studied and played in the shadow of a master mind. Music, art, and outdoors in the Alps filled my leisure time. Shorter visits to the obstetric clinics of Vienna, Berlin, Paris, London and Dublin rounded out a wonderful year. 1909 saw me back on the telephone, as house officer in obstetrics at the Johns Hopkins Hospital, under J. Whitridge Williams, a remarkable teacher, organizer, writer and clear thinker. This service occupied my time up to September. On the fifteenth of this month I was married, and soon returned to Boston to practise. During the past three years my efforts have been divided between research and practice. At present I am physician in chief to the Maverick Dispensary, East Boston, and director for appointments for the medical alumni, Harvard Medical School. I also belong to the committee of pre-natal care of Boston and vicinity. Articles which I have written: A Series of Ninety-one Blood Cultures (Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, 1907); The Diagnostic Value of the Search for the Spirocheta Pallida in the Umbilical Cord of the New-born (Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, 1910); A Review of the Midwife Situation (Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, 1911); The Midwife: her Future in the United States (American Journal of Obstetrics, 1912); The Variations in the Female Pelvis, based on a Study of 217 Specimens of the American Indian Squaw (Boylston Medical Prize Essay, 1912; to appear in Biometrika, London, 1913). Member: Massachusetts Medical Society, New England Pediatric Society, American Association for Study and Prevention of Infant Mortality, Twentieth Century Club of Boston.



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

### HENRY BURNELL FABER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y., July 10, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>William Henry, Emma Stanford (Bergen) Faber.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Polytechnic Preparatory School, Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1895-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Elizabeth Hinman Steele, Brooklyn, N. Y., Dec. 12, 1905 (died Dec. 9, 1906).</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Chemist.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 269 McDonough St., Brooklyn, N. Y. (business) 55 John St., New York, N. Y.</i>

From the date of my graduation until the year 1906 I had more or less of a roving career, working in the West at mining, then in the United States Navy, then in the West again, acting in the capacity of assistant superintendent and chemist for mining interests in Colorado. At this time I took quite an active part in the Cripple Creek strike in 1903 and 1904 as a deputy of El Paso County. In the year 1904 I returned to New York and engaged in business. In 1905 I married Elizabeth H. Steele, daughter of Judge Hiram R. Steele. Since the death of my wife I have engaged in business, both commercial and scientific, in New York. I am travelling to quite an extent, both in this country and abroad. At the present writing my interests in scientific work are largely devoted to the study of sanitary problems, particularly the disposal of municipal sewage. Member: Brooklyn Club of Brooklyn, N. Y., Manufacturers Association of New York, Invincible Club of Brooklyn.

### LEWIS ADAMS FALES

<b>Born</b>	<i>Salem, Mass., Jan. 18, 1873.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Gilman W., Georgia A. Fales.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Thomaston, Me.; Bucksport Seminary, Bucksport, Me.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897, 1901-1902.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898 (1902).</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Teacher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Attleboro, Mass.</i>

Leaving college in 1897, I taught three years as principal of schools in Vineyard Haven, Mass. I returned to Harvard in 1901 to obtain my degree, coming to Attleboro as principal of the Sanford Street School immediately after graduation. After serving two and a half years in this position, I was elected to a similar position in Dedham, Mass., as principal of the Ames School. I assumed my duties there in January, 1905, and in July of the same year was elected superintendent of schools in Attleboro. (Second Report.)

(Refuses to answer.)

### HENRY OTTO FEISS

**Born** *Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 26, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Julius, Carrie Dryfoos Feiss.*  
**School** *Central High School, Cleveland, Ohio.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; M.D., 1902.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Researcher in medicine.*  
**Address** *10508 Lake Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.*

After leaving Harvard College I took a medical degree from Harvard and practised about seven years. In 1911 I gave up practice and went into medical research, in which I am still engaged. At present I am located in Edinburgh. I have written a number of technical papers.

### Borace Cushing Ffoulke

**Born** *Philadelphia, Pa., July 6, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Charles Mather, Sarah (Cushing) Ffoulke.*  
**School** *St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Died** *Silver City, N. M., May 2, 1903.*

(See obituary in Second Report.)

### SAMUEL BARTLETT FIELD

**Born** *Paterson, N. J., Dec. 24, 1869.*  
**Parents** *George Henry, Emma Crissilda Field.*  
**School** *Tutor.*



HORACE CUSHING FOULKE



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Years in College** 1894-1898.  
**Degrees** *S.B. (Mechanical Engineering), 1898.*  
**Married** *Minnie Walley, North Adams, Mass., Oct. 8, 1902.*  
**Children** *Samuel Bartlett, Jr., July 17, 1904; James Bell,  
July 17, 1904; Dorothy Smith, Nov. 9, 1911.*  
**Business** *Engineer.*  
**Address** *(home) Linfield St., Holdbrook, Mass.  
(business) Pneumatic Scale Company, Norfolk  
Downs, Mass.*

I live in a quiet sort of way,  
 In a quiet sort of a street;  
 I don't meet a great many people,  
 Nor impress the people I meet.  
 The newspapers never mention my name:  
 The world doesn't care what I do.  
 I never go in for anything much,  
 And my intimate friends are few.  
That's me!

The first few years after leaving the Scientific School were spent in rolling-mill work at Bethlehem and Homestead, Pa., and in development work in big power compresses. Later I went to Los Angeles, Cal., where I again engaged in rolling-mill work. The "land of eternal sunshine" becoming monotonous, I returned to Boston and put in four years with the Elliott Company, making addressing machinery. This was followed by an excursion into the "lottery business" by trying to float a stamp-affixing machine, which has not floated. Now, I am with the Pneumatic Scale Corporation of Norfolk Downs, Mass.

### GEORGE IRVING FINLAY

**Born** *Rocky Glen, Ulster County, N. Y., July 9, 1876.*  
**Parents** *David James, Ella (Peck) Finlay.*  
**School** *High School, Brooklyn, N. Y.*  
**Years in College** 1895-1898.  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; Ph.D. (Columbia University), 1903.*

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Married** *Margaret Higgins Curtin, Larchmont, N. Y., July 19, 1905.*  
**Business** *Professor of geology.*  
**Address** *205 West Uintah St., Colorado Springs, Col.*

After graduation I spent a year in the Graduate School at Harvard. During the next four years I studied in the School of Mines at Columbia, and occupied the position of assistant in the department of geology, Columbia. Since the fall of 1903 I have been engaged in consulting practice in connection with mining in the western states and in Mexico, in government geological survey work, and as professor of geology in Colorado College. Books and articles which I have written: Colorado Springs Folio, United States Geological Survey (going to press at this time, to be issued during the year); Igneous Rocks (McGraw-Hill Book Company; in press); Colorado Springs: a Guide Book to the Rock Formations (Out West Company, Colorado Springs, Col.). Scientific papers for New York State Geological Survey, the Geological Survey of Vermont, with others in the Proceedings of the New York Academy of Science and Journal of Geology, are listed in the Bibliography of North American Geology, published by the United States Geological Survey.

**MILTON ERNEST FISH**

**Born** *Boston, Mass., July 18, 1874.*  
**Parents** *William Washington, Eliza Jane Fish.*  
**School** *High School, Somerville, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1893-1895, 1896-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; S.T.B. (Newton Theological Institution), 1901.*  
**Married** *Daisy Grace Earle, Watertown, Mass., Oct. 2, 1902.*  
**Children** *James Bartlett, May 3, 1906.*  
**Business** *Minister.*  
**Address** *(home) 502 25th Ave., W., Duluth, Minn.*  
*(business) Corner 20th Ave., W., and First St., Duluth, Minn.*

In September, 1898, I began a three years' course of study in the Newton Theological Institution (Baptist). During the summer of 1899 I supplied the Baptist Church at North-

port, Me., and during the summer of 1900 I supplied the Baptist Church of Pondville, Bournedale, Mass. June, 1901, I received my S.T.B. in consideration of my special work in Old Testament reading and my thesis, *The Social Teachings of the Prophets*. Only two of the twenty-two graduates of my class received this degree. During the same month my church, the West Somerville Baptist Church, by the advice of a council, ordained me to the ministry. The following month I became pastor of the Vineyard Haven Baptist Church. More than a year later I was married. A weakness of the lungs compelled my resignation, which took effect July, 1903. Going to Colorado, I rapidly recovered from my lung trouble. In September, 1903, I became pastor of the First Baptist Church of Delta, Col., where I remained nearly four years. The church was strengthened by revivals and diligent cultivation of the Sunday school. During my pastorate we built a new meeting-house. In June, 1907, I became pastor of the Mesa Baptist Church of Pueblo, Col. Here during my pastorate of nearly four years I received more than a hundred members into the church, about half of whom came by baptism. While in Colorado among my extra parishional work I preached at outstations, served as president of the county Sunday-school association, also as member of the board of directors for the Colorado (Baptist) Woman's College. While in Colorado my only child was born. With two weeks of vacation between pastorates, I became in May, 1911, pastor of the Central Baptist Church of Duluth. I have been honored by membership on the board of directors for the Minnesota Baptist State Convention. Since the first of January, 1913, I have been making weekly contributions to the *Standard of Chicago, Ill.* I have been engaged frequently in writing articles that are incidental to the life of a pastor.

#### RICHARD THORNTON FISHER

**Born**  
**Parents**

*Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 9, 1876.*  
*Edward Thornton, Ellen Bowditch (Thayer)*  
*Fisher.*

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**School** *Harvard School, Chicago, Ill.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; M.F. (Yale), 1903.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Forester; and professor at Harvard.*  
**Address** *(home) 131 Westmorley, Cambridge, Mass.*  
*(business) 141 Milk St., Boston, Mass.*

The first job that I got upon leaving college was an appointment as collector from the United States Biological Survey at Washington. I was assigned to a small party in the Shasta region of California, where I trapped and hunted until the end of September, 1898. The ensuing academic year I spent at Cambridge as assistant in English. During the winter I made the acquaintance of Mr. Pinchot, who offered me a chance in the United States Forest Service, then in its infancy, and in June, 1899, I went to the state of Washington as student assistant to work on an investigation of the Douglas fir. The next year I was given charge of a party to make a report on the California redwood. By September, 1901, having got as far in the service as I could without passing the civil service examination, I took a year's furlough for study at the Yale Forest School, from which I received the degree of M.F. Having passed the examination in May, 1902, I returned to the government service for the year 1902-1903, during which period I was chiefly employed in giving assistance to private owners of woodlands in the eastern states. The results of this work in collaboration with Mr. H. S. Graves were published as a bulletin called "The Woodlot." Early in the winter of 1902-1903 I was offered the position of instructor in forestry at Harvard, with the chance to organize a school. Having accepted this offer, I resigned from the service in the spring, and joined Mr. H. S. Graves for a four months' trip abroad, as additional preparation for teaching. I began work at Cambridge in February, 1904, having as first colleague Mr. J. G. Jack of the Arnold Arboretum. For four years we were organized as one of the undergraduate programmes of the Lawrence Scientific School, but in 1907-1908, with the abolition of this



school and the founding of the Graduate Schools of Applied Science, we became a strictly graduate institution. In the same year Mr. John Ames's gift of the Harvard Forest brought our equipment for practical instruction and scientific work up to a very high standard. Since then I have given the bulk of my time to the work of the school, but I have kept in touch with outside professional work through my connection with the office of Fisher and Bryant, Incorporated, 141 Milk Street, Boston. Articles which I have written: The Redwood (United States Forest Service, Bulletin 38), The Woodlot (in collaboration with H. S. Graves, United States Forest Service Bulletin). Member: Colonial Club of Cambridge, Oakley Country Club of Watertown, Pea Island Club of North Carolina, Society of American Foresters, Eastern States Foresters Association, American Forestry Association, Massachusetts Forestry Association.

### CHARLES JEWETT FLAGG

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., May 25, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George A., Fanny Walker (Jewett) Flagg.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Ethel Blanche Parker, Holliston, Mass., June 14, 1906.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Charlotte Jewett, Oct. 12, 1907.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Washington St., Holliston, Mass. (business) 12 Manson Building, South Framingham, Mass.</i>

After completing my course at the Harvard Law School in 1901 and getting the degree of LL.B., I immediately passed the bar examinations. I travelled in the summer of 1901 in the Lake Superior copper region and Canada and also somewhat in the South. In the fall of the above year I began the practice of law in the office of the late Lafayette G. Blair of Boston, where I gained considerable experience in active practice in the courts and otherwise. Three years

later I established offices for myself in Boston and Holliston, Mass., and have been engaged in general legal practice since. Much of it has been that of a country lawyer in my own town of Holliston,—sometimes office practice, again trial work, legislative counsel and general legal business. I have lived most of the time on the family estate, Mt. Hollis Farm, Holliston, where I have a cosey home of my own, and have been pretty actively identified with local government, political and town affairs. I have been moderator of Holliston for eight years, representative to the General Court from the eighth Middlesex district in 1908, serving on the committees of constitutional amendments and public lighting. I am president of the Holliston Village Improvement Society and vice-president of the Historical Society of Holliston. In 1910 legal business took me to Nova Scotia, and in 1911 I visited England and France and other parts of Europe. Part of my time I devote to managing our country estate, Mt. Hollis Farm, comprising one hundred and fifty acres. I intend in the future to devote myself to local practice, to my country place and to town affairs and possibly to local and state politics and to domestic and foreign travel. Member: Masons, Mt. Hollis Lodge, A. F. and A. M., Holliston Historical Society, Holliston Village Improvement Society.

### RUDOLPH BYFORD FLERSHEM

<b>Born</b>	<i>Chicago, Ill., Dec. 23, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Lem Whitney, Mary Sophie Flershem.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>University School, Chicago, Ill.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Lucy Garrett Beal, Chicago, Ill., May 31, 1913.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Manufacturing.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 63 East Division St., Chicago, Ill. (business) 816 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.</i>

A few months after leaving college I secured employment in the office of the Kellogg-Mackay-Cameron Company of Chicago, wholesale dealers in house-heating boilers and radi-



**JOHN FLINT**



ators, and after a two years' apprenticeship as salesman became associated with the American Radiator Company, in which concern I have been successively: salesman in their St. Louis branch office, assistant manager of the Minnesota branch, assistant manager of the New York branch, secretary to the general manager of sales in Chicago, and at present am district sales manager, in charge of the Milwaukee, Indianapolis, Detroit, Chicago and St. Louis branches of the company. Member: University Club, Harvard Club, South Shore Country Club, Chicago Athletic Association, all of Chicago.

### John Flint

<b>Born</b>	<i>Arequipa, Peru, South America, April 4, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Edward Austin, Lucy Whitwell (Parker) Flint.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; M.D., 1903.</i>
<b>Died</b>	<i>Chelsea, Mass., Jan. 11, 1911.</i>

During the four years at college he played fullback on the class eleven, and in his senior year was catcher on the class baseball nine. He was an honorary member of the Institute of 1770. On graduating from college he enlisted as a private in the Sixth Massachusetts Infantry and saw active service during the campaign in Porto Rico. He was discharged January 21, 1899, and in September of the same year entered the Harvard Medical School, from which he was graduated in 1903. He served as a house officer at the Massachusetts General Hospital the following year. In May, 1904, he received an appointment as assistant surgeon in the United States Navy, and was stationed at the United States Naval Hospital at Chelsea, Mass., until September, when he resigned for family reasons. From October, 1904, to February, 1906, he practised medicine in Chicago. In February, 1906, he was reappointed to the United States Naval Medical Corps, and served on the recruiting ship Wabash at Norfolk, Va. The winter of 1906-1907 he studied at the United States Naval Medical School at Washington,

D. C., and at the end of the course was ordered to the Asiatic station, where he was on duty at the United States Naval Hospital at Cavite, Manila Bay, Philippine Islands, and on the gunboat Wilmington on the Chinese coast. He was transferred to the flagship Connecticut on the arrival of the United States fleet at Manila, and was on her during her visit to Japan, the relief expedition to Messina and the return voyage to Fortress Monroe. In the spring of 1909 he was appointed to the United States Naval Home at Philadelphia, and later in the year was transferred to the United States Naval Hospital at Chelsea, Mass., where he died of pneumonia, January 11, 1911. At the time of his death he held the rank of past assistant surgeon. Member: Boylston Medical Society, Æsculapian Club, Massachusetts General Hospital Association, University Club of Boston, Harvard Club of New York, Army and Navy Club.

### CHESTER WILLIAM FORD

<b>Born</b>	<i>Rockland, Mass., June 10, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John, Hannah Ford.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Rockland, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1893-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 283 Howard St., Rockland, Mass.</i> <i>(business) 726 Old South Building, Boston, Mass.</i>

I attended Harvard Law School and was admitted to the bar in 1900. I was associated with Patrick A. Collins and John W. Corcoran from 1900 to 1904. I am a member of the New York bar and in general practice in Boston and New York. Member: Benevolent and Protective Order of Elks.

### SAMUEL WESLEY FORDYCE, JR.

<b>Born</b>	<i>Hot Springs, Ark., Aug. 11, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Samuel Wesley, Susan Elizabeth (Chadick) Fordyce.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

<b>School</b>	<i>Smith Academy, St. Louis, Mo.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B. (Washington University, Mo.), 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Harriet Frost, St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 18, 1900.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Kinloch, St. Louis County, Mo. (business) 506 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.</i>

I have been engaged in the active practice of law since July 1, 1901, in St. Louis, Mo. I have never held public office—I have never attempted to do so. My practice has been almost entirely confined to corporate matters. I am a member of the firm of Fordyce, Holliday and White, formed January 1, 1908. I have found that classmates and friends whom I met while at Harvard have helped me in many material as well as other ways, and I take this occasion of acknowledging my gratitude to Harvard for the many benefits I have directly and indirectly obtained by reason of the four years I was fortunate enough to pass in Cambridge. While I cannot accurately state that I have specialized in any branch of law, my practice has made me familiar with the various legal matters pertaining to banks, railroads, oil, public service and life insurance companies. With few exceptions, my firm has been retained to defend rather than to prosecute. Member: Racquet Club of St. Louis, Monday Club of St. Louis, St. Louis Country Club, Cuivre Club of O'Fallon, Island Club of Elsberry, Hermitage Club of Nashville, Harvard Club of New York.

### HERBERT IRA FOSTER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., March 17, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Hatherly, Emma (Bickford) Foster.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Brookline, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Marie Alexander Barrows, Rochester, N. Y., Jan. 18, 1910.</i>

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Children** *Jane Elizabeth, Jan. 19, 1911; Howard Hatherly, July 5, 1912.*  
**Business** *Banker and broker.*  
**Address** *(home) 136 Village Ave., Dedham, Mass.*  
*(business) 82 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.*

Immediately after the close of college I took a three months' trip to Europe, and on my return entered the employ of Paine, Webber and Company, bankers and brokers. After less than four years' experience in different departments was admitted to the firm, and bought a seat in the Boston Stock Exchange in January, 1902, since which time I have had charge of that end of our business. Member: Dedham Country and Polo Club, Longwood Cricket Club, Tennis and Racquet Club of Boston, Harvard Club of Boston.

LINDSEY KING FOSTER

**Born** *Arlington, Mass., May 30, 1876.*  
**Parents** *William Turner, Kate Prescott (King) Foster.*  
**School** *Cotting High School, Arlington, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 25 Irving St., Arlington, Mass.*  
*(business) 209 Washington St., Boston, Mass.*

I left college at the end of my third year and went west for my health, staying at Denver and Lyons, Col., until September, 1900. During the winter of 1899-1900 I studied law at the Denver Law School, and upon my return east entered the Harvard Law School, studying there two years. In August, 1902, I was admitted to the Massachusetts bar, and have been practising law in Boston ever since. I was elected a member of the school committee of Arlington, Mass., in 1907, reëlected in 1910 and 1913, and have served as secretary since 1907. Member: Bar Association of the City of Boston.





HENRY WOOD FOWLER



## Henry Wood Fowler

<b>Born</b>	<i>Stafford Springs, Conn., Nov. 11, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Rufus Bennett, Helen Maria (Wood) Fowler.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Mabel Curtis Price, Worcester, Mass., Sept. 14, 1904.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Helen, Feb. 24, 1905; Margaret, June 7, 1909; Anne, Sept. 9, 1910.</i>
<b>Died</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Feb. 17, 1912.</i>

He was a descendant in the eighth generation from Philip Fowler, who emigrated from England and settled in Ipswich, Mass., in 1634. The family moved to Worcester, Mass., in 1881, and Fowler was educated in the public schools; he attended Worcester Academy in 1894. He was graduated from Harvard in 1898, receiving his A.B. magna cum laude, with honorable mention in Latin and history; his LL.B. was received in 1901. He was admitted to practice in the Massachusetts Supreme Judicial Court in 1901; in the United States Circuit Court in 1903 and in the United States Supreme Court in 1905. For two years after graduation from the Law School he was in the law office of Charles M. Thayer and Henry F. Harris in Worcester, and afterwards was associated with his father in patent practice. He had marked literary tastes, and assisted for about a year in the editorial management of the Worcester Magazine, to which he was a frequent contributor. He pursued a wide and varied range of reading and was familiar with the masterpieces of English, French and German literature. He married, September 14, 1904, Mabel Curtis Price, of Worcester, Mass., and resided at 3 Tuckerman Street, Worcester, with a summer residence in Conway, N. H. He died of heart failure February 17, 1912. His widow and three daughters survive him. Member: Harvard Club of Worcester, Worcester Club, Quinsigamond Boat Club, Winter Club.

**Edward Winslow Fox, Jr.**

**Born** *Portland, Me., Feb. 27, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Edward Winslow, Anna W. (Dana) Fox.*  
**School** *Phillips Exeter Academy.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Died** *Rockport, Me., Sept. 18, 1899.*

(See obituary in Second Report.)

**JOSEPH SIDNEY FRANCIS**

**Born** *Lowell, Mass., Aug. 23, 1875.*  
**Parents** *James, Caroline Cushing (Forbes) Francis.*  
**School** *Groton School, Groton, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1893-1897.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1897; S.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Kate Winthrop Nelson, Boston, Mass., June 19, 1907.*  
**Children** *James, April 2, 1908; Winthrop Nelson, Oct. 23, 1910.*  
**Business** *Electrical engineer.*  
**Address** *26 Carpenter St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.*

(Received degree in 1898, but prefers to be associated with the class of 1897. See 1897 report.)

**PETER FRANDSEN**

**Born** *Vilslev, Denmark, Europe, Sept. 27, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Samuel Johan, Lena Maria Frandsen.*  
**School** *Public schools, Verdi, Nev., and University of Nevada.*  
**Years in College** *1896-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; A.B. (Nevada State University), 1895.*  
**Married** *(first) Alice Sheldon Moreland, Brookline, Mass., June 10, 1902 (died March 19, 1907); (second) Jane Elliot Higham, Jan. 1, 1913.*  
**Children** *Edith Moreland, Sept. 3, 1904.*  
**Business** *Professor of biology.*  
**Address** *(home) 210 Maple St., Reno, Nev.  
(business) University of Nevada, Reno, Nev.*



EDWARD WINSLOW FOX



In May, 1900, while pursuing graduate work at Harvard, I was offered and accepted the position of assistant professor of zoölogy in the University of Nevada and bacteriologist in the Nevada Experiment Station. Shortly after my arrival here a disastrous fire destroyed our building and all our collections, which considerably handicapped my work the first year. The following summer I spent a month in study at the United States Department of Agriculture at Washington, D. C. An investigation begun while I was at Harvard was completed at this time and published in the Proceedings of the American Academy of Sciences, Vol. 37, No. 8, October, 1901. The following year my work was of much the same character as that of the preceding year. Several public addresses also engaged my attention during the year: one was delivered before the Young Men's Christian Association on The Relation of Science to Religion; one before the State Teachers' Institute on Nature Study; a series of lectures on nature study topics was conducted by Dr. P. B. Kennedy and myself for the benefit of the public school teachers of the city, and, in this connection, we published several nature study pamphlets; the Station Staff also held a number of Farmers' Institutes, at which I gave lectures on The Contagious and Infectious Animal Diseases of the State. During this year I was president of the University of Nevada Alumni Association. At the close of the school year I went to Cambridge and was married on June 10 to Miss Alice S. Moreland at Brookline, Mass. After renewing old college friendships and visiting several places in the East, we came west and spent the remainder of the summer in collecting birds in eastern Nevada. In September I was made associate professor of zoölogy and bacteriology, with an increase of salary. In addition to the routine work of teaching and the regular station duties, we continued our public lectures on nature study topics, and the Station Staff conducted several Farmers' Institutes at which I gave talks on Animal Diseases, The Relation of Birds and Rodents to Agriculture, etc. Through the kindness of Dr. Jordan of Stanford University, the

summer of 1903 was spent at the Hopkins Laboratory at Pacific Grove, Cal., in the study and collection of marine fauna and flora for use in class and investigation work. In September, 1903, I was promoted to a full professorship, with a further increase of salary. That fall we organized a Nevada Academy of Sciences, of which I was a charter member. The summer of 1904 was spent in the study of ground squirrels and other rodents, which had become a serious economic evil to the agricultural interests in eastern Nevada. The results of this investigation were published in March, 1905, as Bulletin No. 58 of the Nevada Agricultural Experiment Station. The work of collecting the birds and mammals of the state was also continued during this year and the next. In addition to the regular annual published reports of the Experiment Station work carried on by my department, I have, from time to time, written articles for the newspapers of the state on various outbreaks of animal diseases and on rodent pests. In the summer of 1905 there was a reorganization of the work of the station in relation to the university, whereby I was relieved of my former station duties and given some of the teaching work in botany. A laboratory assistant being given me, more opportunity will be found for developing advanced courses. A course of lectures on Evolution, which is open to the general public, is being given this year, and one lecture on the subject was delivered before the Reno Men's Club a short time ago. I was recently elected vice-president of this club. (Second Report.)

During the year 1909-1910 I was given my sabbatical leave, and spent seven months in travel and study in Europe. I still hold a professorship in the University of Nevada. I have written: A paper on Reactions of *Limax Maximus* to Directive Stimuli, a bulletin on Ground Squirrels and Other Rodent Pests in Nevada, several nature study bulletins, and a number of minor articles for newspapers, magazines, etc. Member: American Academy of Sciences, Nevada Science Club.



**FRANK ROY FRAPRIE**

<b>Born</b>	<i>Fall River, Mass., July 14, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Stephen Thomas, Caroline Mary (Goodrum) Fraprie.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>B. M. C. Durfee High School, Fall River, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1892-1894, 1895-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898; S.M., 1902.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Mary Otis Sampson, Brookline, Mass., Sept. 16, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Publisher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 39 Addington Road, Brookline, Mass. (business) 221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.</i>

After leaving Harvard in 1898 I taught for three years: one year in the Chelsea, Mass., High School, one year in the University of Illinois, chemistry in both cases, and one year as principal of the Steep Brook School in Fall River, Mass. I then returned to Harvard for graduate work in chemistry and crystallography for a year. The next year I spent in the University of Munich doing the same kind of work. On my return from Munich I decided to devote my whole time to my work as associate editor of the Photo Era, with which I had been connected since its inception in 1898. I left this magazine in the fall of 1905, and became one of the editors of the American Amateur Photographer. In May, 1906, I acquired Bubier's Popular Electrician, changed the name to Electrician and Mechanic, and am now editor and general manager. In 1906 I wrote a book of travels entitled Among Bavarian Inns, which was published by L. C. Page and Company of Boston. I am now writing another, to be published this fall by the same firm under the name of Castles and Keeps of Scotland, and expect to sail for Europe in May to make photographic illustrations for it. (Second Report.)

I am still in business for myself and I am now publishing American Photography, Popular Photography and Electrician and Mechanic. I have written: Among Bavarian Inns, Castles and Keeps of Scotland, The Art of the Munich Galleries (in part), The Raphael Book. Member: Royal Photographic Society of Great Britain (Fellow), Ex Libris Verein zu Berlin, Boston Camera Club.

### CHARLES HOWE FRENCH

**Born** *Canton, Mass., Oct. 1, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Charles Henry, Teresa Isabel (Noyes) French.*  
**School** *Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1902.*  
**Married** *Bertha Anna Sumner, Canton, Mass., Dec. 31, 1902.*  
**Children** *Richard Sumner, July 6, 1903; Bradley Noyes, March 21, 1907; Teresa Everett, Dec. 11, 1909.*  
**Business** *Lawyer; dairy proprietor.*  
**Address** *(home) 110 Chapman St., Canton, Mass.*  
*(business) Washington St., Canton, Mass.*

After leaving college I remained at home until the fall of 1899, when I entered the Harvard Law School, from which I graduated in 1902. In August of that year I was admitted to the bar. Shortly after I began to practise law, with an office in Boston. In 1908 I gave up a Boston office, and have since been engaged in the dairy business, with some practice of the law. I have never sought "offices of honor or trust," nor have the same ever been thrust upon me. Member: Knights of Pythias, Patrons of Husbandry.

### SAMUEL TUFTS FROST

**Born** *Boston, Mass., May 18, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Samuel Gideon, Clemmie Amanda (Baker) Frost.*  
**School** *Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 100 Savin Hill Ave., Boston, Mass.*  
*(business) 35 Equitable Building, Boston, Mass.*

My branch of the law has been almost wholly the examination of titles.

### HAROLD de WOLF FULLER

**Born** *Staten Island, N. Y., Oct. 11, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Ralzamon Jesse, Belle (deWolf) Fuller.*  
**School** *University School, Cleveland, Ohio.*

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Graduate School** 1897-1904.

**Degrees** A.B., 1898; A.M., 1900; Ph.D., 1902; A.B. (*Adelbert College, Western Reserve, Ohio*), 1897.

**Married** *Carla Graham, Boston, Mass., Oct. 18, 1911.*

**Business** *Editor.*

**Address** (*home*) 83 Washington Place, New York, N. Y.  
(*business*) 20 Vesey St., New York, N. Y.

Shortly after graduation I went abroad and travelled for a year in Europe, touching, among other places, Norway and Spitzbergen. I took the degree of Ph.D. in 1902 and was sent as a travelling fellow to spend two years in the Netherlands, France, Germany and England. From 1904 to 1910 I was instructor in English and comparative literature at Harvard. In the summer of the latter year I was appointed assistant editor of the New York Nation and editorial writer on the New York Evening Post. Some months ago I was invited to pay five dollars and get into the International Who's Who, —but refused. I have written several articles on Shakespeare for scholarly journals, some essays in the New York Nation, and a metrical translation of the Dutch legend of Beatrice. Member: Harvard Club of New York, National Geographical Society.

### SAMUEL LESTER FULLER

**Born** *Middletown, Conn., June 12, 1875.*

**Parents** *James Robert, Josephine Brown (Lester) Fuller.*

**School** *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*

**Years in College** 1894-1898.

**Degrees** A.B., 1898.

**Married** *Constance P. Greenough, Boston, Mass., April 19, 1900.*

**Children** *Samuel Lester, Jr., Nov. 3, 1900; Charles Pelham Greenough, May 14, 1902; James Greenleaf, Sept. 13, 1906.*

**Business** *Banker.*

**Address** (*home*) Harrison, N. Y.  
(*business*) 14 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

After graduation I went to the Harvard Law School for three months. I entered the employ of Jackson and Curtis, stock brokers, Boston, in January, 1899. I became a part-

ner in the firm of Jackson and Curtis in 1903, and in January, 1906, I came to New York and opened an office for that firm. In January, 1907, I became a partner in the firm of Kissel, Kinnicutt and Company, bankers, New York. In 1900 I married Constance Pelham Greenough of Boston, and we have three sons. From 1900 until 1906 we lived in Andover, Mass. In 1907 we moved to New York City, and in 1909 we came to our present home in Harrison, N. Y. The positions I have held are the following: trustee of the Manhattan State Hospital; director of the Liberty National Bank, of the Mercantile Safe Deposit Company, Great Northern Power Company, Idaho Railway Light and Power Company, International Paper Company, Virginian Railway, and of the Seaboard Airline Railroad. Member: University Club, Union League Club, Harvard Club, Recess Club, Apawami Club, Sleepy Hollow Club, University Club of Chicago, Tennis and Racquet Club of Boston.

### EDWARD DWIGHT FULLERTON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Brockton, Mass., Dec. 4, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles Dyer, Elizabeth Holmes (Prince) Fullerton.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Brockton, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 14 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.</i> <i>(business) 19 Congress St., Boston, Mass.</i>

My first response to this request was "Practising law." Hayes sent it back, however, and demanded more, in response to which I relate as follows: I left college April 25, 1898, to join my regiment, the First Massachusetts Heavy Artillery, U. S. V., which had been ordered into the service of the United States. We served until November at various harbor posts in Boston and vicinity and in New York Harbor. On the muster out of my regiment I returned to the Law School, graduating in 1901. I then travelled abroad

for about six months, and spent about the same length of time in St. Louis, returning to Boston to practise law, which I have been doing ever since. I have kept up my interest in military matters, and served on the staffs of Governors Guild and Draper, and at present command a battalion of coast artillery in the Massachusetts Militia. I am also commander of the Massachusetts Commandery of the naval and military order of the Spanish-American War, and vice-president of the officers' club of Boston. A few years ago I attempted to enter city politics by running for alderman from Ward 8. I received the Republican nomination, but was badly defeated at the election. Member: University Club, Algonquin Club, Boston Athletic Association, all of Boston; Oakley Country Club.

### HAROLD ADAMS GALE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Chicago, Ill., Oct. 16, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Edward Francis, Isabel (Adams) Gale.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Browne and Nichols School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; M.D., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Helen Rhea Vaughan, Winchester, Mass., June 11, 1908.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Medora Eastham, July 6, 1909.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>465 Main St., Winchester, Mass.</i>

I have gone on living, progressing slowly but surely; avoiding publicity of all kinds; and can truthfully say I have never accepted one dollar for graft. This is as much as I can ask of my fellow-beings. (Second Report.)

I spent the year 1901-1902 as house officer at Lynn Hospital and the year 1902-1903 studying medicine in Vienna, Berlin, Paris and London. I practised general medicine from 1903 to 1912, when I began to specialize in pediatrics. Member: American Medical Association, Massachusetts Medical Society, New England Pediatric Society, all the Masonic Lodges from Blue Lodge, Chapter, Commandery and Shrine.

**PERLEY GARDNER**

**Born** *Exeter, N. H., Nov. 2, 1875.*  
**Parents** *John Edward, Miriam Stedman (Nightingale) Gardner.*  
**School** *Phillips Exeter Academy.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 12 Front St., Exeter, N. H.*  
*(business) 95 Water St., Exeter, N. H.*

I was admitted to the bar of the state of New Hampshire in December, 1901, and am at present in partnership with Hon. Edwin G. Eastman and Mr. John Scammon at Exeter, N. H. (Second Report.)

(Refuses to write any narrative for this report.)

**FRANCIS PAUL GARLAND**

**Born** *Vallejo, Cal., April 20, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Francis, Jane Putnam Garland.*  
**School** *Somerville Latin School, Somerville, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899 (1900).*  
**Married** *Alice Robinson McGann, Somerville, Mass., June 4, 1903.*  
**Children** *Dorothy, Feb. 25, 1905; Francis Paul, Jr., Dec. 4, 1911 (died Dec. 26, 1912).*  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 90 Central St., Somerville, Mass.*  
*(business) 12-20 Pemberton Square, Boston, Mass.*

I began the practice of law at Boston, Mass., in September, 1900, and have continued to practise there down to the present time, being a member of both the state and federal bar. I have tried many important cases and have often sat as master and auditor. I have continued my study of the classics and have occasionally given lectures on classical subjects. The single tax has been of special interest to me, and

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

I have discussed it before many men's societies. I have many times been selected to represent different societies and organizations before the legislature and city governments. I have translated Greek and Latin orations for Library of Oratory (edited by Chauncey M. Depew). Member: Massachusetts Bar Association, Central Club of Somerville, Harvard Club of Somerville, Somerville Board of Trade, Winter Hill Improvement Association of Somerville, Heptasophs.

### FREDERICK EUGENE GARLAND

<b>Born</b>	<i>Gardner, Mass., Feb. 20, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Guy W., Lavinia Maria Garland.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Public schools, Gardner, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; M.D., 1902.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Edna Marie Goulland, Gardner, Mass., Aug. 20, 1906.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Eunice, Sept. 11, 1908; Guy, May 31, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 15 Eaton Court, Wellesley Hills, Mass. (business) 483 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.</i>

The fall of 1898 I entered the Harvard Medical School and graduated in 1902. I then served as a house officer in the Massachusetts General Hospital through the year 1903. Since then I have practised medicine in Boston, specializing in the diseases of the nose and throat. I am now a member of the staff of the Massachusetts General Hospital and of the Children's Hospital. Member: University Club of Boston, Harvard Club of Boston, New England Otological, Rhinological and Laryngological Society.

### COOPER GAW

<b>Born</b>	<i>Easton, Pa., July 7, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Alexander Moore, Mary Brandon Gaw.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>St. Austin's School, West New Brighton, Staten Island, N. Y.</i>

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Years in College** 1894-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898.  
**Married** Eva Ellsworth Schwall, New Bedford, Mass., Oct. 3, 1905.  
**Business** Editor.  
**Address** (home) 54 Fifth St., New Bedford, Mass.  
(business) Standard Office, New Bedford, Mass.

In the fall of 1898 I went to work as a reporter for the Worcester, Mass., Evening Gazette, where I remained for a little over a year. From the Gazette I went to the New Bedford Evening Standard, by which I have since been employed, first as reporter and, since the establishment of a Sunday edition in 1907, as Sunday editor. For one year (1906) I served as member of the board of health in New Bedford. Member: Dartmouth Club, Civic Club, Harvard Club, all of New Bedford.

### FRITZ WALTER GAY

**Born** Auburn, Me., April 6, 1875.  
**Parents** George Edwin, Ardenia Elizabeth (Lyford) Gay.  
**School** High School, Malden, Mass.  
**Years in College** 1894-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898; M.D., 1902.  
**Married** Millie Louise Dunbar, Norwood, Mass., Oct. 2, 1905.  
**Children** Roger Eliot, July 12, 1906; Donald, April 12, 1908.  
**Business** Physician.  
**Address** 105 Salem St., Malden, Mass.

After four years in the Harvard Medical School and three years in the Boston City Hospital I began practising medicine here in my native city, where I have met with more than average success. I have been surgeon to our local hospital for the past five years, and devote most of my time to general surgery. I have made a few contributions to medical journals. I belong to numerous medical, social, literary and fraternal societies.



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

### PHILIP JACOB GENTNER

**Born** *Wilkesbarre, Pa., Sept. 9, 1871.*  
**Parents** *Philip Jacob, Anne (Pferffer) Gentner.*  
**School** *Public schools, Bradford, Pa.*  
**Years in College** *1892-1896.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1900.*  
**Business** *Art (Renaissance).*  
**Address** *(home) 20 Trowbridge St., Worcester, Mass.*  
*(business) Art Museum, Worcester, Mass.*

When last heard from was holding fellowship at the American School of Classical Studies, at Rome, known as "Fellow in Renaissance Art." (Second Report.)  
(Refuses to answer.)

### DAVID GIBBS

**Born** *Kingwood, N. J., July 23, 1870.*  
**Parents** *Charles Slocum, Mary Jane (Sandy) Gibbs.*  
**School** *State Normal School, Trenton, N. J.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *S.B., 1898; Ph.D. (Clark University, Massachusetts), 1906.*  
**Married** *Eloise Adeline Barstow, Boston, Mass., June 23, 1899.*  
**Children** *Norman Eliot, Nov. 20, 1903.*  
**Business** *Superintendent of schools.*  
**Address** *(home) 1 Washington Heights, Meriden, Conn.*  
*(business) City Hall, Meriden, Conn.*

After being graduated from the Lawrence Scientific School in 1898, he was a student in education and philosophy in the Harvard Graduate School until May, 1899, when he became superintendent of schools of Hudson and Groton, Mass. In August, 1901, he went to the Philippines as division superintendent of schools of the provinces of Pampanga, Bulacan and Bataan. After returning to the States in December, 1902, because of ill health, he undertook the editing and writing of a series of text-books, especially adapted to the needs of the schools in the Philippines, consisting of fifteen books, of which he wrote ten,—a number primer, the Insular series of

readers of four books, the Insular language series of four books and the Insular geography series of two books. In 1904-1905 and 1905-1906 he was a fellow in pedagogy in Clark University and received the degree of doctor of philosophy in pedagogy in 1906. He was superintendent of schools in Irvington, N. Y., in 1906-1908, superintendent of the Oswego Normal Training School, 1908-1911, and has been superintendent of schools of Meriden, Conn., since September, 1911. He is an active member of a number of educational and scientific associations, and president of the Meriden Scientific Association. In 1906 he received a silver medal and a diploma for educational services for the Philippine Islands. Books and articles which he has written: (books) The Natural Number Primer, The Insular Primer, The Insular First Reader, The Insular Second Reader, The Insular Third Reader, Lessons in English, Elementary English Grammar, Elementary English Grammar and Composition, Advanced English Grammar and Composition, Insular Geography Primer, Insular School Geography, Pedagogy of Geography, A Primary Geography (in manuscript only); (magazine articles) The Pedagogy of Geography (Pedagogical Seminary, 1907), The Daily Life of Amoeba Proteus, (American Journal of Psychology, 1907), The Normal Training School (The Western Journal of Education, 1909). Member: National Educational Association, National Geographical Society, National Society for the Promotion of Industrial Education, National Society for the Advancement of Science, New England Superintendents Association, Connecticut State Teachers Association, Meriden Scientific Association, Meriden Public Health Association, Masonic Lodge.

### HARRY EDGAR GIBBY

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., April 24, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Francis Wilson, Sarah Amelia Gibby.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898 (1902).</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Business** *Manufacturing.*  
**Address** *(home) 100 Crawford St., Boston, Mass.*  
*(business) Care of Mechanics Iron Foundry Company, 38 Kemble St., Boston, Mass.*

Since leaving Cambridge I have been engaged in the iron business. The first five years I spent in the Gibby Foundry Company in East Boston, learning the business, then coming out to the Mechanics Iron Foundry Company in Roxbury, at which place I have remained ever since. Member: Boston Athletic Association and Masonic bodies.

### GEORGE ANSON GILES

**Born** *Apalachin, N. Y., Aug. 4, 1875.*  
**Parents** *John Silas, Martha Angeline Giles.*  
**School** *Owego Free Academy, Owego, N. Y.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Susan Freeman Richardson, Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 17, 1900.*  
**Children** *John Silas, Dec. 9, 1901; Susan, Jan. 25, 1906.*  
**Business** *Real estate and insurance.*  
**Address** *(home) 328 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass.*  
*(business) 689 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.*

Upon being graduated from college, I immediately entered the real estate and insurance business; and on January 1, 1904, opened an office on my own account in Cambridge, Mass., in which business I am still engaged. Since our last report I have organized and become treasurer of the following companies: Trimount Theatre Company, Massachusetts, operating theatres in the New England and Middle Atlantic states; and the George M. Edgarton Company, Cambridge, Mass., manufacturers of the "Red E" suspender. I was a member of the Cambridge common council for the years 1904-1906 (president 1905-1906); a representative to the General Court from the second Middlesex district, 1907-1908.

Member: Amicable Lodge, F. and A. M., Odd Fellows, Red Men, Board of Trade of Cambridge, Colonial Club of Cambridge, Economy Club of Cambridge.

### PAUL STANLEY GILL

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cleveland, Ohio, Aug. 6, 1878.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles Henry, Matilda Anne (Quayle) Gill.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Central High School, Cleveland, Ohio.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Mabel Maria O'Hare, Cleveland, Ohio, June 15, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lumber.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 1969 East 82d St., Cleveland, Ohio. (business) 1892 West Third St., Cleveland, Ohio.</i>

Upon receiving the degree of A.B. at Harvard in the spring of 1898, I returned to Cleveland with the full expectation of studying law at Harvard. Just at that time, however, my father assumed control of the Sturtevant Lumber Company, with which he had been associated for thirty-five years, and in this way opened up a place for me with him. We changed the name to the Gill Lumber Company, which name we still retain. In 1902 my father retired from active business and since then my older brother, Charles Quayle Gill, and myself have carried on the business with great success. My father died February 4, 1908. I was for three years Cleveland correspondent for the Lumber Journal, a magazine devoted to the interests of lumber merchants. After having held the Ohio championship for two successive years, I gave up whist playing as too strenuous. On the whole, I have kept "the even tenor of my way" since leaving college, and while I have done nothing startling I feel that Harvard can be about half as proud of me as I am of Harvard. Member: University Club, Hermit Club, Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, East End Tennis Club, Cleveland Board of Lumber Dealers, all of Cleveland.

LAWRENCE LEWIS GILLESPIE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Chicago, Ill., Dec. 23, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George Lewis, Rhodie McMaster Gillespie.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Cutler School, New York, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Irene Muriel Sherman, Newport, R. I., Sept. 8, 1910.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Banker and broker.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 11 East 89th St., New York, N. Y. (business) 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y.</i>

In May of my graduating year I entered the volunteer service of the United States in the war against Spain as a second lieutenant in the First Regiment Volunteer Engineers. As I had taken some extra courses during my four years, my degree was sent to me. I saw service with my regiment in time of war in Porto Rico, and was promoted to first lieutenant and acting captain. During the following three years I studied law at the Harvard and Columbia law schools, and in 1901, returning from a business trip to China and the Philippines, I accepted the secretaryship of the American Deposit and Loan Company in New York. This led me to the secretaryship and then to the vice-presidency and directorship of the Equitable Trust Company of New York. I sold my interest and retired from this connection in 1910, to enter the banking and brokerage firm of J. S. Bache and Company, at 42 Broadway, New York. I am also a trustee of the Greenwich Savings Bank, a director of the National Bond and Mortgage Insurance Company and the Distillers Securities Corporation, and a trustee under some private trusts. I have written a few magazine and press articles on financial topics. Member: Union Club, Brook Club, Racquet and Tennis Club, Metropolitan Club, Down Town Club, Lawyers Club, Harvard Club, New York Athletic Club, Turf and Field Club, Tuxedo Club, Military Order Foreign Wars, American Genealogical and Geographical Society, Holland Lodge,

F. and A. M., Aero Club, Motor Car Touring Society, Pilgrims Club, Sons of the American Revolution of New York, Hope Club of Providence.

### VINCENT GILPIN

**Born** *Delaware County, Pa., July 31, 1874.*  
**Parents** *John Robinson, Emma Elizabeth (Bowers) Gilpin.*  
**School** *Grammar School and Haverford College, Haverford, Pa.*  
**Years in College** *1897-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.B. (Haverford, Pa.), 1897.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Unoccupied.*  
**Address** *526 North Church St., West Chester, Pa.*

Having passed my boyhood at an inconvenient distance from schools, I was somewhat late in entering college, which I did at Haverford, with the class of 1898. Anxious to make up time, I condensed this course into three years, taking the degree of A.B., with honors, in 1897, and joined the Class of 1898 at Harvard for its final year. Since then, partly from inclination, partly from force of circumstances, my time has been spent chiefly in travel. The most interesting and promising of this has been in Florida and the Bahamas, and I am now trying to make final arrangements for an extended cruise in the latter islands, to explore, photograph and collect birds for the American Museum of Natural History in New York. I wrote A Florida Key Cruise, a magazine article. Member: University Club of Philadelphia, Biscayne Bay Yacht Club, West Chester Club, West Chester Golf and Country Club, National Geographic Society, and Young Men's Christian Association.

### JACOB SCOTT GOCHENAUER

**Born** *Big Mount, Pa., Feb. 6, 1870.*  
**Parents** *Emanuel, Susannah (Dierdorff) Gochenauer.*  
**School** *First Pennsylvania State Normal School, Millersville, Pa.*

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Years in College** 1893-1895, 1896-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898.  
**Married** Florence Mabel Lawrie, New York, N. Y., June 29, 1899.  
**Children** Melvyn Lawrie, Aug. 17, 1910 (died Aug. 17, 1910).  
**Business** Teacher.  
**Address** (home) 500 Lake Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.  
(business) Central High School, St. Louis, Mo.

After graduation in 1898 I was appointed instructor in English in the University of Cincinnati, where I taught rhetoric and English composition to freshmen and sophomores for two years. In 1900 I was elected principal of the Dubuque, Iowa, High School, where I remained until 1902. In that year I received an appointment as instructor in history in the St. Louis Central High School, a position which I still hold. In connection with this work, I have also, during the last four years, given several courses in history in the Benton College of Law of St. Louis.

## DAVID MARVIN GOODRICH

**Born** Akron, Ohio, June 22, 1876.  
**Parents** Benjamin Franklin, Mary (Marvin) Goodrich.  
**School** St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.  
**Years in College** 1894-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898.  
**Married** Ruth Pruyn, Albany, N. Y., June 2, 1903.  
**Children** Anne, April 11, 1904.  
**Business** Manufacturing.  
**Address** Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

I resigned from college at the outbreak of the Spanish War, and enlisted in the First United States Volunteer Cavalry, serving with this regiment in this country and Cuba until I was mustered out at Montauk Point, Long Island, on September 15, 1898. After spending the winter in Paris, France, I entered the Harvard Law School in the fall of 1899, and remained there one year. I then went to New

Mexico. From that time until I was married in June, 1903, I lived in New Mexico and Mexico. I moved to New York City in the fall of 1904, after studying law in Boston during the winter of 1903-1904. I have since that time lived in or near New York City, and have an office at 60 Broadway.

### ROY SELA GOODRICH

<b>Born</b>	<i>Coldwater, Mich., Feb. 12, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Loftus Hyatt, May Amelia (Kidder) Goodrich.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Lawrenceville, N. J.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Estelle Murray, Phoenix, Ariz., Oct. 25, 1906.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>James, June 3, 1913.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>

Since October, 1901, I have been practising law in Phoenix, Ariz., taking an active interest in local public questions,—one of which, opposition to joint statehood with New Mexico, took me to Washington last winter (1906) at the head of a delegation of Arizona men, where I remained about three months. (Second Report.)

No change in statistics in last five years. Have added ranching to other occupations.

(The following telegram received June 3: "James Goodrich arrived today fighting. Weight nine pounds. One more for 1898.")

### FREDERICK JAMES GOODRIDGE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 26, 1873.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles Frederick, Emma Sparrow (Smith) Goodridge.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Cambridge Latin School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; M.D., 1902.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Susan Blake McPherson, Presque Isle, Me., Oct. 26, 1905.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Frederick, Sept. 2, 1906; Elizabeth, Nov. 23, 1908.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>5 Appian Way, Cambridge, Mass.</i>



In the fall of 1898 I entered the Harvard Medical School. During the four years of study here, I lived in Cambridge. I was a member of the Boylston Medical Society at the school. During my last two years at the Medical School I did out-patient work at the Children's Hospital, the Boston City and Massachusetts General Hospitals. In 1902 I received an appointment as surgical house officer at the Massachusetts General Hospital, and lived there for sixteen months. The life here was extremely pleasant and interesting. There were twelve other men living there all the time, many of whom were college classmates. On getting my diploma from this hospital, I went to Europe, partly for pleasure and partly for continuing surgery. I saw old Bassini operate in Padua, Italy, and visited Paris, where I met M. Guyon and others. I also visited many of the larger cities and hospitals, and finally sailed from Liverpool for Boston. Here I started the practice of medicine in Cambridge, at 1705 Massachusetts Avenue. During the winter of my first year in practice I was appointed head coach of the Harvard hockey team. I found this did not interfere with my practice much, and it gave me much pleasure, especially when the team beat Yale in New York. In 1905 I was married and went to live at 5 Appian Way, Cambridge, where I also opened an office. The first six months of 1905 I had charge of skin diseases at the Massachusetts General Hospital, under Drs. John T. Bowen and Charles J. White. (Second Report.)

(Refuses to write a narrative for this report.)

Member: Oakley Country Club, University Club, Massachusetts Medical Society.

## CARL FRELINGHUYSEN GOULD

Born	<i>New York, N. Y., Nov. 25, 1873.</i>
Parents	<i>Charles Judson, Annie (Westbrook) Gould.</i>
School	<i>Phillips Exeter Academy.</i>
Years in College	<i>1894-1898.</i>

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Architect.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) University Club, Seattle, Wash.</i> <i>(business) 400 Boston Block, Seattle, Wash.</i>

Immediately on leaving college I spent the summer traveling abroad. In the autumn I began preparations for the Ecole des Beaux Arts, Paris, and was admitted the following fall. My five years spent as a student were twice interrupted by illness and death in the family. On my return to New York, 1903, I entered the office of McKim, Mead and White, and was set to work on tracing drawings for the new Pennsylvania station. In the summer of 1905 I spent six months working under D. H. Burnham on plans for the city of San Francisco. I lived in a bungalow on top of Twin Peaks overlooking the city. I had charge of the Madison State Capitol competition for George B. Post, which is now nearing completion. I formed a partnership for the practice of architecture, under the firm name of Carpenter, Blair and Gould. Sickness required my leaving New York for a year and a half, and finally decided to come to Seattle (1908), and have been practising architecture here since that date. My interest in city planning was instrumental in causing a City Plans Commission to be created, which carried a provision for expenditure of sixty thousand dollars in preparing a report. Opposition from a small group of property owners prevented the adoption of the report. We are still hoping here and there to get portions of the report carried out. We have a very active local chapter of architects. I have been a member of its council the last two years. A recently formed municipal league of one thousand members has been active in obtaining reform legislation and publishes a weekly paper. For two years I have been on its executive board. I was elected president of the Seattle Fine Arts Society six months ago. I find Puget Sound a very attractive country. Seattle is an interesting and thoroughly cosmopolitan city. Member: Society of Beaux Arts Architects of New York, American Institute of Architects (Seattle

Chapter). Architectural League of the Pacific Coast, University Club of Seattle, College Club of Seattle, Golf and Country Club of Seattle, Seattle Fine Arts Society, Municipal League, Chamber of Commerce.

### DONALD FREDERIC GRASS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Council Bluffs, Iowa, May 5, 1873.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Francis, Mary Covalt Grass.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Council Bluffs, Iowa.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1897-1899.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; Ph.B. (Grinnell College), 1894.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Minnie Jones, Macedonia, Iowa, March 30, 1902.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Mary Donaldine, April 23, 1904.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Teacher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 170 Waverley St., Palo Alto, Cal. (business) Stanford University, Berkeley, Cal.</i>

After a year's graduate work in economics and receiving the A.M. degree in 1899, I entered the banking business as assistant cashier of the Macedonia State Bank at Macedonia, Iowa. From 1902 to 1905 I was also mayor of the town of Macedonia. In 1906 I moved to Council Bluffs, Iowa, where I taught in the high school a couple of years while engaged in settling up an estate. In 1908 I accepted the professorship of history and economics at Tabor College at Tabor, Iowa. In 1910, on account of my wife's ill health, I moved to California, and have been teaching in Stanford University ever since. During the present year I am giving courses in accounting, insurance and business administration. I have written the following articles for the American Economic Review: review of Dr. Ryan's *Die Preisbildung an der Wertpapier börse*, L. Schonberg's *Die Technik des Finanz haushalts der deutscher Städte im mittelalter*, Dr. Lichtenfell's *Über die Ernahrung und deren Kosten bei Deutschen Arbeiten*, Dr. Krommelbein *Massengebrauch und Preisbewegung in der Schweiz*. Member: Stanford University Faculty Club, American Economic Association.

### HOWARD LEVI GRAY

**Born** *Fort Plain, N. Y., July 11, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Joseph Wilson, Ellen (O'Brien) Gray.*  
**School** *Cazenovia Seminary, Cazenovia, N. Y.*  
**Graduate School** *1897-1898, 1899-1900, 1904-1908.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1900; Ph.D., 1907; A.B. (University of Rochester), 1897.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *17 Conant Hall, Cambridge, Mass.*

I taught in preparatory schools at Concord, Mass., and Fort Plain, N. Y., for six years after leaving college. On returning to Harvard I did graduate work in history, and since 1909 have been instructor in that subject at the University. At intervals I have been in England, studying some questions of early English economic history. An article which I wrote—Yeoman Farming in Oxfordshire from the Sixteenth Century to the Nineteenth—was published in the *Quarterly Journal of Economics* in 1910.

### WILLIAM HOLDER GRAY

**Born** *Boston, Mass., March 11, 1877.*  
**Parents** *William Holder, Mary Elizabeth (Whittelsey) Gray.*  
**School** *Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Corinne Harmon Calhoun, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 8, 1902.*  
**Children** *William Calhoun, Aug. 29, 1903; Charles Chauncey, Aug. 21, 1906.*  
**Business** *Unoccupied.*  
**Address** *Glenridge Road, Dedham, Mass.*

On leaving college, after spending several months in travel, I entered the cotton manufacturing business with the Jenkins Manufacturing Company (cotton braids), Boston. I became president of this company in 1908. At the begin-

ning of 1912 I went into a combination of mills, the International Braid Company, of which I was secretary and managing director, necessitating my making my home in Providence. At the beginning of this year, preferring to live in Boston, I resigned from active interest in the above corporation and returned to Dedham, Mass., where I had previously lived. I expect to engage in some new business soon in Boston, but am at present not occupied.

### JOSEPH SPENCER GRAYDON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 19, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Thomas William, Anne (Hetherington) Graydon.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Franklin School, Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Marjorie Maxwell, Cincinnati, Ohio, April 8, 1901.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Jean, March 17, 1902; Anne Hetherington, Aug. 29, 1904.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 2187 Grandin Road, Cincinnati, Ohio. (business) 104 West 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>

After graduation I served as private secretary to Hon. Joseph B. Foraker, United States Senator from Ohio for eight months at Washington, D. C. In January, 1899, I sailed for Paris, where I lived until August, 1899, with Hal Sayre, D. M. Goodrich, 1898, and James Wilder, 1892. I entered the Cincinnati Law School in October, 1899, and finished one year. I was married in April, 1901, and entered the Harvard Law School in October, 1901, remaining for one year. I was admitted to the Ohio bar in June, 1902, and to the bar of the Supreme Court of the United States December 15, 1905. I have been associated in the practice of law with Maxwell and Ramsey since my admission to the bar. I have not held any offices of honor or trust except as a member of the bars of the several courts in which I have appeared. I have had an opportunity to practise law and see life in numerous and varied localities. Though I have worked

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

hard, I have managed to have a fair amount of fun at the same time. Member: Queen City Club of Cincinnati, University Club of Cincinnati, Cincinnati Country Club, Cincinnati Polo Club, Cincinnati Chamber of Commerce, Cincinnati Harvard Club, Harvard Club of New York.

**FREDERIC BRANDLESOME GREENHALGE**

**Born** *Lowell, Mass., July 21, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Frederic Thomas, Isabel (Nesmith) Greenhalge.*  
**School** *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 49 Wyman St., Lowell, Mass.*  
*(business) 225 State House, Boston, Mass.*

I spent one year, 1898-1899, at the Law School, and then entered the office of the attorney general of Massachusetts. I was admitted to the bar in September, 1901, and in October I was appointed assistant attorney general, which office I still hold.

**CHESTER NOYES GREENOUGH**

**Born** *Wakefield, Mass., June 29, 1874.*  
**Parents** *William Smith, Elizabeth McFarland (Noyes) Greenough.*  
**School** *High School, Wakefield, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1893-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1904.*  
**Married** *Marietta McPherson, Marshfield, Mass., Aug. 10, 1907.*  
**Business** *Assistant professor of English at Harvard University.*  
**Address** *(home) 11 Mason St., Cambridge, Mass.*  
*(business) 15 Lawrence Hall, Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.*  
*(permanent) Care of Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*



MALCOLM SCOLLAY GREENOUGH





## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

I spent the first year after leaving Harvard as a graduate student at the Harvard Graduate School, and at its close took the degree of Master of Arts. After a summer of teaching in the Harvard Summer School, I became an assistant in English for the year 1899-1900. The next year I was made an instructor in English, and continued to be an instructor until the end of the year 1901-1902. I then resumed study in the Graduate School, and took the degree of Ph.D. in the year of 1903-1904, having meanwhile held the Shattuck Scholarship and the Austin Fellowship. During the year 1904-1905, as a Rogers Fellow, I studied at London and Oxford, and on my return in September, 1905, was again made an instructor in English, with general charge of English A, and with some work in English literature of the seventeenth and eighteenth centuries, which subjects, with American Literature, have continued to be my main interests. In 1906 I was made a member of the faculty of arts and sciences. A year later I resigned to become professor of English and chairman of the department of English at the University of Illinois, in which capacity I served for three years. In September, 1910, I returned to Harvard as assistant professor of English, and resumed most of my former duties, together with service upon various committees, such as the committee on admission, the library council and the administrative board. Books and articles which I have written: *Selections from the Writings of Joseph Addison* (with Professor Barrett Wendell), 1905; *History of Literature in America* (with Professor Barrett Wendell), 1904; *Specimens of English Prose Composition* (with F. W. C. Hersey and C. R. Nutter), 1907; also various short articles, reports and reviews. Member: Colonial Club, Military Historical Society of Massachusetts, Colonial Society of Massachusetts.

### **Malcolm Scollay Greenough, Jr.**

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., July 31, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Malcolm Scollay, Lizzie (Tiffany) Greenough.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.; University School, Cleveland, Ohio.</i>

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Years in College** 1894-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1902.  
**Married** Violet Whelen, Philadelphia, Pa., April 14, 1903  
(died Jan. 22, 1904).  
**Children** Malcolm Whelen, Jan. 22, 1904.  
**Died** Cleveland, Ohio, May 17, 1903.

(See obituary in Second Report.)

**CHARLES GRILK**

**Born** Clinton, Iowa, Feb. 17, 1874.  
**Parents** Hans Frederick, Margaretha Grilk.  
**School** Phillips Academy, Andover; Phillips Exeter Academy.  
**Years in College** 1894-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1902.  
**Married** Marion Elizabeth Mason, Davenport, Iowa, April 7, 1903.  
**Children** Louise, Feb. 23, 1906; Charles, Jr., Jan., 1908.  
**Business** Lawyer.  
**Address** (home) 205 Rushholme St., Davenport, Iowa.  
(business) Rooms 1-6, Lane Building, Davenport, Iowa.

In 1898-1899 taught English 10 in Harvard College and Radcliffe, and attended the Harvard Law School. In 1899-1900 I travelled abroad. I attended the Harvard Law School from 1900 to 1902. In that year I was admitted to practise law in Iowa, and entered partnership with W. H. Wilson, under the firm name of Wilson and Grilk, which, since 1905, has been Wilson, Grilk and Wilson. In 1901 I ran for Congress, as Republican, and was defeated. I am a trustee of the Davenport Academy of Sciences, president of the University Extension Society, ex-president of the Contemporary Club, director of the Register Life Insurance Company, trustee of the Cook's Home of the Friendless, member of the advisory board of the Visiting Nurses Association, and president of the Tri-City Harvard Club.



**JAMES GORDON GULICH**



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

### LOUIS EZRA GUILLOW

**Born** *Gilsum, N. H., July 16, 1866.*  
**Parents** *Lucius R., Emma Elizabeth (Spooner) Guillow.*  
**School** *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.*  
**Married** *Pauline Zarnvos Altrocchi, Cambridge, Mass.,  
June 24, 1905.*  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) Suite 12, 35 Concord Ave., Cambridge,  
Mass.  
(business) 15 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.*

I have practised law in Boston from 1902 until the present time.

### James Gordon Gulick

**Born** *Santandee, Castilla, Spain, May 9, 1874.*  
**Parents** *William Hooker, Alice Winfield (Gordon) Gulick.*  
**School** *High School, Newton, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Died** *At sea, Dec. 11, 1899.*

(See obituary in Second Report.)

### ERNST THEODORE GUNDLACH

**Born** *Chicago, Ill., Jan. 4, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Gustav, Henrietta Eva Gundlach.*  
**School** *Lake View High School, Chicago, Ill.*  
**Years in College** *1896-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899.*  
**Married** *Clara Mahl, Chicago, Ill., July 21, 1904.*  
**Children** *Gertrude, Oct. 30, 1905; Laura, Sept. 22, 1907.*  
**Business** *Advertising.*  
**Address** *(home) 1647 Farwell Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
(business) 122 Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

Upon graduation I secured a position in Washington, D. C., as a newspaper reporter, remaining there one year. After three more years of newspaper work in Chicago, I

started an advertising agency, and I have been in this work since 1902. Member: University Club of Chicago, Chicago Athletic Association, Harvard Club of New York.

### MELVIN KNOWLES GURNEY

<b>Born</b>	<i>Brockton, Mass., Aug. 12, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Warren Studley, Winnifred (Knowles) Gurney.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Brockton, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Merchant.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Ave. Chapultepec, No. 408, Mexico, D. F. (business) Apo. 684, 1a Nuevo Mexico, No. 18-20, Mexico, D. F.</i>

After graduating from college I secured a position with the Franklin Educational Company of Boston, dealers in chemistry and physics apparatus. I remained with them about a year, when I received an offer from the Denver Fire Clay Company of Denver, Col., dealers in mining, assaying and school apparatus, which I accepted. This position I held for six years, or until the year 1907, when I received and accepted an offer from the Hoffmann, Pinther and Bosworth Company of Mexico City, dealers also in mining and assaying apparatus. This position I still hold, and am quite contented to live here, although the United States is always preferable to foreign countries, socially speaking. We have just passed through a ten days' battle in the city itself, and although there were many lives lost, including some foreigners, the foreign colonies suffered very slightly, except through the nervous suspense and excitement and the inconveniences which the closing of the stores and shutting off of the water supply naturally cause. I should be very glad to hear from any of the boys who care to write me. My address is Apo. 684, care of Hoffman, Pinther and Bosworth Company, Mexico. Member: Mexico City Country Club.

## HAROLD WRIGHT HACK

<b>Born</b>	<i>Taunton, Mass., Aug. 17, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Henry Seaver, Emily Franklin (Wright) Hack.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Bristol Academy, Taunton, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Joanna Dixon Hartshorn, Short Hills, N. J., Jan. 6, 1902.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Henry Hartshorn, Aug. 23, 1903.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Real estate.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Short Hills, N. J.</i>

Upon leaving college I took up my residence at Taunton, Mass., entering the employ of C. A. Hack and Son, printers and publishers. I remained there, actively, until January, 1906, when I moved to Short Hills, N. J., where I accepted a position in the management of Short Hills Park, a real estate enterprise. This has become practically my sole occupation. Member: Harvard Club of New York, New York Yacht Club, Baltusrol Golf Club, Sons of American Revolution.

## WILLIAM JAY HALE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Ada, Ohio, Jan. 5, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>James Thomas, Emma Elizabeth (Ogle) Hale.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Private training.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1897-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1902; A.B. (Miami University), 1897; A.M. (Miami University), 1897.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Professor of chemistry.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 633 Church St., Ann Arbor, Mich. (business) Chemical Laboratory, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.</i>

After receiving the doctor's degree in 1902, the authorities of the University granted me a travelling fellowship and

thus made possible a further year of study in German universities,—Technische Hochschule zu Berlin and Universität zu Göttingen. Upon returning to this country I accepted a research assistantship in chemistry at Chicago University, but remained there only a few months before coming to the University of Michigan in February, 1904. Since this time I have served continuously at this University, first as instructor and now as assistant professor. My work at Michigan consists of a course of lectures on general inorganic chemistry and a half course on heterocyclic organic chemistry, together with the direction of an advanced course in organic research. For several years I have been vice-chairman and secretary of the division of organic chemistry of the American Chemical Society, and in this way have been brought more and more closely in touch with all of the investigations in this field in this country. Just recently I served as a member of the sectional committee on organic chemistry for the Eighth International Congress of Applied Chemistry, held in New York, September, 1913. No amount of chemical work has been or ever will be able to extinguish my burning tastes for the wild. The greater part of my recreation time is spent in small game hunts here in Michigan. Books and articles which I have written: (books) *A Laboratory Outline of General Chemistry* (co-author with Alexander Smith of Columbia University) (Century Company, New York City, 1907); *The Calculations of General Chemistry* (with Definitions, Explanations and Problems) (D. Van Nostrand Company, New York, 1909). (Articles) on Dehydromucic Acid and Certain of its Derivatives; on the Oximes of Nitromalonic Aldehyde; on the Condensation of Nitromalonic Aldehyde with Benzylmethyl Ketone; Grignard Syntheses in the Furfurane Group; the Relation of Color to Chemical Constitution; on the Condensation of Nitromalonic Aldehyde with Acetylacetone; the Constitution of Dehydroacetic Acid; the Formation of Pyrimidines by Use of Nitromalonic Aldehyde; the Formation of Metathiazines from Thiourea; *Das Verhalten des Acetyl-acetons gegen Beta-Dialdehyde*; *Parabrombenzoy-*



lacetic Ester; Studies in the Cyclopentadiene Series; (I) 2, 3-Diacetyl-5-Nitrocyclopentadiene; (II) 2, 3-Dibenzoyl-5-Nitrocyclopentadiene; (III) Certain Derivatives of 2, 3-Dibenzoyl-5-Nitrocyclopentadiene. Member: Michigan Alchemists, University of Michigan Research Club, American Chemical Society, German Chemical Society, Harvard Club in Michigan, University Club of Detroit, Pleasant Lake Outing Club, American Men of Science.

### FRANK YORK HALL

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cumberland, Me., Oct. 4, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Milton Wilder, Emma (York) Hall.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Mrs. Elizabeth Cornish Tilney, New York, N. Y., June 28, 1913.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Real estate.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Lewisburg, W. Va. (permanent) Lakeville, Mass.</i>

In the fall of 1898 I made a hasty trip to Mexico with Harrison J. Holt. On my return to Boston I went into the office of Tucker, Anthony and Company, bankers and brokers, where I stayed until December, 1899, leaving there for McClure's Magazine in New York City. I was there nearly a year when my throat began to be a nuisance, and for the next seven years I spent most of my time farming in Lakeville, Mass., going to Asheville, N. C., for one winter, and putting in a year in the West, mainly in Colorado and Arizona. In August, 1907, I returned to Boston and went into the real estate and insurance office of Martin L. Cate and Company. In the fall of 1911 I came to West Virginia as agent for the Gauley Coal Land Company, a corporation owning undeveloped coal and timber lands in Greenbrier, Nicholas and Fayette counties. Member: Harvard Club of Boston, Edgewood Country Club of Charleston, W. Va.

**GARDNER WELLS HALL**

**Born** *Boston, Mass., July 27, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Charles Wells, Lily Montague Hall.*  
**School** *Cutler's School, Newton, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; M.D. (Johns Hopkins), 1901.*  
**Married** *Elizabeth Hancock Page, Boston, Mass., April 22, 1908.*  
**Children** *Dorothy Hancock, Nov. 3, 1910; Rosamond Wells, Nov. 18, 1912.*  
**Business** *Physician.*  
**Address** *475 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.*

I entered Johns Hopkins medical school in the fall of 1897, and studied there four years, receiving the degree of M.D. in 1901. The next year was spent in Prague and Berlin in further medical studies. During the following year I was second medical resident physician at the Johns Hopkins Hospital. Returning to Boston, I began the practice of medicine, in which I have continued since. I have done research work at the Harvard Medical School and have been an instructor there. At present I am on the medical staff of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Best of all, I married in 1908, and have a wife and two daughters. Articles which I have written: Concerning Glycolysis, Treatment of Gastric Hyperacidity. Member: Massachusetts Medical Society, American Medical Association, Boston Medical Library, Harvard Club of Boston.

**ARTHUR JAY HALLE**

**Born** *Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 5, 1877.*  
**Parents** *Charles K., Sadie (Hart) Halle.*  
**School** *High School, Cleveland, Ohio.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898 .*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.*  
**Married** *Lillian Nederlander, Detroit, Mich., Jan. 31, 1907.*  
**Children** *Mary, Feb. 9, 1908; Lucile, Feb. 4, 1911.*  
**Business** *Lawyer.*

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Address**            *(home) 1937 East 71st St., Cleveland, Ohio.*  
                         *(business) 429 Society for Savings Building,*  
                         *Cleveland, Ohio.*

On my return to Cleveland in July, 1901, I continued the study of law in the office of Myers and Mooney, devoting myself more particularly to Ohio law, until December, 1901, when I passed the Ohio state bar examination. In January, 1902, I hung out my shingle, and in February, 1904, I formed a partnership with C. W. Collister, who subsequently was elected judge. I then formed a partnership with Eugene L. Geismer, under the firm name of Halle and Geismer, with offices at 429 Society for Savings Building. In the fall of 1904 I was elected councilman at large of the city of Cleveland, which office I held for three years.

### ALBERT SMITH HANNA

**Born**                    *Golconda, Ill., Oct. 20, 1863.*  
**Parents**             *J. E. Y., Mary A. Hanna.*  
**School**                *Illinois State Normal University, Normal, Ill.*  
**Years in College**   *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees**             *S.B., 1898.*  
**Married**             *Luella Denman, Bloomington, Ill., Nov. 24, 1898.*  
**Children**            *Margaret Morrison, July 6, 1900.*  
**Business**            *Teacher.*  
**Address**             *(home) Woodhull Ave., Hollis, N. Y.*  
                         *(business) Cor. Putnam and Marcy Ave., Brooklyn,*  
                         *N. Y.*

(Refuses to write any narrative. Is teaching biology in Boys' High School, in Brooklyn, N. Y.)

### FERNALD LESTER HANSON

**Born**                    *Somerset, Mass., Dec. 1, 1875.*  
**Parents**             *Magnus, Deborah Mary (Purinton) Hanson.*  
**School**                *B. M. C. Durfee High School, Fall River, Mass.*  
**Years in College**   *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees**             *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; LL.B., 1901.*  
**Married**             *Louise Dean Davol, Brookline, Mass., April 14,*  
                         *1908.*

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Children** *Louise, Oct. 2, 1911.*  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) Riverside Ave., Somerset, Mass.*  
*(business) 109 Granite Block, Fall River, Mass.*

After graduating from the Harvard Law School in June, 1901, I entered the law offices of Hollis R. Bailey and Richard H. Dana, at 53 State Street, Boston. Two years later I entered the law office of Albert E. Pillsbury of Boston. In January, 1906, I opened a law office at 109 Granite Block, Fall River, Mass., where I have been engaged in general practice ever since. On April 14, 1908, I married Louise Dean Davol, daughter of George S. and Mary L. Davol, of Fall River, and have since that time resided at Somerset, Mass., just across the Taunton River from Fall River. From 1908 to 1911 I was chairman of the school committee of the town of Somerset. I am at present a member of the board of selectmen of Somerset, and a member of the town's special committee for the investigation of the establishing of a water supply system. Member: Harvard Club of Fall River, Harvard Club of Boston, Odd Fellows, Fall River Chamber of Commerce.

### WENTWORTH LEWIS HARRINGTON

**Born** *New York, N. Y., March 28, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Lewis Wentworth, Mary (Young) Taylor Harrington.*  
**School** *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Lilian Gordon, Brooklyn, N. Y., June 12, 1906.*  
**Children** *Evelyn Taylor, June 27, 1908; Ruth Gordon, Oct. 25, 1911.*  
**Business** *Contractor.*  
**Address** *(home) 41 Maplewood Ave., Maplewood, N. J.*  
*(business) 520 West 29th St., New York, N. Y.*

In the fall of 1898 I went into the dry goods business in Kansas City, Mo. The spring of 1899 I spent in New Mexico, and came back to New York that fall. From 1899 to 1903 I

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

was with the New York Telephone Company in the traffic department. In 1903 I left the telephone company to take up waterproofing and roofing construction in New York City as vice-president of the T. New Construction Company, and I am still holding down the same job and commuting every day from Maplewood, N. J., where I live. Member: General Society of Mechanics and Tradesmen of the City of New York, Harvard Engineering Society of New York.

### STEWART HENRY HARTSHORN

<b>Born</b>	<i>Short Hills, N. J., April 20, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Stewart, Joanna (Randall) Hartshorn.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Augustin Thierry (Blois, France); Jeanson de Saily (Paris, France).</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Magdalen Emily Southern, July 23, 1900 (died March 7, 1910).</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Manufacturing.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Short Hills, N. J. (business) Stewart Hartshorn Company, East Newark, N. J.</i>

After leaving college I was given a position on my father's estate to take care of the pay-roll, etc. This continued for about two years, when our manufacturing company sent me to Paris to take care of the exhibition of 1900. During this period I married Miss M. E. Southern of Richmond, Va., in London. Upon our return to the States I took care of part of the advertising of our company and set up exhibits at Buffalo and St. Louis, which thoroughly disgusted me with this class of work. From early youth mechanics were a fascination to me, so as opportunities were offered I was glad to develop new machines. This work, with the study of the economy of production and absolute justice to the employee, has since occupied my time. Member: Baltusrol Golf Club of Baltusrol, N. J., Harvard Club of New York, Essex Troop, New Jersey National Guards.

## THEODORE MITCHELL HASTINGS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa., July 16, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Robert Edgar, Emily (Mitchell) Hastings.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Carolyn Corlies Baily, Ardmore, Pa., Feb. 20, 1909.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Theodore Mitchell, Jr., April 20, 1910; Frederica Baily, Jan. 10, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Architecture.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Shadycroft, Haverford, Pa. (business) 1713 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.</i>

I graduated in 1898 from the Architectural School and went into the office of Mr. T. P. Chandler, architect, in Philadelphia for the next two years. In 1900 I went abroad and studied in the Atelier Lambert in Paris and afterwards travelled in France, Italy and Germany, studying and sketching. Returning to Philadelphia in 1901, I again entered the office of Mr. Chandler, but soon left and started practice for myself. In 1903 I went into partnership with Mr. Arthur H. Brockie, under the firm name of Brockie and Hastings, and this firm has continued in successful practice ever since. Our present offices are at 1713 Sansom Street, Philadelphia. Member: Harvard Club of New York, Harvard Club of Philadelphia, Rittenhouse Club of Philadelphia, Down Town Club of Philadelphia, Merion Cricket Club of Haverford, Orpheus Club of Philadelphia, Society of the Cincinnati of Delaware, Institute of American Architects.

## WILLIAM HENRY PAINE HATCH

<b>Born</b>	<i>Camden, N. J., Aug. 2, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Adolphus Dennis, Rose McConnell (Powell) Hatch.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Sandy Hill High School, Hudson Falls (formerly Sandy Hill), N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1904; S.T.B., 1906; S.T.B., Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge, 1902.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Marion Louise Townsend, Hartford, N. Y., Sept. 5, 1906.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Robert McConnell, July 6, 1910.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Professor of language and literature of the New Testament.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 6 Chelsea Square, New York, N. Y. (business) 175 Ninth Ave., New York, N. Y.</i>

After graduating from college I studied for several years in the Graduate School, the Episcopal Theological School, and the Harvard Divinity School. In 1902 I was ordained to the Episcopal ministry, and I was the rector of churches at Lake George, N. Y., and at Lexington, Mass. I joined the faculty of the General Theological Seminary in New York in 1908, and I am now professor of the language and literature of the New Testament in that institution. I have written articles in the following: *Harvard Studies in Classical Philology*, *Journal of Biblical Literature*, *Zeitschrift für die neutestamentliche Wissenschaft*. Member: Society of Biblical Literature and Exegesis.

### GEORGE ADELBERT HATHAWAY

<b>Born</b>	<i>Berkley, Mass., June 8, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles Augustus, Charlotte (Field) Hathaway.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Taunton, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1893-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Minister.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>R. F. D. Box 70, Taunton, Mass.</i>

(Received degree in 1898, but prefers to be associated with the class of 1897. See 1897 report.)

### CHARLES ELEAZER HAWKES

<b>Born</b>	<i>Portland, Me., March 26, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>James Francis, Ardella Hulda (Eames) Hawkes.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Portland, Me.</i>

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; M.D., 1901.*  
**Married** *Inez Mabel Pomeroy, Portland, Me., Aug. 12, 1903.*  
**Children** *Inez Ardella, Oct. 21, 1908.*  
**Business** *Physician and surgeon.*  
**Address** *(home) 32 Barnes St., Providence, R. I.*  
*(business) 55 Jackson St., Providence, R. I.*

I completed my college course in three years, returning in June, 1898, to graduate with my class. I entered the Harvard Medical School in the fall of 1897, and graduated in June, 1901. I received the first appointment, in a competitive examination, as house officer, or interne, to the Rhode Island Hospital, in Providence, covering a term of two years, from July 1, 1901, to July 1, 1903. The next month I was married, and on September 11, 1903, I opened my office in Jackson Street, Providence. In April, 1904, I was appointed one of the two original medical inspectors of schools in Providence, and held this position for eight years. I received the appointment of surgical externe, or dresser, at the out-patient department of the Rhode Island Hospital in the fall of 1903. After a few years I became surgeon to the surgical out-patient department and now am assistant surgeon to the "house." For two years I have been visiting physician to the Home for Aged Men and Aged Couples in Providence. Except for one year my office has been located in Jackson Street since I began to practise, in 1903. My residence is on the "East Side." I have written short papers on medical subjects which have been read before the Practitioners Club. Member: American Medical Association, Rhode Island Medical Society, Providence Medical Association, Rhode Island Hospital Club, Practitioners Club of Providence, Harvard Club of Rhode Island, University Glee Club of Providence.

### DON PRICE HAWKINS

**Born** *La Porte, Ind., Sept. 14, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Edward, Mary B. Hawkins.*  
**School** *Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.*



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Years in College** *1894-1899.*  
**Degrees** *S.B., 1899.*  
**Married** *Myrtle Durand, Chicago, Ill.*  
**Children** *Clarice, Sept. 24, 1905; Helen, Oct. 11, 1908.*  
**Business** *Broker.*  
**Address** *(home) 1339 North New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Ind.*  
*(business) 860 Lemcke Annex, Indianapolis, Ind.*

Have been in the investment brokerage business since leaving Cambridge. Member: University Club of Indiana, University Club of Chicago, Country Club of Indianapolis, Indianapolis Maennerchor.

### WILLIAM HERRICK HAWKINS

**Born** *Prescott, Wis., April 3, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Charles Edward, Mary Cordellia (Herrick) Hawkins.*  
**School** *High School, Albany, N. Y.*  
**Years in College** *1896-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 181 West 87th St., New York, N. Y.*  
*(business) 2 Rector St., New York, N. Y.*

In the fall of 1901 I entered the law office of Ledyard P. Hale, Canton, N. Y., and in June, 1902, I came to New York City as clerk in the office of Rounds and Dillingham. In December of that year I was sent by them to Porto Rico, and a year later began to practise law for myself in San Juan, Porto Rico. I remained there until March, 1909, when I returned to New York, and have been practising law here ever since.

### JOHN PUTNAM HAYDEN

**Born** *Boston, Mass., June 2, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Horace John, Harriet (Putnam) Hayden.*  
**School** *Cutler's School, New York, N. Y.*

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Years in College** 1893-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898.  
**Business** Lawyer.  
**Address** 337 West 76th St., New York, N. Y.

(Received degree in 1898, but prefers to be associated with the class of 1897. See 1897 report.)

### BARTLETT HARDING HAYES

**Born** Boston, Mass., Jan. 7, 1876.  
**Parents** John Joseph, Caroline Louise (Raymond) Hayes.  
**School** Tutor.  
**Years in College** 1894-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898.  
**Married** Marjorie Scull, Boston, Mass., Oct. 26, 1903.  
**Children** Bartlett Harding, Jr., Aug. 5, 1904; Dorothy, March 20, 1906; Ruth, Dec. 11, 1909; Guy Scull, March 10, 1912.  
**Business** Stock broker.  
**Address** (home) Phillips St., Andover, Mass.  
(business) 8 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

After graduating from Harvard I entered the banking and brokerage house of Messrs. Hayden, Stone and Company, Boston, and later that of Messrs. Wrenn Brothers and Company. I became a member of the Boston Stock Exchange in July, 1902, and on July 1, 1906, I formed a partnership for the transaction of a general banking and brokerage business with Herbert A. Tucker, Amherst, 1882, and George Winthrop Bouvé, 1898 (withdrew from this partnership in 1911), under the firm name of Tucker, Hayes and Company, with offices at 8 Congress Street, Boston. Since the fall of 1903 I have lived at Andover, and there I find my greatest interests and activities. I am deeply interested in the affairs of Phillips Academy, though I have no official connection with that institution other than that I coached a few of their successful baseball nines. I am thoroughly in sympathy with the splendid work carried on by the school, its principal and its corps of instructors, and I hope to see the day when more boys will go there to complete their preparation for Harvard.

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

Last year (1912) I was elected a member of the school committee of the town of Andover for a term of three years. This constitutes my only public offence. My family prospers! Deo gratias! Member: Harvard Club of Boston, Harvard Club of New York, Boston Athletic Association, Exchange Club, North Andover Country Club.

### WILLIAM CLAIR STANISLAUS HEALEY

**Born** *East Boston, Mass., Sept. 26, 1873.*  
**Parents** *Joseph, Bridget Healey.*  
**School** *Boston Latin School and Boston College, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1895-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; A.B. (Boston College), 1895.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Manufacturing.*  
**Address** *(home) 193 Webster St., East Boston, Mass.*  
*(business) 260 Marginal St., East Boston, Mass.*

In 1899 I established the Atlantic Polish Company, manufacturing metal polishes. I have been in this business since that time. In 1900 I was a member of the Boston common council; in 1901, 1903, and 1904, a member of the house of representatives, of Massachusetts.

### SIMON ELIAS HECHT

**Born** *Boston, Mass., Nov. 14, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Louis, Jr., Rose Hecht.*  
**School** *Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Eda Friedman, Boston, Mass., March 14, 1905.*  
**Children** *Kathryn Rose, Sept. 1, 1907; Carolyn, Nov. 9, 1909.*  
**Business** *Merchant.*  
**Address** *(home) 16 Keswick St., Boston, Mass.*  
*(business) 280 Summer St., Boston, Mass.*

The first three years after graduation I was in the retail jewelry and fancy goods business, 13 and 15 Winter Street, Boston. The last ten years have been spent in the wool busi-

ness, 280 Summer Street, Boston, which is my present address. The only office I hold is that of overseer of the poor of the city of Boston. I have been on this board for five years. Member: Boston Athletic Association, Elysium Club, Woodland Golf Club, Boston City Club, Brookline Elks Lodge, No. 886.

### GEORGE WILLIAM HEIMROD

<b>Born</b>	<i>New York, N. Y., April 21, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George, Eliese (Redecker) Heimrod.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Gymnasium at Hannover, Germany; High School, Omaha, Neb.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1897-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1901.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physicist and chemist.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 18<sup>1</sup> Militärstrasse, Hannover, Germany. (business) Rockefeller Institute, 66th St. and Avenue A, New York, N. Y.</i>

As long as our life is full of ambition and success we are apt to be too busy to sit down for a review of its events. At least this was the case with me when our Class Secretary called for our reports. To-day, when my life has lost almost all of its brightness, I hesitate to add the story of my misfortune to the accounts of the success of others. I stayed at Cambridge after graduation in order to prepare for scientific work in chemistry. I was at first assistant in physical chemistry and later instructor in electrochemistry. Together with the doctor's degree the University granted me the Parker Travelling Fellowship for a year's study in Europe. I left for England in August, 1901, and after a trip through England, France and Germany, studied at Leipzig at the famous Institute of Professor Ostwald. I did not return to America until the middle of 1903, but was called back to Germany by a large German concern. In their employ I worked at Leipzig until, in 1905, I took charge of the research laboratory of this firm in Berlin. Although the work was rather congenial, and though in-

cidentally I found an opportunity to see a good part of England, France, Germany, Switzerland, Italy and Austria-Hungary, I decided to go home again in 1907. At the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research in New York I found a place entirely to my liking. In May, 1909, I was about ready to close the year's work and sail for a summer's trip through Switzerland and Russia, when an accident at the laboratory sent me to the hospital. An explosion had thrown a strong alkali solution into both eyes. In spite of the best medical care, it was impossible to save the eyes, and when I left the hospital I was permanently and completely deprived of vision. I was taken to Berne, Switzerland, for a year's recuperation. In the spring of 1910 I returned to the Institute for an attempt to take up the work which I had been forced to abandon. But the nervous strain of New York life proved too much for me. For this reason I had to select a more quiet place, which I believe I have found at Hannover, Germany. At the Institute of Technology at Hannover a former Leipzig friend has placed his laboratory at my disposal. With the help of an assistant I have carried on scientific work in physics and chemistry.

### LAWRENCE JOSEPH HENDERSON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Lynn, Mass., June 3, 1878.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Joseph, Mary Reed (Bosworth) Henderson.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Salem, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; M.D., 1902.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Edith Lawrence Thayer, Cambridge, Mass., June 1, 1910.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Lawrence Joseph, Jr., June 11, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Assistant professor of biological chemistry.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 52 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass. (business) Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.</i>

Upon graduation I entered the Harvard Medical School, and four years later received my doctor's degree. I next spent two years at the University of Strassburg studying biological chemistry, then returned to Cambridge, where I

have lived ever since. In 1904-1905 I was lecturer on biological chemistry in Harvard College; for the next five years I was instructor in the same subject in the college and Medical School; since 1910 I have been assistant professor. Two years ago I began to give an undergraduate course in the history of science, and this has increased my college work so that it now exceeds my work under the medical faculty. My scientific investigations have consisted chiefly of applications of physical chemistry to physiology, especially studies of equilibria between acids and bases in the organism. Last February I gave a course of lectures in the Lowell Institute on The Fitness of the World for Life. Books and articles which I have written: The Fitness of the Environment (New York, The Macmillan Company, 1913); contributions to the *Ergebnisse der Physiologie*, and to the eleventh edition of Neubauer-Huppert's *Handbuch der Harnanalyse*, and various chemical and physiological papers. Member: American Society of Biological Chemists, American Physiological Society, American Chemical Society, American Academy of Arts and Sciences, Harvard Musical Association, Colonial Club of Cambridge.

### CHARLES HERNSHEIM

<b>Born</b>	<i>New Orleans, La., Aug. 14, 1870.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Simon, Ida (Roehl) Hernsheim.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Tulane University, New Orleans, La.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1900.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>5 Nassau St., New York, N. Y. (?)</i>

(Lost. Information desired.)

### JAMES HEWINS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Medfield, Mass., Aug. 4, 1873.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>James, Jennie Georgiana Hewins.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Years in College** 1892-1895, 1896-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898.  
**Married** Anna Maria Johansen, Natick, Mass., Oct. 9, 1901  
 (died May 28, 1908).  
**Children** James, Jr., Aug. 28, 1902; Alfred, Oct. 24, 1904.  
**Business** Wool broker.  
**Address** (home) 5 Dennison St., Roxbury, Mass.  
 (business) 216 Summer St., Boston, Mass.

I was married three years after I graduated in 1898 to a lovely girl, whom I had the great misfortune to lose in 1908. Five years have gone since her death, and I am still single, but have two sons about eleven and nine years of age, whom I shall send to Harvard in a few years. The elder is developing into a baseball expert, and I hope will be of some service in this line, thus surpassing his father. I have been in the wool business since graduation, and am now one of the firm of Salter Brothers and Company, 216 Summer Street, Boston, Mass., where I have been for thirteen years. Member: Harvard Club of Boston, several Masonic orders, Boston Congregational Club.

## ALEXANDER HENRY HIGGINSON

**Born** Boston, Mass., April 2, 1876.  
**Parents** Henry Lee, Ida (Agassiz) Higginson.  
**School** Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.  
**Years in College** 1894-1899.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898.  
**Married** (first) Rosamond Tudor, Boston, Mass., Oct. 9, 1899; (second) Jeanne Calducci, Oct. 9, 1907.  
**Children** Henry Lee, July 5, 1900.  
**Business** Agriculture.  
**Address** South Lincoln, Mass.

On leaving college I went into the service of the United States Department of Biological Survey, and did some scientific work in Montana and California. I settled on my present farm in South Lincoln in 1900, and have lived here, winter and summer, ever since. I have been and am still interested

in steeplechasing, and in 1909 was elected a steward of the National Steeplechase and Hunt Association. I have also been greatly interested in fox hunting, and have been master of the Middlesex Foxhounds since the founding of that pack in 1898. I am interested in running my farm to the best of my ability and in maintaining on it thoroughbred horses, cattle, sheep, and pigs. I am vice-president of the Reynolds Chocolate Company, in which I own a good deal of stock. Incidentally I am always glad to see members of my class and old college friends, if ever they have time to spend a day in the country with me. I have written: *The Hunts of the United States and Canada, The English Foxhound Kennel Show Book of America.*

### DONALD MacKAY HILL

<b>Born</b>	<i>Brookline, Mass., Nov. 1, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>William Henry, Sarah Ellen (May) Hill.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Berkeley School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Annie N. Turner, Brookline, Mass., June 11, 1902.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Donald MacKay, Jr., June 30, 1904; Gordon Turner, Nov. 22, 1905 (died Aug. 7, 1906); Malcolm Turner, Feb. 12, 1908; Duncan Turner, March 7, 1910 (died Sept. 7, 1911).</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 72 Pine Ridge Road, Waban, Mass. (business) 60 Federal St., Boston, Mass.</i>

After graduating in June, 1898, I travelled for three months in Europe with Herbert Foster, and then entered the Harvard Law School, graduating in 1901. That fall I started to practise law with the office of Carver and Blodgett in Boston, staying with that firm until January, 1905, when with Norman W. Bingham, Jr., 1895, and Fitz-Henry Smith, Jr., 1896, I formed the firm of Bingham, Smith and Hill. On April 1, 1913, this firm was dissolved and a new firm under the name of Blodgett, Jones, Burnham and Bingham, of which I am a member, was formed. I have been since May,



1911, vice-president of the Exchange Trust Company of Boston, and am also treasurer of the Laconia Car Company. I was married in 1902, and have lived since April, 1903, in Waban, Mass.

### GEORGE WALKER HINMAN

**Born** *North Reading, Mass., Sept. 2, 1875.*  
**Parents** *George Robert, Martha (Davis) Hinman.*  
**School** *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899.*  
**Married** *Miriam Clarke, Providence, R. I., June 29, 1907.*  
**Children** *June Meredith, June 4, 1908; George Roger, April 20, 1911.*  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *169 Main St., Andover, Mass.*

1899-1901—tutor in private family at Tignish, Prince Edward Island. 1902—teacher at Worcester Academy. 1903—sub-editor Reading Chronicle and editor of North Reading Semi-Centennial Volume. 1904—tutor at Philadelphia and South Bend, Indiana. 1905—foreign traveller for Oliver Chilled Plow Works of South Bend, Indiana; made trips to France and South Africa. 1906—instructor at Phillips Andover Academy. (Second Report.)

Since 1906 I have been an instructor in Phillips Academy at Andover. I am secretary of the Harvard Club of Andover.

### THEODORE HOAGUE

**Born** *Boston, Mass., June 22, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Isaac Theodore, Caroline Elizabeth (Daniell) Hoague.*  
**School** *Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 75 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.  
 (business) 84 State St., Boston, Mass.*

Since leaving the Harvard Law School in 1901 I have been practising my profession in Boston. I was for one year in the office of J. B. and H. E. Warner, and then formed a partnership with Reginald M. Johnson, 1898. This partnership was dissolved by mutual consent in 1908, when I became a member of the firm of Warren, Hoague, James and Bigelow. I am now engaged in the general practice of law with Edward H. Warren, 1895, and Albert F. Bigelow, 1903, under the firm name of Warren, Hoague and Bigelow. In 1909 I was a member of the common council of the city of Boston, and for several years I have been assistant secretary of the Massachusetts Civil Service Association. I have recently become a member of the council of the Bar Association of the city of Boston and secretary of its grievance committee. Member: Tennis and Racquet Club of Boston, Harvard Club of Boston, Harvard Club of New York.

### SAMUEL HUDSON HOLLIS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Lynn, Mass., Oct. 1, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Samuel Johnson, Elizabeth Olivia (Hudson) Hollis.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Noble and Greenough's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Carrie Louise Johnson, Lynn, Mass., July 1, 1903.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Anna, Sept. 13, 1905; Elizabeth, May 5, 1909.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 152 Ocean St., Lynn, Mass. (business) 25 Exchange St., Lynn, Mass.</i>

I entered the Harvard Law School in the fall of 1898, and was graduated therefrom in 1901. In September, 1901, I was admitted to the bar and commenced the practice of law, in which I have ever since been engaged. I was lecturer on the law of insurance from 1904 to 1905 at the Harvard Law School, and was instructor in first-year property at the same school in 1906. Member: Oxford Club of Lynn, Mass.

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

### GEORGE MERRICK RICE HOLMES

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Dec. 25, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>William I., Elizabeth Francis (Rice) Holmes.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Chauncy Hall, Berkeley and Stone's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Harriet Loring Tufts, Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 14, 1900.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Blanche, Nov. 26, 1903; Dorothy Stanton, July 13, 1907 (died Aug. 1, 1907).</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Journalist.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 43 Whittier St., Andover, Mass. (business) Falmouth and St. Paul Streets, Boston, Mass.</i>

After leaving college I became connected with the Boston Journal of Commerce and Textile Industries, working through the various departments to editor, which position I held until November, 1908, when the paper became merged with Cotton, a monthly paper published at Atlanta, Ga. In November, 1908, I assumed the duties of sporting editor and automobile editor on the Christian Science Monitor, which position I still hold. In 1905 I joined St. Matthew's Lodge, A. F. and A. M., and was elected worshipful master November 25, 1912.

### HOWARD FOWLER HOLMES

<b>Born</b>	<i>Georgetown, Mass., March 5, 1872.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles, Marietta Roxana (Fowler) Holmes.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Exeter Academy.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898; M.D., 1901.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>State Hospital, Tewksbury, Mass.</i>

I have been assistant physician at the state hospital, Tewksbury, Mass., since graduating from the Medical School in 1901. Member: Massachusetts Medical Society, American Medical Association.

## HARRISON JEWELL HOLT

<b>Born</b>	<i>Portland, Me., Sept. 6, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>William Trickey, Julia Austin (Libby) Holt.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Helen Clifford Brown, Portland, Me., April 29, 1908.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Helen Brown, Aug. 25, 1909; Julia Libby, Nov. 21, 1910.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Author.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>55 Bowdoin St., Portland, Me.</i>

In the fall of 1898 I went to Mexico and engaged in the live stock and dairy business near Mexico City until 1903, when I returned to New York and became a reporter on the New York Globe and Commercial Advertiser. In 1907 I gave up newspaper work to become treasurer and general manager of the Doldt Coin Handling Machine Company, which offices I resigned two years later to devote myself to writing fiction, an occupation in which I am now engaged. During the years 1909 and 1910 I lived in Brookline, Mass.; since when I have made my home in Portland, Maine. Books and articles which I have written: *The Calendared Isles*, A Romance of Casco Bay (published June, 1910), *Midnight at Mears House* (published April, 1912, by Dodd, Mead and Company); series of detective stories, published in *Pearson's Magazine*, 1912-1913. Member: Cumberland Club of Portland, Maine, Country Club of Portland, Maine, Roosevelt Rough Rider Association.

## HENRY TRUE HOOPER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Portland, Me., June 28, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Oren, Anna Schofield (Eames) Hooper.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Sarah Whitman Adams, Portland, Me., Dec. 25, 1899.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Children**            *Anna Putnam, Oct. 7, 1905; Constance, Jan. 16, 1913.*  
**Business**           *Merchant.*  
**Address**            *(home) 42 Prospect St., Portland, Me.*  
                         *(business) 482 Congress St., Portland, Me.*

In the fall after leaving college I entered a law office with the intention of taking up that profession. In November of that year, however, my father died suddenly, and I entered his business as treasurer, and have been there ever since. I have served on the Republican city committee and as delegate to various conventions. I am president of the Portland Retail Merchants Association and vice-president of the Maine Loan and Building Association. I am a director in the Board of Trade, the Portland Credit Men's Association, and the Saco Valley Canning Company, of which Tomlinson, 1899, is president. Member: Portland Club, Portland Country Club, Portland Yacht Club, Portland Athletic Club, Lincoln Club, Deering Club, Woodfords Club, Economic Club, Sons of the American Revolution, Board of Trade, Civic Club, Commercial Club.

### LOUIS HOLYOKE HOSMER

**Born**                 *Washington, D. C., May 24, 1873.*  
**Parents**           *Addison A., Amanda (Sturgis) Hosmer.*  
**School**             *St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees**           *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business**          *Stock broker.*  
**Address**           *(home) 27 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.*  
                         *(business) 74 Broadway, New York, N. Y.*

On leaving college I entered the employ of the Knickerbocker Trust Company of New York, where I worked for a short time. I left the Trust Company to enter the employ of the Equitable Life Assurance Society. At the end of a year I was promoted to the position of assistant cashier. In 1910 I resigned in order to go to Europe. I travelled

through the Continent, Egypt and India for a year and a half. On my return I started the firm of Hosmer and Webb, investment brokers. Member: Republican Club, Harvard Club of New York, Railroad Club.

### ARTHUR HENRY HOWARD

<b>Born</b>	<i>Hyde Park, Mass., Sept. 25, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Henry Francis, Mary Cook (Johnson) Howard.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Hyde Park, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Emeline Martin Newell, Hyde Park, Mass., May 24, 1899.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Joseph Johnson, May 8, 1902; Susan Frances, Dec. 16, 1907.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Mercantile.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 1216 Lake Ave., Wilmette, Ill. (business) 332 South Michigan Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.</i>

The enchantment lent by distance enables me to view the first two years of graduate life with considerable satisfaction. After six months of service as a non-heroic soldier man and eighteen months of endeavor to edit books which others could sell and to sell books which others had edited, I realized that the day when degrees are distributed was aptly named Commencement. In the fall of 1900 I entered the employ of the American Sheet Steel Company (later merged with the American Tin Plate Company as the American Sheet and Tin Plate Company). With that concern I have remained up to the present and have found there interesting occupations and agreeable associations. In New York, N. Y., Pittsburgh, Pa., Vandergrift, Pa., St. Louis, Mo., and Chicago, Ill., I have worked at accounting, adjusting, mill managing and selling. I was married in 1899 to a school friend, Miss Emeline M. Newell. I count my family history of more importance than the commercial chronicle. We have two children, a Pennsylvania boy of ten and a Missouri girl of five years. We make our home in Wilmette, Ill.

**GEORGE WENDALL HOWLAND**

**Born** *Taunton, Mass., Nov. 24, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Edward Barnwell, Ellen Frances (Fuller) Howland.*  
**School** *High School, Sandwich, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Helen Stone Snow, Wellfleet, Mass., July 8, 1903.*  
**Children** *Viola Stone, Feb. 20, 1905; Annabel, Nov. 23, 1906.*  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *Falmouth, Mass.*

Since leaving college I have taught continuously in public high schools as principal; the first year in Vermont, and the remaining years in Massachusetts. At present I am president of the Barnstable County Teachers Association. Member: Masons.

**FREDERIC TRACY HUBBARD**

**Born** *Boston, Mass., Sept. 28, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Charles Eustis, Caroline Dennie (Tracy) Hubbard.*  
**School** *Noble and Greenough's School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Mary Bessie Welling, Cambridge, Mass., April 14, 1909.*  
**Children** *Charles Eustis, 2d, April 6, 1910; Llewellyn Hall, July 12, 1911.*  
**Business** *Botanist.*  
**Address** *(home) 18 Lexington Ave., Cambridge, Mass.  
(permanent) 59 Temple Place, Boston, Mass.*

After leaving Harvard I went abroad and studied forestry at the University of Munich, spending the best part of three years there. On my return to America I did nothing for about a year, and then went to Biltmore, N. C., and studied forestry for one winter and then spent one summer as student assistant on the forest service, being employed in

Maine. The following winter I took up landscape gardening, and followed this profession for the next four years. Owing to ill health I was obliged to give this work up. For the next eighteen months I was with Mr. Oakes Ames, assisting in his botanical laboratory at North Easton, Mass. I left there on account of an operation, and did nothing until the following year or later. After my marriage in 1909 I moved to Stoughton, Mass., where I lived for the next two years. The past two seasons I have been making a study of grasses, and during the winter of 1911-1912 I was enrolled as a graduate student at Harvard. Last summer I was temporarily employed as expert in the Bureau of Plant Industry, Washington, D. C. I have written articles in American Forestry relating to forestry, on Landscape Gardening in Suburban Life, and on Grasses in Rhodora. Member: New England Botanical Club, Massachusetts Horticultural Society, American Forestry Association.

### JOSEPH EDWARDS HUBBARD

<b>Born</b>	<i>Wiscasset, Me., May 17, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Joseph Tucker, Fannie Thaxter (Scott) Hubbard.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Charleston, S. C.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Mary Gertrude Taylor, Wiscasset, Me., Aug. 27, 1903.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Charlotte, Oct. 31, 1908; Gertrude Taylor, Jan. 18, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Social service.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 186 C St., Havana, Cuba. (permanent) Wiscasset, Me.</i>

In September, after leaving college, I started to teach in the public school of Georgetown, S. C., as vice-principal of the school. The next February, 1899, I was made principal of the school, where I remained until June, 1900, when I won in competitive examination the appointment as vice-principal in the public schools of Charleston, S. C. I held that



position until June, 1902, when I accepted the appointment as college secretary of the Young Men's Christian Associations of the state of Virginia. In December, 1903, I accepted the call of the foreign department of the international committee of the Young Men's Christian Association to become their representative in the city of Havana, Cuba, where I arrived with my wife on January 18, 1904, and later in the year organized a branch of the Young Men's Christian Association. For nine years I have been here as the general secretary of this institution, and, having secured recently a fund of one hundred thousand dollars for a building of our own, we shall begin within three months the active work of construction. I am an honorary member of the Country Club of Havana.

### PAUL MASCARENE HUBBARD

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 18, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>James Mascarene, Sarah Hill (Tomlinson) Hubbard.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Martha Hartley Coit, Concord, N. H., Dec. 5, 1905.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 11 Carlton St., Brookline, Mass. (business) 84 State St., Boston, Mass.</i>

My life since leaving college has been quiet and uneventful. Three years were spent at the Law School, after which I took my bar examinations, and was admitted to the Massachusetts bar in the early fall of 1901. I served two years' legal apprenticeship in a law office, and in September, 1903, set up for myself at 60 State Street, where I now am. My practice is general, although I have done considerable conveyancing and some legal writing. As for my home life, it has been quiet and happy. I was married December 5, 1905, to Martha H. Coit at St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., Miss

Coit being a niece of the founder and also of the present rector of that name of that school. Since marriage I have lived in Brookline, before that time having lived continuously at my father's house in Boston since graduation. (Second Report.)

Since the last report I have lived quietly in Brookline and practised law in Boston, my life having been quite uneventful and of no interest to the class. My positions of honor or trust have not been numerous or great as the world views greatness.

### REGINALD SHIPPEN HUIDEKOPER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Meadville, Pa., May 24, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Frederic Wolters, Virginia (Christie) Huidekoper.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 1614 18th St., Washington, D. C. (business) Office of United States Attorney, Wash- ington, D. C.</i>

After graduating from Harvard I went abroad and entered Trinity College, Oxford, in October, 1898. At Oxford I studied law for two years under Sir William Anson, the vice-chancellor of the University, who acted as my tutor. I was on several of the college crews, and also won the Trinity College Point to Point Steeplechase (or "Grind," as it is called). During the vacations I travelled in Turkey, Asia Minor, Algiers, Tunis, in the Sahara Desert and on the Continent. I returned to Washington in the fall of 1900, and entered the Columbia School of Law and Diplomacy. I was admitted to the bar August 30, 1901. In October, 1901, I became associated with Judge Charles C. Cole in the practice of law, and continued this connection until March, 1905, with the exception of four months in the summer of 1902, when I was in the law office of Page and Conant in New

York. In April, 1905, I opened a private law office, and subsequently became associated in the general practice of law with Mr. Stuart McNamara, under the firm name of McNamara and Huidekoper. On July 1, 1909, I was appointed Assistant United States Attorney for the District of Columbia, which position, at the date of writing, I still retain. Articles which I have written: Waterworks and Water Companies (American and English Encyclopedia of Law, second edition). Member: Metropolitan Club of Washington, D. C., Chevy Chase Club of Chevy Chase, Md., University Club of New York, Harvard Club of New York, Patuxent Gun Club.

### JOHN EDABDUEL HUISKAMP

<b>Born</b>	<i>Keokuk, Iowa, Aug. 1, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Henry Christian, Julia Fanny Huiskamp.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Mary Ellen McGorrisk, Des Moines, Iowa, Dec. 12, 1905.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Student.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>420 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.</i>

On leaving college I entered the employ of the M. A. Seed Dry Plate Company of St. Louis, as chemist. This company was absorbed by the Eastman Kodak Company in 1902, and I left its employ in 1905. After a short training in the banking business, I went into insurance. Shortly after this the death of my father occurred, and I was appointed administrator of his estate. In 1909 I became obsessed with a desire to travel, cut loose and started on a voyage round the world, which with two serious illnesses lasted more than three years. In August, 1912, I returned to America. I am now preparing to study some phases of psychology in which I became deeply interested in Germany last year. To that end I am now a student in Columbia University. Member: Harvard Club of New York.

HERBERT COLMAN HUNTER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Newburyport, Mass., Sept. 17, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Alvah Folsom, Alice Hale (Thurston) Hunter.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Natick, Mass.; Massachusetts Agricultural College, Amherst, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Susie Isabel Sewall, Farmington, Me., Aug. 18, 1908.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Richard Sewall, Oct. 25, 1909; Gilbert Thurston, Oct. 17, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Clerk.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) R. F. D. 1, East Falls Church, Va. (business) 24th St., N. W., corner M St., Washington, D. C.</i>

During the school year 1898-1899 I tried to acquaint the entering class of the Everett, Mass., High School with the subject of physics, and had one class in plane geometry for part of the year. For ten months, 1899-1900, I worked in the Boston office of the Lowell Observatory, preparing observations of Mars and the satellites of Jupiter for publication in the annals of the observatory. The chief events of the first three summers after I finished the Harvard course were the long tramps with a small party of friends in the mountainous parts of New England. The longest tramp, in 1900, was nearly all in New Hampshire, lasted twenty-three days, covered about two hundred and twenty miles, and included the ascent of Mount Washington. During the winter of 1900-1901 I worked a few weeks in a Boston book store, a few more in the office of a Philadelphia paper, and tried some special studies for office work. In May, 1901, I joined the force in a civil engineer's office, and for more than a year helped to plan out, measure and guide the construction of trolley lines, mostly in eastern Massachusetts. In June, 1902, I became an observer in the United States Weather Bureau, and was assigned to the New York office for instruction. Within a few weeks I could spot strato-cumulus clouds, adjust the telethermograph, and dodge the

verbal and other brickbats from the provoked public, so I was assigned to look out for the evening duties, and did so, thirteen evenings out of fourteen, for some months. Naturally there was little chance for taking in "shows," but some daylight excursions up the Hudson, or through the Westchester County hills or over into New Jersey were enjoyed. In December, 1902, I was moved to the interesting old city of Richmond, Va., where the tawny James tumbles down among bush-grown rocky islets to the tide level. The residents like to speak poetically of the city as being "like Rome, enthroned on her seven hills," but one who has taken Professor Davis's courses sees that in reality Richmond lies along and near the irregular edge of a considerably dissected plateau. In July, 1903, I went to Cape Henry, where my work was largely watching the "ships that pass in the night." Save six months in Norfolk, during the fall and winter of 1903-1904, I remained at the Cape until August, 1905. The 1607 settlers made their first landing here, but did not stop long, for there seems to have been no lighthouse then, and the evening band concerts had not begun. From Cape Henry I came to Washington for five weeks, then to the research observatory at Mount Weather, near Bluemont, Va., for three months. In January, 1906, I returned to Washington, which has since been my station. For over two years my work was chiefly on the *Monthly Weather Review*, assisting the editor, Professor Abbe. Since then the *National Weather Bulletin*, the *Snow and Ice Bulletin* and various other publications of the Bureau have been my chief concerns. Vacations of from two or three days up to three weeks have usually been spent in New England. I resided in Washington until April, 1909, seven months after my marriage. We then bought a two-and-a-half-acre ranch in the Virginia suburbs, six miles from the White House. Here I raise potatoes and turnips and reduce the cost of living. The region has a great excess of brambles all the year and mud fully half of it; also of strawberries in June and chestnuts in October. There are marked deficiencies in worthy schools, good roads and automobiles, but we have

grown to like the Old Dominion nevertheless. As to offices held, I have attained nothing dizzier than the deaconship of a small church and the treasurership of a local citizens' association. Naturally the most notable articles I have written are, "Please forward your annual dues at once."

### PERCY ADAMS HUTCHISON

**Born** *Newton, Mass., Dec. 12, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Charles Edward, Mary Ann Elizabeth (Sargent) Hutchison.*  
**School** *High School, Newton, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1901.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898 (1902); A.M., 1902; Ph.D., 1904.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Journalist.*  
**Address** *(home) 14 Prospect Terrace, East Orange, N. J.*  
*(permanent) 27 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.*

While in the Graduate Schools, and for a year after obtaining my Ph.D., I was assistant in philosophy at Harvard. After that I became instructor in English at Harvard, resigning before the end of the college year 1908-1909 on account of ill health. Since then I have been engaged on occasional newspaper work, and in writing of one kind or another. My waist still measures less than my chest; and the hair still roosts on the top of my head. I edited *British Poems* (Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, 1912). Member: Harvard Club of New York City.

### JAMES HAZEN HYDE

**Born** *New York, N. Y., June 6, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Henry Baldwin, Annie (Fitch) Hyde.*  
**School** *Cutler's School, New York, N. Y.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M. (Princeton; honorary), 1903.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *(Pastime) Franco-American historical work and lecturing.*  
**Address** *(home) 18 rue Adolphe Yvon, Paris, France.*

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

I entered the Equitable Life Assurance Company services in October, 1898, and resigned in June, 1905. I have lived in Paris ever since, except when travelling in Europe, the East, and Far East. I published my lecture, given under the auspices of the Comité France-Amerique, Paris and New York in November, 1912, Paris. Member: Century Association, Coaching Club, Fencers Club, Grolier Club, Harvard Club of New York City, Meadowbrook Club, New York Yacht Club, Southside Sportsmen's Club, Union Club, University Club, Philadelphia Four in Hand Club, American Club of Paris, Automobile Club de France, Cercle autour du monde, Cercle d'escrime d'Anjou, L'Etrier, Polo Club, Société des Guides, Société Hippique Française, Touring Club de France, Golf Club de Deauville; one hundred and forty societies.

### [DANIEL] PHOENIX INGRAHAM

<b>Born</b>	<i>New York, N. Y., March 23, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George Landon Ingraham, Georgina (Lent) Ingraham.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Westminster School, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y., and private tutor.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 80 Irving Place, New York, N. Y. (business) 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.</i>

After graduating from Harvard in June, 1898, I entered the Columbia law school in the fall of the same year, and after completing that course I was admitted to the bar in 1901. In the fall of the same year I entered the office of Alexander and Green, attorneys and counsellors at law, at 120 Broadway, borough of Manhattan, city of New York. Some years ago I severed my connection as an employee of the firm, and have since been practising law by myself, with offices connected with those of Alexander and Green. After the Equitable fire Alexander and Green moved to the City

Investing Building, 165 Broadway, New York City, where I have offices connected with theirs and am still practising law. Member: Union Club, University Club, Manhattan Club, New York Yacht Club, Grolier Club, Hobby Club, Harvard Club of New York, New York Bar Association, New York State Bar Association, New York County Lawyers Association, Sons of the Revolution, Society of Colonial Wars, Huguenot Society, Society of the Pilgrims of the United States.

[EFFINGHAM] TOWNSEND IRVIN

**Born** *New York, N. Y., May 2, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Samuel, Sarah Emelie (Townsend) Irvin.*  
**School** *St. Mark's School, Southboro, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *S.B. 1898 (1900).*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Banker and broker.*  
**Address** *(home) 272 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.*  
*(business) 71 Broadway, New York, N. Y.*

Upon graduating I spent a year travelling around the world. In December, 1899, I entered the employ of Messrs. J. P. Morgan and Company, where I remained until 1904, when I became a member of the firm of Shearson, Hammill and Company, New York, bankers and brokers. Member: Harvard Club of New York, Union Club of New York, Racquet and Tennis Club of New York, University Club of New York, Brook Club of New York, New York Yacht Club, Tennis and Racquet Club of Boston, National Golf Club.

CARL NEWELL JACKSON

**Born** *East Saugus, Mass., Oct. 23, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Samuel, Sarah Morrill (Davis) Jackson.*  
**School** *Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1901.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Assistant professor of Greek and Latin.*  
**Address** *25 Beck Hall, Cambridge, Mass.*



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

After receiving the degree of Ph.D. in 1901, I spent a year in Europe in study and travel. In 1902 I became a master in St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., where I remained three years. In 1905 I was appointed instructor in Greek in Harvard University, and in 1910 I became assistant professor of Greek and Latin.

### CHARLES JACKSON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., March 10, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles Cabot, Frances Elizabeth Jackson.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Elizabeth Bethune Higginson, New York, N. Y., March 31, 1909.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Charles, Jan. 5, 1910; Elizabeth, Oct. 3, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Stock broker.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Dover, Mass. (business) 19 Congress St., Boston, Mass.</i>

In September, 1898, I became a clerk in my father's office (Jackson and Curtis, stock brokers). In 1900 I became a partner, and have been at 19 Congress Street ever since.

### ALLEN JACOBS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 28, 1873.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Bela Farwell, Laura M. (Demmon) Jacobs.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Cambridge Latin School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1895-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; S.T.B., (Episcopal Theological School, Cambridge), 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Lois Cleaveland Walker, Chicago, Ill., Aug. 14, 1903.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Nathalie Mary, March 24, 1905; Elizabeth Pills- bury, Sept. 30, 1908.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Minister.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>6 Lothrop St., Plymouth, Mass.</i>

In the fall of 1898 I entered the Episcopal Theological School at Cambridge, graduating in 1901. I went then to Faribault, Minn., as curate at the cathedral. Returning to

New England, I became curate at St. John's Providence, until I was called to the rectorship of St. Mary's Church, Portsmouth, R. I. I remained there four years, serving on the school committee of the town during part of that time. In 1907-1908 I was curate of Christ Church, Cambridge, and from then to this present time (1913) I have been rector of Christ Church, Plymouth. I am a director of the Jordan Hospital, Plymouth. Member: Harvard Club of Boston, Parsons Club of Boston, Plymouth Commercial Club.

### WALTER ORWELL JEWELL

<b>Born</b>	<i>Lawrence, Mass., Dec. 12, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Orwell Mattoon, Emily Carleton (Reed) Jewell.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Lawrence, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Eva Dolly Winslow, West Durham, N. C., May 15, 1901.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Anna Winslow, Jan. 6, 1913.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Education.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Lexington College, Lexington, Mo.</i>

After graduating I accepted a position in the Lawrence Evening High School, where I taught mathematics and chemistry for eleven years. Beginning in November, 1898, I was also connected with the Lower Pacific Mills of Lawrence, Mass., until August of 1912, when I left to accept the position of registrar of Lexington College for Young Women in Missouri. In connection with my work as registrar, I am also doing a little teaching in mathematics and pedagogy, and may do some in chemistry later on. I have not filled any public office, but for the last twelve years I have held the position of clerk of the Free Baptist Church of Lawrence, Mass., the sworn officer of that corporation. Other offices held by me are hardly worth mentioning. Member: Grecian Lodge, A. F. and A. M., Mount Sinai Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, Lawrence Council of Royal and Select Masters, Bethany Commandery of Knights Templar, William Gale

Lodge of Knights of Pythias, Harvard Club, Canoe Club, all of Lawrence; Aleppo Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S., of Boston, Mass.

### ALFRED JOHNSON

**Born** *Boston, Mass., June 28, 1871.*  
**Parents** *Edward, Georgianna Parker (Miller) Johnson.*  
**School** *Chauncy Hall School, Boston, Mass.; Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1891-1894, 1897-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; Litt.D. (University of Paris), 1901.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Literary work and historical research.*  
**Address** *14 Arlington St., Boston, Mass.*

(Received degree in 1898, but prefers to be associated with the class of 1895.)

### ERIK ST. JOHN JOHNSON

**Born** *East Braintree, Mass., May 17, 1877.*  
**Parents** *Henry Augustinus, Elizabeth (Hitch) Johnson.*  
**School** *Adams Academy, Quincy, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; M.D., 1903.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Physician.*  
**Address** *271 Union St., New Bedford, Mass.*

After a vacation I entered the Medical School of Harvard, and having completed the course there at the end of four years, worked for short periods in various hospitals of New York and Boston. July 1, 1903, I was made resident interne of St. Luke's Hospital, New Bedford, for one year, and the following year I entered for a similar service the Children's Hospital in Boston. After leaving the latter institution I went to Europe for special studies of the subjects of pediatrics and obstetrics, taking courses and serving as resident assistant in London, Berlin and Vienna, and visiting also Leeds,

Paris, Amsterdam, Dresden, Prague and Munich, to see the hospitals and men of note in these places. Returning home the latter part of 1905, I took a short vacation, and then decided to locate in New Bedford, Mass. In this city I have been in active practice since that date, and have served as secretary of the New Bedford Medical Society and assistant orthopedic surgeon in St. Luke's Hospital. Member: Wamsutta Club, Country Club, Yacht Club, Brooks Club, Civic Club, and Medical Society, all of New Bedford; American Medical Society, Massachusetts Medical Society, Æsculapian Club of Boston, American Surgical Association, New England Pediatric Association.

### REGINALD MANSFIELD JOHNSON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Andover, Mass., Feb. 5, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Francis Howe, Mary Alexandra (Dove) Johnson.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Julia Pierrepont Edwards, Bar Harbor, Me., July 2, 1902.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Helen Pierrepont, April 13, 1903; Elsie Livingston, Oct. 23, 1904; Reginald Francis, April 5, 1907; Pierrepont Edwards, March 12, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Canton Ave., Readville, Mass. (business) 60 State St., Boston, Mass.</i>

In October, 1898, I entered the Harvard Law School. Upon graduating, three years later, I was admitted to the bar, and entered the office of Messrs. Ropes, Gray and Gorham of Boston, counsellors at law. After about a year in this office I was married, and went to Europe for a few months. When I came home I settled in Milton, where I still reside, and resumed the practice of law. The firm of Hoague and Johnson opened their offices in October, 1902, the firm consisting of Theodore Hoague, 1898, and myself. After six laborious years, rendered exceedingly pleasant to me, however, by my partner's sunny disposition and pleasing ways,

we dissolved partnership. Since then I have continuously practised law individually, being all the time associated with Charles Stetson, who I believe came from Yale. During a part of 1908 and 1909 Austin Potter, Harvard, 1895, was associated with us. I have taken some interest in town affairs in Milton, and in the affairs of the Republican party. I have served on various town committees, and am now a member of the Republican town committee and chairman of the Milton water board. Member: Union Club of Boston, Harvard Club of Boston, Harvard Club of New York, Hoosic Whisick Club of Canton, Mass., Kebo Valley Club of Bar Harbor, Me.

### CECIL CHARLES JONES

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boundary Creek, New Brunswick, Canada, Feb. 11, 1872.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Abel, Catherine Jones.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Common schools, normal school and University of New Brunswick.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1897-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.B. (University of New Brunswick), 1897; A.M. (University of New Brunswick), 1899; Ph.D. (University of New Brunswick), 1902; LL.D. (hon.) (University of Toronto), 1907.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Margaret Baird Chipman, New Brunswick, Canada, July 12, 1899.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Edith Maude, May 14, 1900; Mary Baird, March 27, 1903; Dora Margaret, April 12, 1906; Catherine Cecilia, March 10, 1909.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Professor of mathematics.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, New Brunswick, Canada.</i>

From 1898 to 1906 I was at Acadia University, Wolfville, Nova Scotia, occupying successively positions as instructor of mathematics and physics, assistant professor of mathematics and physics and professor of mathematics. In 1904, during a year's leave of absence, I studied under Professors Bolza and Masche at the University of Chicago. In 1906 I was appointed to the chair of mathematics at the University of New

Brunswick, and the same year became chancellor of the University. This position I continue to occupy. I am a member of the board of education and board of health of the province of New Brunswick. Since its organization in 1909 I have been a member of the commission of conservation of Canada, and am at present chairman of the committee on fisheries, game and fur-bearing animals. In 1910 I was a member of the university site commission of the province of British Columbia. I am also a member of the national council of Young Men's Christian Associations of Canada. Member: American Mathematical Society, American Universities Club of London, Royal Colonial Institute of London, League of the Empire of London.

### ISAIAH TOBEY JONES

<b>Born</b>	<i>Sandwich, Mass., Sept. 21, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Isaiah Tobey, Hannah Charlotte (Weeks) Jones.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Sandwich, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1895-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Helen Sands Foster, Sandwich, Mass., June 1, 1905.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Lombard Carter, Feb. 23, 1906.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Civil engineer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 344 Archer St., Freeport, N. Y. (business) 10 Bridge St., New York, N. Y. (permanent) Main St., Sandwich, Mass.</i>

In the summer of 1898 I entered the employment of the Boston Elevated Railway. I stayed with this company five years, and then went to work for Westinghouse, Church, Kerr and Company, with whom I am still connected.

### FREDERICK JORDAN

<b>Born</b>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 4, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George Frederick, Linda (Howell) Jordan.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Tutor from De Lancey School, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

<b>Married</b>	<i>Grace Howe, Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 4, 1909.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Mary Fell, July 19, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Manufacturing.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 922 Clinton St. Philadelphia, Pa. (business) 1225-1239 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.</i>

After leaving college I spent the summer of 1898 at North-east Harbor, Maine, and in September of that year entered the employ of George H. McFadden and Brother, cotton merchants. I was in their Philadelphia office until August, 1899, when I was sent to their Providence (R. I.) office. I was employed as salesman in this and the New Bedford (Mass.) office until the summer of 1901. At that time I was taken with a severe illness, which kept me from business for three months. At the end of this time I left the employ of George H. McFadden and Brother, and entered the bond department of Dewing, Ruggles and Mills, bankers, Philadelphia. This firm was afterwards changed to Mills and Company. In July, 1903, my father died, and we (my mother, sister and myself) moved from 1719 Locust Street to The Gladstone, Philadelphia, where we lived for six years. In October, 1907, I left Mills and Company and bought a tenth interest in the Shelly Sales Book Company, a manufacturing corporation in Philadelphia, at 12th and Buttonwood Streets. In January, 1908, I was made secretary and a director of the company. In the late winter of the same year F. E. Shelly, the president of the company, died. The entire management then devolved upon W. F. Woodward (Cornell, 1903) and myself. In January, 1910, we (Woodward and I) doubled the size of the Shelly Sales Book Company, occupying the whole first floor of the building. In January, 1913, the Shelly Sales Book Company bought the Oberly Sales Book Company of Brooklyn, N. Y., and at this writing we are moving that plant and our own plant to our new address, 1225-1239 Callowhill Street, Philadelphia. I am at the present time secretary, treasurer, assistant manager and a director of the company. Member: Huntingdon Valley Country Club.

## Herbert Claude Kahn

<b>Born</b>	<i>Indianapolis, Ind., Oct. 26, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Leon, Sarah (Grauman) Kahn.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Shortridge High School, Indianapolis, Ind.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1897-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901; A.B. (Indiana University), 1897.</i>
<b>Died</b>	<i>Saranac Lake, N. Y., May 12, 1908.</i>

Herbert C. Kahn entered Harvard in the fall of 1896, graduating with honors in the year 1898. During his college course he took the Boylston prize for oratory. He entered Harvard Law School in the fall of 1898, and graduated in 1901, taking his degree of LL.B. cum laude. He was also class orator. While residing in Boston, during his college course, he took an active part in settlement work, and made a special study of social science. After leaving Harvard Law School he came to the city of New York, and entered the office of Alexander and Colby as a clerk, and remained with that firm about one year. He then became connected with the office of Keatinge and Walradt, and subsequently was associated in practice with Louis S. Phillips. During the whole time of his residence in New York he was an enthusiastic worker in the cause of the poor and unfortunate, and dwelt for a time in the University Settlement, and afterwards in the home of the Hebrew Educational Alliance. His death was nowhere more sincerely mourned than in these localities, where he had done most devoted and unselfish work. As a lawyer he displayed the same qualities of intellect which had made his college career so successful. He was loyal and devoted to the interests of his clients, energetic and persistent in the pursuit of their rights, but always tactful, kindly and considerate of the rights of others. His mind was quick and penetrating, and he had a keen perception of the legal problems presented by the case before him. In the few years of his practice his work showed ability of a high order, and gave promise of a most successful career as a member of the bar. Of handsome presence, genial and courteous manner, he had many friends, all of whom lament his untimely death.

LOUIS S. PHILLIPS



**CHARLES HERBERT KEENE**

<b>Born</b>	<i>Palmyra, Me., Feb. 8, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Herbert Norris, Mary Florence (Pratt) Keene.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Dorchester High School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; M.D., 1902.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Louise Josephine McLaughlin, Lowell, Mass., Nov. 30, 1904.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Charles Russell, Oct. 1, 1905; Marjorie Louise, Jan. 20, 1911; Mary Elizabeth, Nov. 11, 1912.</i>
<b>Business Address</b>	<i>Education. (home) 3245 Emerson Ave., S., Minneapolis, Minn. (business) Court House, Minneapolis, Minn.</i>

I served during the Spanish War in the First Massachusetts Heavy Artillery, United States Volunteers. After the war I served in the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia for eleven years, retiring in 1909 with the rank of lieutenant colonel. I was graduated from the Harvard Medical School in 1902; served as interne in the St. John's Hospital, Lowell, Mass., 1902-1903, and later practised medicine in Lowell and in Boston until 1909. In 1909 I was appointed supervisor of hygiene and physical education in the public schools of Minneapolis, Minn., having charge of the medical inspection, physical training, play-grounds and special classes. This position I still occupy. Books, articles or lectures which I have written: Outline in Games and Mass Competitions, Outline in Physical Training, Physical Education for Children (American Physical Educational Review, April, 1910), Plays and Games (School Education, January, February, March and April, 1913); numerous lectures on matters pertaining to school hygiene and physical education. Member: American Medical Association, American Physical Education Association, Association of Military Surgeons of the United States, American Recreation Association, American School Hygiene Association, National Educational Association, Royal Arcanum, various Masonic bodies, Sons of American Revolution, University Club of Minneapolis.

## NATHAN SPAULDING KELLY

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Jan. 3, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Fitzroy, Amanda Marble Kelly.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>English High School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Agnes Greenwood Chase, Providence, R. I., Sept. 19, 1900.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 27 Glenville Ave., Boston, Mass. (business) 24 Milk St., Boston, Mass.</i>

After studying law for two years and a half at the Harvard Law School, I entered the law office of the late Hon. William Schofield, a judge of the Superior Court of Massachusetts and later of the United States Circuit Court. After three years in his office I opened a law office by myself, and have practised law since that time. I have kept up my interest in duplicate whist, which began in my college days, and have held many offices in whist clubs, having just retired from the presidency of the American Whist Club of Boston. Member: American Whist Club.

## HUGH FESSENDEN KENDALL, JR.

<b>Born</b>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Hugh Fessenden, Mary I. G. Kendall.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Powder Point School, Duxbury, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898; S.M., 1899.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Edna Buswell, Winona, Minn., July 12, 1905.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Hugh Fessenden, Jr., July 5, 1906.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Engineering.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Unknown.</i>

Directly on leaving college I was employed as geologist to examine the iron ore lands under option to Jones and Laughlin's, Limited, the lands being on the Vermilion and Mesabi Iron ranges of Minnesota. I was thus employed from June, 1899, to September, 1899, when, after a short trip to examine an iron property in the Thunder Bay district of

Ontario, I joined my friend, Howard Kidder, as assistant in some exploratory work for iron ore he was conducting near Ishpeming, Mich. After his death in the winter of 1899-1900 I was engaged by Jones and Laughlin's, Limited, to take charge of this work. I continued in this capacity till November, 1900, when the exploration work was discontinued, and the iron mining business being dull, I spent the winter of 1901 with a railroad surveying party in Pennsylvania. In the spring of 1901 I took the position of assistant mining engineer at the Lake Angeline Mine, Ishpeming, Mich., going to Virginia, Minn., in the fall to take the position of mining engineer for the Interstate Iron Company. Then November, 1902, I was employed as mining engineer for Pichonds, Mather and Company, at Hibbing, Minn., leaving April, 1903, to become partner and vice-president of the Carlson Exploration Company of Hibbing. January, 1905, I was elected president of the Carlson Exploration Company, holding this office till July, 1906, when I resigned to accept the position of mining engineer in charge of the Lake Superior mining operations of the New York State Steel Company of Buffalo. This position I now hold. (Second Report.)

(Lost. Information desired.)

### FRANK LOWELL KENNEDY

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 7, 1870.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Frank Artemas, Charlotte Grosvenor (Lowell) Kennedy.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Browne and Nichols School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1888-1892, 1895-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1892; S.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Grace Lowell Forbes, Roxbury, Mass., Nov. 29, 1899.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Lowell Francis, Dec. 20, 1900; Forbes, Dec. 20, 1902 (died May 5, 1903); Charlotte, March 25, 1904.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Educator.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>43 Appleton St., Cambridge, Mass.</i>

(Received degree in 1898, but prefers to be associated with the class of 1892. See 1892 report.)

**SHIRLEY KENDRICK KERNS**

<b>Born</b>	<i>Illioopolis, Ill., Oct. 16, 1872.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Andrew Kendrick, Mary (Seeds) Kerns.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Champaign, Ill.</i>
<b>Graduate School</b>	<i>1897-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.B. (University of Illinois), 1897.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Jeanie Noyes Richardson, Concord, Mass., Dec. 26, 1905.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Jeanie Noyes, Sept. 27, 1906; Shirley Kendrick, Jr., Dec. 8, 1908; Allen McClellan, Aug. 5, 1910.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Teacher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 21 Waterston Road, Newton, Mass. (business) Nonantum Hill, Newton, Mass.</i>

I was master in the Country School for Boys of Baltimore from 1898 to 1900; acting headmaster, 1899-1900 (September to January) and 1900-1901 (June to May). I was senior master in the Middlesex School from 1901 to 1903; assistant headmaster, 1903-1904. I was instructor in English at Noble and Greenough's School from 1904 to 1906. I have been founder and headmaster of the Country Day School for Boys of Boston since 1907. Member: Harvard Club of Boston, Eight o'Clock Club of Newton, Newton Golf Club, New Bedford Country Club.

**Frederick Palmer Kidder**

<b>Born</b>	<i>Lowell, Mass., March 9, 1870.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Moses Warren, Frances Maria (Palmer) Kidder.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Exeter Academy.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1889-1893.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Louise Crissy, Albany, N. Y., Oct. 28, 1896.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Kenneth Crissy, Oct. 25, 1897; Austin Crissy, July 7, 1899; Faith, Dec. 11, 1900.</i>
<b>Died</b>	<i>Albany, N. Y., Dec. 5, 1900.</i>

(See obituary in Second Report.)

**JOHN WILLIAM KILBRETH, JR.**

<b>Born</b>	<i>New York, N. Y., Feb. 18, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>J. William, Mary (Culbertson) Kilbreth.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Westminster School, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Years in College** 1894-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898 (1899).  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** Army.  
**Address** (home) Southampton, N. Y.  
 (business) Fort Riley, Kan.  
 (permanent) Care of the Adjutant General, U. S.  
 Army, Washington, D. C.

Commissioned second lieutenant Fourth Artillery, September 9, 1898. Served with Battery M of that regiment at Battery Point, Del., and at Portsmouth, N. H. Assigned to Light Battery F of the same regiment, and ordered to the Philippines in March, 1899. Promoted first lieutenant of same battery May 8, 1901. Returned to the United States with battery in August, 1901, and was ordered to the Artillery School at Fort Monroe, Va. Graduated in August, 1902, and joined the Seventh Field Battery at Fort Riley, Kan. Was transferred to the Fifty-first Company, Coast Artillery, at Fort Hamilton, New York Harbor, in August, 1903. Was promoted to captain, Artillery Corps, April 1, 1904, and assigned to command of the Twenty-third Company, Coast Artillery, stationed at Fort McKinley, Portland, Maine. Except for a temporary assignment to command of the One Hundred and Ninth Company, Coast Artillery, during the joint army and navy exercises of 1905 on the Chesapeake, I have remained at the same post and with the same company ever since. (Second Report.)

I entered the United States Artillery in 1898, and have served in it ever since.

### LEMUEL CUSHING KIMBALL, JR.

**Born** Boston, Mass., Jan. 12, 1877.  
**Parents** L. C., Addie (Hall) Kimball.  
**School** Miss Rideoute's School.  
**Years in College** 1894-1897, 1898-1899.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898 (1899).  
**Business** Banker or broker.  
**Address** P. O. Box 2133, Boston, Mass.; 271 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.

After leaving college I attended Massachusetts Institute of Technology for a year and a half, leaving in February, 1901, when I entered the brokerage house of Parkinson and Burr, where I have been ever since. (Second Report.)

(Left Parkinson and Burr in 1912, and has not been heard from since. Reported that he is living in West. Has not replied.)

### WILLIAM OTIS KIMBALL

<b>Born</b>	<i>Bath, Me., May 14, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>L. Houghton, Elizabeth Payne Kimball.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Idelle Meriwether Caine, Boston, Mass., June 1, 1907.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Banker.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 14 Charles River Square, Boston, Mass. (business) 8 Congress St., Boston, Mass.</i>

After leaving Harvard I studied commercial law, etc., at Bryant and Stratton's Business School for a year. On January 1, 1901, I entered the office of S. D. Loring and Son, investment bond dealers, Boston, by whom I was employed until May 17, 1909, when I left to become a partner in the firm of Pingree, McKinney and Company, Boston, where I still am. I have a summer home at Georgetown, Mass. Member: Harvard Club of Boston, Harvard Club of New York.

### JOHN HENRY KIMMONS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Springfield, Mo., Oct. 5, 1870.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>B. B., Lucy Ann Kimmons.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Drury Academy, Springfield, Mo.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1895-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; S.B. (Drury, Mo.), 1895.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *(home) 131 South Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.*  
*(business) Austin High School, Chicago, Ill.*

I have been teaching ever since I graduated from Harvard, and am at present teaching in the Austin High School, Chicago, Ill.

### CYRIL NORMAN KING

**Born** *Kingston, Jamaica, British West Indies, May 14, 1872.*  
**Parents** *Francis Louis, Lucie Anderson (Forbes) King.*  
**School** *Prepared self.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1904.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *27 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.*

In 1898 I spent about five months on the U. S. S. Prairie. In 1899-1900 I taught in St. Matthew's Preparatory School, Pocantico Hills, N. Y. Next year I taught in Cedarcroft School, Summit, N. J., and in the next two years in the Savannah Preparatory School and the Peekskill Military Academy, respectively. Then followed three years in the Graduate School of Harvard. In 1907-1908 I taught in the University School for Boys, Baltimore, for one school year. Since then I have lived in New York City. Since March, 1909, I have been assistant librarian in the Harvard Club of New York, besides teaching private pupils and, since early in 1912, pupils in the New York Preparatory School. Member: Harvard Club of New York.

### GUSTAV HERMANN KINNICUTT

**Born** *New York, N. Y., Jan. 23, 1877.*  
**Parents** *Francis Parker, Eleonora Susanna Kinnicutt.*  
**School** *Cutler's School, New York, N. Y.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899.*

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

<b>Married</b>	<i>May Appleton Tuckerman, New York, N. Y., April 18, 1907.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Francis Parker, April 29, 1908; Dorothy May, July 15, 1910; Gustav Hermann, Jr., Feb. 29, 1912.</i>
<b>Business Address</b>	<i>Banker. (home) 125 East 38th St., New York, N. Y. (business) 14 Wall St., New York, N. Y.</i>

After leaving college I entered the employ of Messrs. J. P. Morgan and Company, where I remained for six years. In May, 1904, I left J. P. Morgan and Company to become a partner in the firm of Kinnicutt and Potter, doing a general banking and brokerage business. In January, 1906, the firm changed its name to Kissel, Kinnicutt and Company, and continues under that name to-day. In January, 1907, S. L. Fuller of our class became a partner in the firm, and of the three other partners two are also Harvard men: Horace Bacon, of the class of 1868, and Robert L. Bacon, of the class of 1907. My life since graduation has been spent largely in New York or its vicinity and has been without incident of any special interest. Member: Knickerbocker Club, Racquet and Tennis Club, Harvard Club, University Club, Down Town Club, all of New York; Morris County Club of Morristown, N. J., Whippany River Club of Morristown, N. J.

**JAMES LLOYD KNOX**

<b>Born</b>	<i>Colorado Springs, Col., April 10, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>James, Nellie Lloyd (Jones) Knox.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Newton, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898 (1900).</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business Address</b>	<i>Publishing. (home) Hotel Hermitage, Seventh Ave. and 42d St., New York, N. Y. (business) 231 West 39th St., New York, N. Y. (permanent) 147 Highland Ave., Newtonville, Mass.</i>





WALDEMAR KOCH



After I was mustered out of the army with the First Heavy Artillery of Massachusetts, United States Volunteers, in the fall of 1898, I entered the Harvard Law School, and continued in Cambridge studying until the spring of 1901. I then entered the New York office of the Boston News Bureau, where I remained for a year. I was next engaged in soliciting financial advertising for various newspapers and periodicals. I spent a brief time as co-editor and manager of Trust Companies Magazine when it was first organized. I spent 1905 and 1906 studying banking. In 1907 I was financial advertising writer for various brokerage houses. During the period from 1902 to 1907 I was a contributor to a number of papers and magazines, writing on athletics and mechanical science subjects. In January, 1908, I became identified with the publishing house of D. C. Heath and Company, and in 1910 was elected a director of that corporation. That is my present occupation. Articles which I have written: Too many and of too little importance to mention.

### Waldemar Koch

<b>Born</b>	<i>St. Louis, Mo., April 8, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Arnold, Louise (Muegge) Koch.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Smith Academy, St. Louis, Mo.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1897-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898; Ph.D., 1900.</i>
<b>Died</b>	<i>Chicago, Ill., Feb. 1, 1912.</i>

Herman Koch, a mining engineer of international reputation, lived in Clausthal, Hannover, Germany. His father, his grandfather and his grandfather's father had been mining engineers before him. One of his nine sons was Robert Koch, the great bacteriologist; another was Hugo Koch, also a mining engineer; another, Arnold Koch, came to this country in 1867 with letters of introduction from Alfred Nobel, who was a friend of Herman Koch. Arnold Koch settled in St. Louis, where his only son, Waldemar, was born April 8, 1875.

The first part of Dr. Koch's college life was spent in

Washington University, St. Louis, but his last year he spent in Harvard, from which he received his undergraduate degree, and two years later, in 1900, the degree of Ph.D. in organic chemistry. He was then for one year assistant in physiology in the Harvard Medical School with Professor Porter. He began at that time the study of the chemistry of the nervous system, which he continued until his death. He came to the University of Chicago as an associate in physiological chemistry in 1901, and with a short interregnum (1903-1906) spent in teaching pharmacology and physiological chemistry in the University of Missouri, he remained in the University of Chicago continuously thereafter, where at the time of his death he was associate professor of pharmacology. He was for a time with Schmiedeberg in Strassburg; and during his vacations he worked for several years, part of the time under a grant from the Rockefeller Institute, in the laboratory of Dr. Mott in the Claybury Asylum for the Insane, near London; afterwards for one season he was on the staff of the new hospital for the insane at Long Grove, near London; and for the past year he had been connected, also, with the Wistar Institute of Anatomy in Philadelphia. In these various institutions he had unusual opportunities, which he utilized to the utmost, for the study of pathological and normal nervous material.

Dr. Koch's work on the chemistry of the nervous system is known to all physiological chemists. The chemistry of the brain is a very difficult field and the separation of the lipid substances is still hardly possible. He spent the greater part of these years in devising accurate methods of quantitative analysis. These methods had been so perfected that he had secured more complete and more accurate quantitative analyses of nervous tissue than any hitherto made. By means of these methods he was attacking the problem of the differentiation of the brain during growth; the distribution of various substances in different parts of the brain; variations in composition during disease; and the differences between the brains of different animals. He was also engaged in separating carefully the various lipoids.

such as kephalin and lecithin, and in examining their composition. He showed the very important fact that kephalin exists as a potassium salt, whereas lecithin has more of an affinity for sodium. His method of purification of the lipoids by precipitation with chloroform and hydrochloric acid was extremely useful. Among his other important contributions must be mentioned his work on the behavior of lecithin and kephalin emulsions towards various salts, anesthetics and drugs, work which showed one way in which these substances might influence irritability. He discovered, also, that the brains of persons having the very obscure insanity, dementia præcox, contained less of a certain sulfur fraction than usual, and in his further examination of the sulfur distribution in the brain he isolated a lipoid-sulfur compound of very interesting nature. He had prepared a considerable quantity of this compound and he was engaged in studying its nature at the time of his death.

Dr. Koch's interest from the first had been in the problem of the action of drugs on the nervous system. He taught pharmacology almost from the time of his graduation. He fitted himself for his duties as a teacher by taking the regular medical courses in pathology, anatomy, embryology and many of the clinical courses, as well as by studying with Schmiedeberg in Germany. He thus had a very unusually broad training and was able to look at his subject from all sides, the chemical, the biological, and the clinical. There are very few men in pharmacology today who possess his extensive knowledge and his sane, scientific and broad point of view.

The work he was doing on the nervous system he regarded as fundamental work in pharmacology, necessary before any real science of pharmacology could be constructed. He had just reached a point when the direct application of his methods to the solution of the problem of how drugs combine with nerve cells could be begun. To die at such a time was particularly cruel. Had he lived a few years longer his recognition as one of the leading pharmacologists of the world would undoubtedly have been

assured. His work, like that of his uncle, Robert Koch, was very thorough and exact, and he proceeded in logical order to overcome one difficulty after another.

Dr. Koch's personality won him many friends. He was a true, loyal and courageous friend, entirely honest and of sane judgment; he avoided making enemies, as far as possible. He was fond of out of doors, and loved the hills, rivers and fields, and tramping in the dunes near Chicago was his main recreation. He had a keen appreciation of what was fine in music and in art. His was an open, frank, kindly nature, considerate of others and slow to anger.

His death by pneumonia, February 1st, at the early age of thirty-six, was an irreparable loss to his friends, to his University and to science.

ALBERT P. MATHEWS  
in *Biochemical Bulletin*, March, 1912

### JOHN BEACH LANE

<b>Born</b>	<i>St. Louis, Mo., May 4, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Francis Adams, Emma Horner (Price) Lane.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Sarah I. Currie, Nottawa, Ontario, Canada, 1904.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Alexander, Nov. 7, 1905; George Angus, Feb. 23, 1907; Caroline, November, 1909 (died Dec. 15, 1909); Frances Carr, March 15, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Merchant.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 118 Galer St., Seattle, Wash. (business) 1901 Second Ave., Seattle, Wash.</i>

After leaving college I engaged for a time in the commercial paper brokerage business in St. Louis, and later in the real estate business for several years in my native city, operating largely on my own account. In 1905 I removed to Chicago, where I lived for two years. There two of my children were born, and in August, 1907, I moved my family and all my household goods to Seattle, where I have since

resided. In the autumn of 1908 I engaged in the art business in the latter city, and have continued in that business until now. My two younger children were born in this city, and I shall probably continue to make this place my permanent residence. Nothing of great moment has happened to me, and there is very little for me to chronicle about myself. I endeavor to get back East and renew old acquaintances and associations every year or two, and probably shall always do that as long as I live in the West. I am still very much interested in my old home, St. Louis, and in Boston and Cambridge, where I have relatives and where I still have many interests that draw me. This western country has a strong hold upon my imagination, and it is my intention to bring up my children here. It is my hope that they may receive the final touches to their education in the eastern centres, where I had the good fortune to spend a number of happy years, and it is especially my hope that my two sons may go to Harvard and imbibe the great traditions and culture of my alma mater. Member: Municipal League, Harvard Club, Fine Arts Association, all of Seattle.

### JOHN ERNEST LANSING

<b>Born</b>	<i>Brookline, Mass., June 3, 1878.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John Arnold, Florence (Stetson) Lansing.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.; Cambridge Latin School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1895-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1900.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Lucy Caroline Wells, Syracuse, N. Y., June 27, 1907.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Professor of chemistry.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 65 Hamilton St., Geneva, N. Y. (business) Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.</i>

I spent the year following my graduation with my family in extensive travel abroad. I then returned to Cambridge and specialized in chemistry, getting my A.M. in June, 1900.

The next four years I spent as instructor in natural sciences at Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. Since 1905 I have been head of the department of chemistry at Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y. Member: American Chemical Society.

### THOMAS FRANCIS LEEN

**Born** *Boston, Mass., Aug. 6, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Michael Callan, Mary Jane (Leonard) Leen.*  
**School** *Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; M.D., 1901.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Physician.*  
**Address** *527 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.*

I graduated cum laude from the Harvard Medical School, and in 1906 was appointed physician to the Carney Hospital, Boston, and also assistant in the theory and practice of medicine at the Harvard Medical School. In 1911 I was elected as one of the five members of the Boston school committee for three years. In 1912 I was appointed physician in chief to the Carney Hospital. I am single, and specializing in medicine in Boston. I am director of the Blackstone Savings Bank. During 1912 I was abroad for five months. Member: Harvard Club of Boston, Massachusetts Medical Society, American Medical Association, Boston Society of Medical Sciences, St. Vincent de Paul Society.

### WALTER LEMANN

**Born** *New Orleans, La., March 21, 1879.*  
**Parents** *Bernard, Harriet (Friedheim) Lemann.*  
**School** *Tulane University, New Orleans, La.*  
**Years in College** *1897-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901; A.B., (Tulane University), 1897.*



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

<b>Married</b>	<i>Muriel Adelaide Mayer, Natchez, Miss., Feb. 22, 1906.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Walter, Jr., March 14, 1909; Emma Rose, Feb. 11, 1913.</i>
<b>Business Address</b>	<i>Lawyer Donaldsonville, La.</i>

After graduating in 1898 I entered the Harvard Law School in the fall of that year, graduating therefrom in 1901 with the degree of Bachelor of Laws cum laude. The summer months of 1901 were spent in studying the Louisiana Civil Code, and on November 20, 1901, I passed an examination before the Supreme Court of Louisiana and was thereupon admitted to the bar, and have ever since been practising the profession of law in the city of Donaldsonville, situated about sixty-four miles above New Orleans. On November 30, 1901, I obtained an appointment as notary public. In 1904 I was elected a member of the Louisiana house of representatives for the parish of Ascension, and served both sessions of 1904 and 1906. I am at present a member of the law firm of Pugh and Lemann. In 1912 I was elected a member of the parish school directors. In March, 1912, I was elected exalted ruler of Donaldsonville Lodge, No. 1153, B. P. O. Elks, and in March, 1913, was reëlected exalted ruler. Member: Donaldsonville Social Club, Elks.

### JOHN MICHAEL LETTERLE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Louisville, Ky., Jan. 21, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Fred Jacob, Louise Phillipine (Enderlin) Letterle.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Louisville, Ky.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Insurance.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 1016 Washington Ave., Fort Worth, Texas. (business) 401 Juanita Building, Dallas, Texas.</i>

(Refuses to answer.)

JOSEPH HAROLD LIBBEY

**Born** *South Billerica, Mass., March 21, 1877.*  
**Parents** *Alvah Augustus, Mary Ellen (Alexander) Libbey.*  
**School** *High School, Newton, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *S.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Mechanical and electrical engineer.*  
**Address** *(home) 14 Parsons St., West Newton, Mass.*  
*(business) 147 Milk St., Boston, Mass.*

Since leaving college I have been employed by the Bethlehem Steel Company, Westinghouse, Church, Kerr and Company, the Massachusetts Electric Company, the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company, and the Stone and Webster Engineering Corporation. I have lived in Bethlehem, Pa., New York City, Clifton, N. J., New Haven, Conn., and West Newton, Mass. I am a member of the council of the Lawrence Scientific Association of Harvard University; have served on the Boston local committee of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and on the executive committee of the Boston section of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Member: Harvard Club of Boston, Harvard Club of New York, Harvard Association of Engineers, Lawrence Scientific Association, American Society Mechanical Engineers, American Institute Electrical Engineers, American Society Naval Engineers, Boston Society Civil Engineers, North Gate Club of West Newton, Unitarian Club of Newton, Dalhousie Lodge, A. F. and A. M., Newton Royal Arch Chapter, Mt. Ida Council, Royal Arcanum.

CHARLES JOSEPH LIEBMANN

**Born** *Brooklyn, N. Y., March 13, 1877.*  
**Parents** *Henry, Emma (Dellevie) Liebmann.*  
**School** *Sack's Collegiate Institute, New York, N. Y.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

<b>Married</b>	<i>Aline Meyer, New York, N. Y., Jan. 8, 1908.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Charles Joseph, Jr., Oct. 30, 1909.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Mercantile.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 12 East 87th St., New York, N. Y.</i> <i>(business) 36 Forrest St., Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>

Upon leaving college I entered the business of S. Liebmann's Sons Brewing Company, of which I am now secretary. I also acquired an interest and became an officer of the Autostrop Safety Razor Company. I have worked steadily in business and devoted my leisure time to educational and social reform work. I was elected president of the Hudson Guild, a neighborhood house, in 1901, which office I have held continuously to the present time. For several years I was active in the work of the Young Men's Union of the Society for Ethical Culture in connection with its fresh-air work. In 1908 Governor Charles E. Hughes appointed me to membership on the state board of managers of reformatories, which office I resigned in 1911. I have been on the board of governors of the Ethical Culture School for the past three years. After our marriage my wife and I lived in Italy one winter. The rest of the time I have spent in New York City, with occasional interruptions for short periods. Member: Century Country Club of New York.

### LOUIS CHAUNCY LING

<b>Born</b>	<i>Detroit, Mich., Feb. 12, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Conrad, Damaris Victoria Ling.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School and private tutor, Detroit, Mich.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B. (Detroit College of Law), 1900.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Advertising.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 115 Alfred St., Detroit, Mich.</i> <i>(business) Care of MacManus Company, Journal Building, Detroit, Mich.</i>

Having finished in three years the necessary number of courses for the degree of A.B., the faculty granted me leave of absence for one year. I spent part of my fourth year in

the study of law and part in travelling in Europe, entering the law school of the University of Michigan in September, 1897, and departing for a trip abroad in the following March. I arrived home from Europe Class Day, 1898, and remained in Cambridge Commencement week, securing my diploma with the rest of the class. The summer of 1898 was spent in the summer school of the University of Michigan. In the fall of 1899 I entered the Detroit Law School, an evening institution, so that I might be in an office during the day. I graduated with the bachelor's degree in June, 1900, but in the meantime had put in fourteen months in a bank, as the law did not appeal to me. In January, 1901, I abandoned the bank and also all thought of the law and started in to learn journalism as a cub reporter on the Detroit Journal. I remained with the Journal eleven years, during nine of which I was dramatic and musical editor. During my eleven years with the Journal I was also at various times sporting editor, literary editor, woman's page editor, city editor and assistant managing editor. In January, 1912, I joined the staff of the MacManus Company, advertising agents, as a writer of various kinds of copy, taking an interest in the business and a place on the board of directors. Books, articles or plays which I have written: Land of Dogwood and Pussywillow (juvenile, published as a serial), few short stories, musical comedies and burlesques for amateurs. Member: Detroit University Club, Country Club, Grosse Pointe Farms, Detroit Athletic Club, Harvard Club in Michigan, The Players, Fine Arts Society.

### DAVID LLOYD

<b>Born</b>	<i>New York, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1878.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>David Demarest, Alice Chase (Walbridge) Lloyd.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Chicago Manual Training School, Chicago, Ill.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1895-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1901; LL.B., (New York Law School), 1911.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Eliza Shore Mathews, Lewisburg, W. Va., Oct. 18, 1905.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Children** *David Demarest, June 6, 1911.*  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 601 West 164th St., New York, N. Y.*  
*(business) 37 Wall St., New York, N. Y.*

After leaving the Graduate School I was engaged in editorial and newspaper work, beginning on the New York Tribune as reporter and later assistant literary editor and editor of the Weekly Review. In 1904 I became copy reader on the Public Ledger, Philadelphia, and in April of that year I joined the New York staff of John Lane, publisher, London and New York (later John Lane Company, New York), and edited the International Studio, a monthly art magazine. I was art editor and Supplement editor of the Evening Post, New York, during the art season 1911-1912. In 1911 I was admitted to practise law and have been clerk in the employ of Ivins, Mason, Wolff and Hoguet, 27 William Street, New York, and, at present, in the employ of Murray, Prentice and Howland, 37 Wall Street, New York. I wrote an article on Painting and Sculpture, 1912, published in the American Year Book, 1912. Member: Harvard Club of New York.

### WILLIAM BROSS LLOYD

**Born** *Chicago, Ill., Feb. 24, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Henry Demarest, Jessie (Bross) Lloyd.*  
**School** *Chicago Manual Training School, Chicago, Ill.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1902.*  
**Married** *Lola Maverick, San Antonio, Texas, Nov. 1, 1902.*  
**Children** *Jessie Bross, Feb. 14, 1904; Mary Maverick, June 9, 1906; William Bross, Jr., Sept. 12, 1908.*  
**Business** *Capitalist.*  
**Address** *(home) 830 Sheridan Road, Winnetka, Ill.*  
*(business) 127 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.*

On leaving college I entered the Harvard Law School, where in 1902 I received the degree of LL.B. Shortly after leaving the Law School I married, and after a somewhat extended wedding trip located in Chicago, which had always been my home. I started in to practise law, but on my

father's death in September, 1903, I became actively engaged in the movement for municipal ownership of street railways in this city, and finding that more interesting than legal work, I have devoted my time mostly to that and kindred movements. In 1906 I joined the Socialist party, and have since then devoted my energies outside of managing my business affairs to the advancement of that cause. Member: Puritan Club of Boston, Chicago Automobile Club, Chicago Yacht Club, Press Club of Chicago, Illinois Athletic Club.

### EDWARD LAWRENCE LOGAN

<b>Born</b>	<i>South Boston, Mass., Jan. 20, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Lawrence James, Catherine M. (O'Conner) Logan.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1900 (1901).</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 560 Broadway, South Boston, Mass. (business) 707 Barristers Hall, Boston, Mass.</i>

Just before graduation I enlisted in the Ninth Regiment of Infantry, Massachusetts U. S. V., and served with that organization during the Spanish-American War as sergeant major. Upon the mustering out of the regiment I continued my work in the Harvard Law School, and in the fall of 1898 and while in the Law School was elected a member of the Boston common council, and served in that body during the years 1899 and 1900. Just after my graduation from the Law School I was elected to the Massachusetts House of Representatives, and served with that body during the years 1901 and 1902. In 1902 I retired, as I supposed, from politics and entered upon the practice of law in the office of the late Charles F. Donnelly, with offices at 54 Ames Building, and in November, 1907, opened up offices for myself in Barristers Hall, where I still am. In November, 1905, I was elected senator from South Boston, and served in the Massachusetts State Senate during the year 1906, and in the fall of that year ran for Congress and was defeated for the

Democratic nomination. In 1899 I withdrew from the militia of the state, but reëntered it again in 1901 as a second lieutenant in A Company of the Ninth Regiment, and served with that company as second lieutenant, first lieutenant and captain, and during 1909 and 1910 was aide-de-camp upon the staff of Governor Draper. In February, 1911, I was elected a major in the Ninth Regiment, and in May, 1912, became colonel, which position I now hold. In 1907 I was appointed by Governor Guild an associate justice of the municipal court for the South Boston district, and in 1913 was appointed by Governor Foss as a member of the Massachusetts State Armory Commission. Member: University Club, Puritan Club, Boston Athletic Association, Boston City Club, Officers Club, Harvard Club of Boston, Wollaston Golf Club.

### PERCY WALDRON LONG

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Sept. 21, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>William Mann, Annie Florence (Waldron) Long.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Central High School, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1900; Ph.D., 1906.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Florence Mae Enneking, Hyde Park, Mass., June 30, 1903</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Enneking Waldron, Aug. 22, 1904; Eliot Stewart, Nov. 2, 1905; Norton Enneking, Nov. 29, 1910.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Teacher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 18 Willard St., Cambridge, Mass. (business) L. 19, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.</i>

Harvard somehow got into my system, and I have not yet succeeded in getting it out. First I tried studying a year at the University of Pennsylvania, and returned to study (1899-1900) at Harvard. Then I tried a year of Europe, and returned to study two years more at Harvard. At that point (1903) the G. and C. Merriam Company induced me to come to Springfield, Mass., to help make over Webster's International Dictionary. They placed in my hands the departments of Middle English and dialect words: therefore a Ph.D.

seemed in keeping. I took the examination in 1906. That almost did the business. For a year I recuperated, teaching at Bryn Mawr. Then the work on Webster forced me again to the Harvard Library, the best place in the world for lexicographical research. After two years I found, however, that dictionaries have an unpleasant way of ending with Z: there seems to be no *et cetera*. So here I settled down in 1909 as instructor in English. As my wife has the same proper view, we are training three lusty sons for 1925, 1926 and 1930. Books and articles which I have written: Spenser's *Rosalind* (*Anglia*, 1908), Spenser and Lady Cary (*Modern Language Review*, 1908), Spenser's *Sir Calidore* (*Englische Studien*, 1910), Spenser's *Sonnets "as Published"* (*Modern Language Review*, 1911), *The Purport of Lyly's Endimion* (*Modern Language Association Publications*, 1909), *Lyly's Endimion: an Addendum* (*Modern Philology*, 1911), *English Dictionaries before Webster* (*American Bibliographical Society Publications*, 1909), *From Troilus to Euphues* (*Memorial Volume*, 1913). Member: American Dialect Society, Modern Language Association, Modern Language Association of America, English Association, Simplified Spelling Society, Bibliographical Society.

### JOHN ADAMS LOUD

<b>Born</b>	<i>Chelsea, Mass., June 10, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John Calvin, Abby Lydia (Adams) Loud.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Chelsea, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Adèle J. Pigeon, Boston, Mass., Nov. 21, 1900.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>John Adams, Jr., Oct. 28, 1903; Richard, Sept. 20, 1905.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Musician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 323 Waverley St., Belmont, Mass. (business) 6 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.</i>

Since June, 1898, I have been studying and teaching music,—pianoforte, organ, and harmony. Every Sunday, from October to June, I go to church twice. In the morning I am a Unitarian; in the afternoon I am an Episco-



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

palian; in either church I play the organ just as well as I can. Lately I have published some songs, which are having a good reception. Songs which I have published: A Summer Wooing, Heather Bell, Clover Blossoms, Flower Rain, In My Garden, Home Longing, In Maytime, Jean. Member: Harvard Club of Boston, Harvard Musical Association.

### ARTHUR LOVERING

**Born** *Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 13, 1875.*  
**Parents** *James Walker, Susan Rockwell (Dow) Lovering.*  
**School** *Cambridge Latin School, Cambridge, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1893-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Gladys Twining Tupper, Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 8, 1905.*  
**Children** *Rosamond Lea, July 18, 1906; Dorothy, March 16, 1911.*  
**Business** *Mechanical and electrical engineer.*  
**Address** *(home) 119 Westbourne Terrace, Brookline, Mass.  
(business) 84 State St., Boston, Mass.*

(Received degree in 1898, but prefers to be associated with the class of 1897. See 1897 report.)

### HORACE FLETCHER LUNT

**Born** *Evanston, Ill., June 2, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Horace Gray, Caroline Kirby (Isaacs) Lunt.*  
**School** *Chicago Manual Training School, Chicago, Ill.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; M.E. (Columbia University), 1902.*  
**Married** *Irene Jewett, Dayton, Ohio, April 17, 1906.*  
**Children** *Cornelia, May 12, 1907; Dorothy, Oct. 4, 1908;  
Carolyn Irene, Sept. 8, 1912.*  
**Business** *Mining engineer.*  
**Address** *(home) 812 North Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs,  
Col.  
(business) Gazette Building, Colorado Springs,  
Col.*

In the autumn of 1898 I went to work in the Cripple Creek district for the Colorado Electric Power Company, one of the first long-distance power transmission com-

panies in the country. I held the fine position of apprentice wireman with them until the following April, when I got a better job, electrician at the Strickler Tunnel, which was then being driven through a shoulder of Pike's Peak as a part of the Colorado Springs water works. In July, 1899, I entered the summer school of surveying of the Columbia School of Mines, and remained in Columbia until February, 1902, when I received my degree of Engineer of Mines. I then became assistant to the chief engineer of the Woods Investment Company, who were operating extensively in the Cripple Creek district. I left them during the following summer, and after a few odd jobs took a trip abroad. In the early spring of 1903 I was resident engineer for the Newfoundland Slate Company, at their quarry on Trinity Bay, Newfoundland. I returned to the United States about the end of the year. Since then I have had headquarters in Colorado Springs, but have been engaged in examining and operating mines, mostly in the various western states, occasionally also in Alaska, Mexico, Wisconsin, Michigan, Alabama, and Ontario. During the summer of 1911 I was one of J. R. Finlay's assistants in the appraisal of all the mining property in Michigan for the board of state tax commissioners. I have been, and am, a director of several mining companies and consulting engineer to some of them, but have never held any public office. I have written a few short articles in technical magazines. Member: American Institute of Mining Engineers, El Paso Club, Cheyenne Mountain Country Club of Colorado Springs, Colorado Springs Golf Club, University Club of Denver, Harvard Club of New York.

### HENRY McBURNEY

<b>Born</b>	<i>New York, N. Y., July 13, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles, Margaret (Weston) McBurney.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Cutler's School, New York, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; S.B. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), 1902.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

<b>Married</b>	<i>Dorothy Lilian Rundall, London, England, Sept. 27, 1911.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Dorothy Daphne, Aug. 21, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Engineer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Scarsdale, N. Y. (permanent) University Club, Fifth Ave. and 54th St., New York, N. Y.</i>

I entered the Massachusetts Institute of Technology after leaving Harvard College and studied civil engineering, graduating with the class of 1902. Immediately after graduating I accepted a position with the American Bridge Company, and remained with them for about five years as draughtsman and engineer. I then entered the employ of the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad as assistant engineer in the bridge engineer's office in New Haven, Conn. I stayed with the New Haven Railroad two years, and then resigned to accept a position with a consulting engineer in New York City. Since that time I have been engaged in steel inspection and engineering work for the Western Maryland Railway and consulting engineers in Baltimore and New York. Member: University Club of New York, Harvard Club of New York, American Society of Civil Engineers.

### ARTHUR VALERIUS AUGUSTUS BERNARD McCAULEY

<b>Born</b>	<i>Reading, Pa., Aug. 25, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Henry Clay, Sarah Acker McCauley.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Reading, Pa.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Augusta A. Smith, Reading, Pa., May 11, 1901.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Ruth Elizabeth, Feb. 18, 1902; Louise Augusta, Jan. 8, 1906.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Structural steel draughtsman.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>9 North Harrisburg St., Steelton, Pa.</i>

Work expresses the idea. First I tumbled into street railway trucks. Then I landed on street-car track work, with trucks on the side, and patent office drawing for the

Lorain Steel Company at Johnstown, Pa., as a relaxation. Through it all I became able to stand on the streets of any town in the eastern United States and tell who made the cars, who furnished the trucks and electric equipment, and who fabricated the special track work. To increase my knowledge, the company sent me on trips to Boston and so far west as Milwaukee to look things over. As my press agent was a wretched one, there was not too much money in that, so I eloped with myself to a structural steel plant. At first it was very interesting; but having worked on buildings ranging in size from a crane cage to the forty-story municipal building for New York City, and on bridges varying from a steel beam over a rut to the Blackwell's Island Bridge and the Quebec Cantilever, the excitement consists of guessing how the purchaser's engineer interprets his specifications. As for office, I did have the desire to run for school director, but as the voters did not want me, they voted for another fellow. Member: Harrisburg Lodge, No. 629; Perseverance, R. A. Chapter, No. 21; Harrisburg Council, No. 7, Royal Arcanum, all of Pennsylvania.

### ARTHUR SUMNER McDANIEL

<b>Born</b>	<i>Exeter, N. H., Oct. 17, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Benjamin Franklin, Mary Elizabeth (Wellman) McDaniel.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High Schools, San Diego, Cal., and Newton, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Helen Aten Baldwin, Newton Centre, Mass., June 11, 1901.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Benjamin Parkman, May 10, 1902; Allen Wellman, July 22, 1910.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Librarian.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 203 Hawthorne Ave., Yonkers, N. Y. (business) 42 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.</i>

During the period since my graduation, I have filled two positions: assistant in the shelf department in the Harvard College Library and assistant librarian in the Library of the

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

Association of the Bar of the City of New York. I belong to no clubs or social organizations and have not sought any public office. I have brought together a fairly good private library along certain lines, and find my chief recreation in reading along those lines.

### WILLIAM GORDON STUART McINTYRE

**Born** *Milton, Mass., Dec. 1, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Peter, Jeannie (McDonald) McIntyre.*  
**School** *High School, Milton, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899.*  
**Married** *Mary Marrian Smith, Boston, Mass., July 22, 1912.*  
**Business** *Inspector of customs.*  
**Address** *(home) 18 Mt. Everett St., Dorchester, Mass.*  
*(business) Leyland Line, East Boston, Mass.*  
*(permanent) 168 River St., Mattapan, Mass.*

After receiving the degree of A.M. in 1899, I taught school for about five years, at the end of which time I entered the customs service at Boston. I have continued in this work ever since, besides teaching English and Latin in the Central Evening High School for the last eight years.

### ROSS McPHERSON

**Born** *Cambridge, Mass., May 31, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Ewen Ross, Esther Elizabeth McPherson.*  
**School** *Browne and Nichols School, Cambridge, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; M.D., 1902.*  
**Married** *Virginia Wisschusen, New York, N. Y., Oct. 1, 1907.*  
**Business** *Physician.*  
**Address** *(home) Hotel McAlpin, New York, N. Y.*  
*(business) 20 West 50th St., New York, N. Y.*

After leaving college went to the Harvard Medical School for four years, graduating in 1902. I then spent eighteen months as house officer in the Carney Hospital,

Boston, leaving there and going to New York City, where I was resident house surgeon in the New York Lying-in Hospital until May, 1904. After a short vacation I took up the practice of medicine in New York City, and have, I believe, been more than ordinarily fortunate in my success. I occupied myself in general practice until about four years ago, since which time I have devoted myself entirely to my specialty, obstetrics and gynecology. I am one of the attending surgeons to the Society of the Lying-in Hospital of the city of New York, consulting obstetrician to the Port Chester Hospital, and am associate in practice with one of New York's foremost medical men. During the past few years I have been president, vice-president and secretary of a number of medical societies. Perhaps the most flattering and certainly the most enjoyable office that I have held is that of president of the Harvard Medical Society of New York City, which has been my good fortune for two years past. If I had things to do over again, I should make no change in the essential factors which go to make up my life, as I feel that I am doing the thing which I like best. I am happily married, and the outlook for the future seems bright. I have written a large number of technical articles on subjects concerning my specialty, obstetrics and gynecology. These have been published in various medical journals. Member: Harvard Club of New York, Players Club of New York, Massachusetts Medical Society, New York State Medical Society, American Association of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, American Medical Association, New York Academy of Medicine, and a large number of local medical societies.

### JOHN RANKIN McVEY

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Sept. 18, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Adolphus Gustavus, Margaret McVey.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 200 Hancock St., Dorchester, Mass.*  
*(business) 43 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.*

Have been in the practice of law since admission to bar, which was at end of my second year in law school. Was appointed bail commissioner for Suffolk County by the Superior Court judges in January, 1902. Moving along well in the profession and making some money. (Second Report.)

Since 1901 I have been a lawyer. I organized the Hibernia Savings Bank in 1912, and am its first president.

### ALFRED BOWMAN MAGGS

**Born** *Kingston, New Brunswick, Canada, Sept. 1, 1875.*  
**Parents** *William, Elizabeth (Stables) Maggs.*  
**School** *Sheffield Academy; Gagetown High School; Collegiate School, Fredericton, New Brunswick.*  
**Years in College** *1897-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; A.B. (University of New Brunswick), 1894.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *(home) Sussex, New Brunswick, Canada.*  
*(business) 1144 Haro St., Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.*

In September, 1898, I enrolled in the Graduate School, receiving my degree of A.M., in classical philology, in 1899. In July of the latter year I was appointed to the principalship of Bristol Academy, Taunton, Mass., in which position I remained until 1902. Returning to my home in Sussex, New Brunswick, I was principal of the Kings County High School from 1902 until 1905. I retired from this position to enter business. In 1907 I became mathematical master in the Aberdeen High School, Moncton, New Brunswick. In 1910 I came west to take a position in the King Edward High School, Vancouver, British Columbia, where I am teacher of Greek and Latin. For several years I was closely as-

sociated with educational affairs in New Brunswick. I have been vice-president of the Associated Alumni of the University of New Brunswick, examiner in the University, and president of the New Brunswick High School Teachers' Association; and have been a contributor to the Maritime Educational Review. In 1906 and 1907 I was town clerk and treasurer of the town of Sussex, and have acted as secretary of various local societies. For some years I have held a commission in the Canadian militia, and am now lieutenant on the staff of the Seventy-second Seaforth Highlanders of Canada, quartered in Vancouver. I have become known to some extent as a rifle shot, and was a member of the Canadian team competing at Bisley, England, in the matches of the National Rifle Association in 1912. I am acting secretary and treasurer of the Garrison Rifle Association of Vancouver, British Columbia. I am devoted to all manner of outdoor sports, more especially shooting, fishing and canoeing. When in the East I was an ardent curler. Member: National Rifle Association, Dominion of Canada Rifle Association, and other affiliated societies of a similar nature; Zion Lodge, A. F. and A. M., Sussex, N. B.; Vancouver Lodge, A. F. and A. M., Vancouver, B. C.; Sussex Royal Arch Chapter, Sussex, N. B.

### EDWARD MAHON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Ottumwa, Iowa, June 6, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Samuel, Helen (Lang) Mahon.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898 (1901); M.D., 1902.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Nettie Elizabeth West, Shelby, Neb., Oct. 10, 1904.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 611 North Burlington Ave., Hastings, Neb. (business) First National Bank Building, Hastings, Neb.</i>

My senior year at college I spent on leave of absence in the Harvard Medical School, where I remained until accorded my M.D. A month later I returned to my home, and



after a short visit went to Omaha, Neb., where I entered upon the practice of medicine. Two years later I removed to the pretty little city of Hastings, Neb., where I am located at this writing. Here I have married and bought a home, and with this chapter of necessity still unfinished I lay down my pen. (Second Report.)

(Will not answer.)

### EDWARD SYLVESTER MALONE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Fitchburg, Mass., Nov. 17, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>James, Bridget (Donnelly) Malone.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Exeter Academy.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 522 Broadway, Flushing, N. Y.</i> <i>(business) Hall of Records, Chambers St., New York, N. Y.</i>

I have lived in Flushing, Long Island, N. Y., since September, 1898. I was appointed secretary of the board of education of the city of New York on November 8, 1900, and resigned April 1, 1902. I was admitted to the bar of the state of New York on the seventh day of November, 1902. I studied law for one year at the New York Law School. I was appointed assistant corporation counsel in charge of the law department of the borough of Queens, city of New York, on the fourth day of February, 1904, and still occupy this office, which has jurisdiction over the old and current litigation of sixty-two former municipalities which became merged with Greater New York upon the annexation of the county of Queens in January, 1898. I am the legal representative of the city of New York in all matters relating to private and public water supplies in the boroughs of Brooklyn, Queens and Richmond. I am also chairman of the board for the prevention of stream pollution and violations of the public health laws of the city of New York.

Member: Harvard Club, Association of the Bar, New York Yacht Club, New England Society, New York Athletic Club, all of New York; Oakland Golf Club of Bayside, Long Island, Niantic Club of Flushing, Long Island.

### KENNETH LAMARTINE MARK

**Born** *Leipsic, Germany, Aug. 27, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Edward Laurens, Lucy (King) Mark.*  
**School** *Cambridge Latin School, Cambridge, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1900; Ph.D., 1903.*  
**Married** *Florence Louise Wetherbee, Worcester, Mass., June 19, 1907.*  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *(home) 214 South Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.*  
*(business) 300 Fenway, Boston, Mass.*

Immediately after graduation I spent fifteen months in travel and study in Europe. Upon my return I became assistant in chemistry at Harvard and a student in the Graduate School, where I studied under Professor C. L. Jackson and later under Professor Theodore Richards. Having obtained the degree of Ph.D. in 1903, I was appointed instructor in chemistry at Simmons College, Boston, with which institution I am still connected. I was secretary of the northeastern section of the American Chemical Society during 1909 and 1910. Member: American Chemical Society.

### ALFRED JUDSON MARSHALL (formerly ADONIRAM JUDSON MARSHALL)

**Born** *Marlboro, Mass., Dec. 8, 1875.*  
**Parents** *John Howe, Margaret Marshall.*  
**School** *Cambridge Latin School, Cambridge, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1895-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1902.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *(home) 69 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.*  
*(business) Mechanic Arts High School, Boston, Mass.*

Directly after my graduation in 1898 I was chosen instructor in Oberlin Academy, the preparatory school connected with the college at Oberlin, Ohio. I remained in that position for three years, not only teaching but taking additional studies in the college, with the intention of returning to Harvard for the Master of Arts degree. In 1901-1902 I was able to take this additional year and secure the desired degree. After a year in a private school at St. Paul, Minn., I spent six successful years teaching in the high school at Haverhill, Mass. The winter following this period I took the Boston examinations, through them opening the way for appointment to my present position. I am now a junior master in the Mechanic Arts High School, and complete my third year of service there this June (1913). Since leaving college I have had unusual advantages in travel, both in the United States and in Europe, during the summer vacations especially. Beside numerous trips through the middle west, I have made one journey since 1898 to California and western Canada, and then to Europe, all of them for the pleasure of travel. Member: Mizpah Lodge, A. F. and A. M., of Cambridge, Mass., Eastern Association of Physics Teachers, National Geographic Society.

### JOSEPH FREEMAN MARSTEN

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Aug. 11, 1878.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Francis Edward, Ida Minerva (Freeman) Marsten.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Columbus Latin School, Columbus, Ohio.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Banking.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 38 St. Botolph St., Boston, Mass.</i> <i>(business) Commonwealth Trust Company, 88 Summer St., Boston, Mass.</i>

After graduation in 1898 I entered journalism in New York City. From 1899 to 1902 was sporting editor of the Brooklyn Daily Eagle. I then took up financial journalism

with the Wall Street Journal, and in 1903 joined the financial staff of the New York Tribune. In 1909 I came to Boston as financial editor of the Boston Traveler. On October 1, 1911, I became associated with the Commonwealth Trust Company of Boston as advertising manager and purchasing agent, which position I occupy at the present writing.

### GEORGE ARTHUR MARTELL

<b>Born</b>	<i>Mira, Cape Breton, Nova Scotia, June 5, 1869.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles, Adeline Patience Holmes.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Horton Collegiate Academy, Wolfville, Nova Scotia.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1897-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.B. (Acadia University), 1897.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Belle O. Goldthwait, Holyoke, Mass., Dec. 3, 1901.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Professor.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>1081 Mariposa Ave., Berkeley, Cal.</i>

After leaving Harvard I became pastor of the Baptist Church at Turner's Falls, Mass. There I remained from August, 1898, until 1900. I then accepted the pastorate of the church at Willimansett, Mass., remaining there until February, 1909. On account of my wife's health I came to California in the spring of 1909. I served the church at McMinnville, Ore., as pastor for one year,—September, 1909, to October, 1910. I then came to Berkeley, Cal., and am now professor in the Pacific Coast Baptist Theological Seminary. My life has been very quiet and uneventful. Outside of my service to the churches of my denomination, I have done very little of a public nature.

### LANGDON PARKER MARVIN

<b>Born</b>	<i>Albany, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Selden Erastus, Katharine Langdon (Parker) Marvin.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Albany Academy, Albany, N. Y.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Years in College** 1894-1898.

**Degrees** A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; LL.B., 1901.

**Unmarried**

**Business** Lawyer.

**Address** (home) 27 Waverley Place, New York, N. Y.

(business) 52 Wall St., New York, N. Y.

In 1898 I entered the Harvard Law School, from which I was graduated in 1901 with the degree of LL.B. While in the Law School I was an editor of the Harvard Law Review and a member of the Pow Wow. In 1899 I received the degree of A.M. (Harvard). In 1901-1902 I was secretary to Mr. Justice Horace Gray of the Supreme Court of the United States. I passed my examinations to the New York bar in October, 1901, but owing to my absence in Washington was not admitted until November, 1902. On November 12, 1906, I was admitted to the bar of the United States Supreme Court. On September 8, 1902, I entered the law office of Carter and Ledyard, New York City, and was connected with that firm and the firm of Carter, Ledyard and Milburn until December 31, 1907. From August to November, 1903, I was secretary to Hon. Elihu Root while he was a member of the Alaskan Boundary Tribunal in London. In 1908 and 1909 I was a member of the law firm of Rand, Moffat and Webb, and in 1910 of the firm of Jerome and Rand. I am now a member of the firm of Marvin, Hooker and Roosevelt, 52 Wall Street, New York City. Since 1907 I have been secretary of the Harvard Club of New York City. From 1903 to 1907 I was secretary of the committee on admissions of the Harvard Club, and I have also been a member of the similar committees of the University Club and of the Association of the Bar of the City of New York. I am a member of the Council of the Phi Beta Kappa Alumni in New York. From 1909 to 1912 I was a director of the Harvard Alumni Association and chairman of its standing committee on nominations. I have written notes for the Harvard Law Review. Member: Harvard Club of New York, Harvard Club of Boston, University Club of New York, Racquet and Tennis Club of New York, Metropolitan Club of Washington, Fort

Orange Club of Albany, Association of the Bar of the City of New York, New York State Bar Association.

(On Commencement Day Marvin was elected a member of the Board of Overseers for six years.—SECRETARY.)

### Howard Curry Mason

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boone, Iowa, Sept. 3, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Clinton Staples, Annette Carrol (Curry) Mason.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Exeter Academy.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Lillian T. Conly, Boston, Mass., Dec. 24, 1899.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Annette Elizabeth, April 2, 1903; Clinton Staples, Feb. 1, 1905; Frances Bell, May 31, 1907.</i>
<b>Died</b>	<i>Winchester, Mass., Sept. 7, 1912.</i>

Howard Curry Mason died at his home, 11 Lloyd Street, Winchester, on September 7, 1912. His death was caused by uræmia of only a few days' duration, coming on top of a chronic valvular heart trouble which he had had for several years. In spite of this severe handicap of a weakened heart, which he felt would be the cause of his death, he was much interested in his work. His friends had much difficulty to make him realize his limitations. His greatest success was in extra-illustrating high-grade historic and other literary works, and in this special work he became an expert. His memory was remarkable. His tastes were always simple, and he disliked ostentation of any kind. His greatest happiness he found with his family, consisting of a wife and three children. He had just returned from a most enjoyable vacation in Maine when this fatal illness took him away.

### ROBERT FALCONER MASSA

<b>Born</b>	<i>St. Louis, Mo., July 13, 1873.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>James Anderson, Alice Norton Massa.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Kansas City, Mo.; Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1895-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898; A.B. (Oberlin), 1895.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	



HOWARD CURRY MASON





## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Business**                    *Engineer.*  
**Address**                   *Southwest corner of Madison Ave. and 41st St.,  
New York, N. Y.*

Since my graduation I have been in engineering and commercial work continuously. Member: American Society of Mechanical Engineers, Western Society of Engineers, American Society of Refrigerating Engineers.

### EFFINGHAM MAYNARD

**Born**                         *New York, N. Y., Jan. 25, 1877.*  
**Parents**                   *Effingham, Helen Hollister Maynard.*  
**School**                     *Berkeley School, New York, N. Y.*  
**Years in College**       *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees**                   *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married**                   *Anne Campbell Walker, Chicago, Ill., June 30,  
1905 (died June 6, 1906).*  
**Business**                   *Unoccupied.*  
**Address**                   *(home) 286 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.  
(business) 200 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.*

Upon graduation I entered the firm of Maynard, Merrill and Company. In 1907 I sold out my stock in the company, and have not since been engaged in any business. Member: Union Club, Racquet and Tennis Club, University Club, Harvard Club, Aldine Club.

### RICHARD FIELD MAYNARD

**Born**                         *Chicago, Ill., April 23, 1875.*  
**Parents**                   *Isaac Newton, Margaret Field Maynard.*  
**School**                     *Utica Free Academy, Utica, N. Y.; Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.*  
**Years in College**       *1895-1898.*  
**Degrees**                   *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business**                   *Artist.*  
**Address**                   *(home) 284 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.  
(business) 33 West 67th St., New York, N. Y.*

In the autumn of 1898 I went to New York, and studied at the Art Students' League and at the New York Art School under Robert Blum, Irving R. Wiles and William M. Chase.

In 1902 I took a studio in Carnegie Hall, and in 1905 moved to the Atelier Building at 33 West 67th Street. In 1908 I moved into a larger studio-apartment in the same building. My work has been mostly portraiture, but I have also painted other figure pictures, a number of which have been reproduced in color. I have exhibited in the Society of American Artists, the New York Water Color Club, the National Academy of Design, American Water Color Society, National Arts Club, MacDowell Club, Corcoran Art Gallery at Washington, Pennsylvania Academy of Fine Arts (water color exhibition), Chicago Art Institute, American Federation of Arts exhibitions and in other exhibitions in various parts of the country. In 1909 I was invited to show a collection of paintings in the galleries of the Utica Public Library. I have invented a folding pocket sketch box and a studio easel, both of which are patented and on the market in this country, and the easel is also patented and manufactured in France. I have been a member of the University Club since 1903, and became a member of the MacDowell Club, an organization of musical, artistic and literary people, in 1910. I was elected to membership in the New York Water Color Club in 1911. Service as an editor of the Harvard Lampoon was a fortunate connecting link between a natural fondness for drawing and my choice of profession. Member: University Club of New York City, MacDowell Club of New York City, New York Water Color Club.

### WILLIAM BANKS MEACHAM

<b>Born</b>	<i>Senatobia, Miss., Aug. 1, 1873.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Henry Banks, Mary (Robinson) Meacham.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Mississippi College, Clinton, Miss.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1896-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898 (1899); A.B. (Mississippi College), 1895.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Genevieve Cochran, Meridian, Miss., Dec. 27, 1901.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Osteopathic physician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 146 Hillside St., Asheville, N. C. (business) Legal Building, Pack Square, Asheville, N. C.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

I studied osteopathy in the Massachusetts College of Osteopathy, Boston, Mass., on resigning from Harvard in 1899. After graduation in 1901, I located at West Point, Miss., until coming to Asheville, N. C., in 1903. From 1904 to 1907 I served as a member of the committee on education of the American Osteopathic Association. Since 1908 to the present time I have been a trustee of the A. T. Still Research Institute, for the establishment of a permanent fund and home for scientific research along osteopathic lines. In 1907 I won the American Osteopathic Association prize of fifty dollars for the best paper submitted for the advancement of the science of osteopathy; subject, Pulmonary Tuberculosis. I served one term of three years, beginning in 1907, on the North Carolina State Board of Osteopathic Examination and Registration, of which board I was elected president. I have served three years—1908-1911—as associate editor of the Journal of the American Osteopathic Association. At present I am in private practice as an osteopathic physician in Asheville, N. C.

### HERMAN LEE MEADER

<b>Born</b>	<i>New Orleans, La., Dec. 21, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Herman Frederick Lewis, Susanne Lee (Eugen) Meader.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Soulé College, New Orleans, La.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1895-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898 (1899).</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Queenie Ethel Carr, New York, N. Y., March 17, 1909.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Architect.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>(business) 178 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.</i>

After leaving college I entered the office of Ernest Flagg, architect, and remained with him about six years. I then entered the office of Raymond F. Admirall, and remained about four years. Then I went abroad, and travelled and studied in Italy and France; I also visited Switzerland and England. Upon my return to New York I began the practice

of architecture in my own office, and have been so engaged for a little over a year. Much of my spare time has been occupied with writing articles and books of alleged humor; but this has stopped with the growth of my more serious professional work. Books which I have written: *Reflections of the Morning After*, *Motor Goose Rhymes for Motor Ganders*, *Thro' the Rye*, *Cupid the Surgeon*, *Four Ways to Win a Woman*. Member: Harvard Club, Strollers Club, Astor Masonic Lodge, National Geographic Society, New York Southern Society.

### ALBERT MEHLINGER

**Born** *Wachenheim, Rhine Bavaria, Germany, May 6, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Jacob, Sophie (Fishe) Mehlinger.*  
**School** *Roxbury High School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1895-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 21 Brinsley St. (Dorchester), Boston, Mass.*  
*(business) 1011 Old South Building, Boston, Mass.*

After attending Harvard Law School and upon admission to the bar of Massachusetts in 1901, I entered the office of the late Thomas Riley (Harvard Law School, 1866). I remained with him about a year, when I opened my own office for the general practice of law. I have followed my calling since then, the last nine years at my present address. Nothing has occurred in my "simple" and uneventful life to merit special mention here. Member: Harvard Club of Boston, New Century Club, some fraternal societies.

### GEORGE PUTNAM METCALF

**Born** *Syracuse, N. Y., Nov. 29, 1876.*  
**Parents** *George Reuben, Julia Bowen (French) Metcalf.*  
**School** *Phillips Exeter Academy.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.*

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

<b>Married</b>	<i>Margaret Carter, West Newton, Mass., May 11, 1905.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>George Reuben, March 15, 1906; Richard Carter, Dec. 28, 1910.</i>
<b>Business Address</b>	<i>Lawyer. (home) 520 Grand Ave., St. Paul, Minn. (business) 606 Capital Bank Building, St. Paul, Minn.</i>

After graduation I entered the Harvard Law School, from which I received a degree in 1901. The following October I entered the law office of Young and Lightner at St. Paul. The year of 1902 I spent as manager of a North Dakota wheat farm, and later became a member of the firm of Otis and Metcalf. Since 1905 I have been practising law by myself. Member: Minnesota Club, University Club, White Bear Yacht Club, Town and Country Club, Harvard Club.

### EVERETT LEE MILLARD

<b>Born</b>	<i>Chicago, Ill., April 28, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Sylvester M., Amelia Chapin (Oollins) Millard.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>North Division High School, Chicago, Ill.; Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B. (Northwestern University), 1900.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Elizabeth Boynton, Highland Park, Ill., June 17, 1908.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Everett Lee, Jr., Oct. 16, 1909; Elizabeth, Oct. 12, 1911.</i>
<b>Business Address</b>	<i>Lawyer. (home) Log House, Highland Park, Ill. (business) 69 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.</i>

Having taken the first year of law at the Harvard Law School before graduating with 1898, I graduated at the Northwestern University law school in 1900. In 1902 I entered my father's law firm, practising as Millard, Abbey and Millard, and on my father's death in 1905 joined William B. Hall, as Millard and Hall. Since 1906 I have practised law alone. Through certain political and club

duties I have kept in touch with Chicago affairs, but have been mostly occupied with legal matters. Various hobbies have filled my free hours, such as a private press, running the printing department at Hull House, botanical and gardening pursuits and other forms of country life. Member: University Club, Cliff-Dwellers Club, City Club, Caxton Club, Harvard Club of Chicago.

### EZRA MILLARD

**Born** *Omaha, Neb., Sept. 10, 1877.*  
**Parents** *Ezra, Anna Clark (Williams) Millard.*  
**School** *St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.*  
**Years in College** *1895-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Rosa Marion Cameron, Montreal, Canada, Sept. 21, 1908.*  
**Children** *Cameron, Nov. 27, 1909.*  
**Business** *Banker.*  
**Address** *(home) 5210 Chicago St., Omaha, Neb.*  
*(business) Omaha National Bank, Omaha, Neb.*

Since leaving college I have had the following occupations in the order named: bank clerk, Omaha, Neb.; sheep herder, Wyoming; partner in a wholesale saddlery firm, Omaha, Neb.; business manager of a flour mill and grain elevator, Hampton, Neb.; bank teller, Omaha, Neb.

In 1908 I was made assistant cashier of the Omaha National Bank, and I still hold that position. Member: University Club of Omaha.

### HERBERT EUGENE MILLARD

**Born** *Waltham, Mass., Sept. 19, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Frank Bronson, Clara Lizzie Millard.*  
**School** *Waltham High School, Waltham, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898, 1899-1900.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Landscape architect.*  
**Address** *(home) 52 Hillside Road, Watertown, Mass.*  
*(business) Care of Olmsted Bros., 99 Warren St., Brookline, Mass.*

This is no place for the annals of the quietist, short and simple though they be. It is hard to see, in the case of such an individual, why the entry "nothing doing" is not, for the purposes of the digest, as perfectly proper and unexceptionable in form as it is literally true in fact. Thus there is an entire uneventful decade, after 1898 (with one exception), during which I studied landscape architecture at Harvard and entered the profession, which I still follow as a "working man" in the recent comprehensive sense of that term, being at present connected with the office of Olmsted Brothers, Brookline, Mass. The exception referred to was my experience in 1902 in being suddenly and violently caught up by the tremendous tide of the foreign missionary enterprise which all but bore me away. If my acquaintance with that gulf stream had only been made when I was an undergraduate, I should undoubtedly have taken up educational work on the other side of the world. 1908 was the year of the Decennial, but I was unamannerly enough to start off on a three months' maiden trip to Europe just as the class was about to sit down at that solemn feast. Perhaps my pains as a solitary traveller I suffered by way of penalty. A curious thing happened on the voyage over. One day, exactly in the middle of the Atlantic and exactly on the axis line of the ship at the tip of the stern, two speeding promenaders, rounding the deck-house, bumped into each other's arms. I got one of the bumps and A. H. Newhall got the other. He had merely condescended to the second cabin deck to see what manner of creatures were there. I believe we haven't seen each other since we left the ship. The vision of Europe was an overwhelming experience to me and in many ways marks, so to speak, a new calendar series in my life. It constituted one of the main factors in the radical reconstruction of my intellectual world which had been for some time in process. I was, in fact, enrolled in a sort of "University of Polite Unlearning," as described by Dr. Crothers, and I took a pretty complete course. I can't help wondering whether the rapid and astonishing changes in the University since our day have been relatively as significant as mine. In

the meantime I have acquired several new hobbies that are very troublesome to care for now that they are on my hands, but which I can't bring myself to throw over. In general, I am about equally devoted to ethical and æsthetic fields. A queer combination, apparently, despite their theoretically close relationship, and one that has many practical drawbacks. There remains one fact which I suppose ought to be set down as a matter of record. In March, 1909, I passed through the hardest experience of my life in the sudden death of my only brother and only other child of the family, William Harold Millard, 1899, in Shanghai, China, after a seven years' absence and first separation from home, following his ordination "to the gospel ministry among the nations." That undreamed-of event has changed the face of the world for me and immeasurably deepened its mystery.

### FREDERICK STRICKLAND MILLETT

<b>Born</b>	<i>Beverly, Mass., Oct. 24, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John Groves, Lizzie Strickland (Towne) Millett.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Noble and Greenough's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Mary Elizabeth Ford, Concord, Mass., April 16, 1909.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Nancy, July 10, 1910.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Clerk.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 3 Stow St., Concord, Mass. (business) 33 State St., Boston, Mass.</i>

Just a-plugging along.

### CHARLES ELDRIDGE MORGAN, 3d

<b>Born</b>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa., May 27, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles Eldridge, Lillie Merrick Morgan.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Germantown Academy and William Penn Charter School, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B. (University of Pennsylvania), 1901.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 547 Church Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.*  
*(business) 934 Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.*

I have been engaged in general law practice in Philadelphia since 1901, and am a member of the firm of Morgan, Lewis and Bockius. Member: Rittenhouse Club, Racquet Club, Markham Club, Union League, Huntington Valley Country Club, all of Philadelphia; New York Harvard Club.

### GLENN TILLEY MORSE

**Born** *St. Louis, Mo., July 30, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Thomas Perry, Mary Amelia (Glenn) Morse.*  
**School** *Smith Academy, St. Louis, Mo.; Mr. Stowell's School, Lexington, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1891-1893, 1895-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; S.T.B., 1901.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Minister.*  
**Address** *All Saints Rectory, West Newbury, Mass.*

For three years after leaving college (September, 1898, to June, 1901) I studied at the Episcopal Theological School of Cambridge, graduating June 19, 1901. I was ordained deacon by the Bishop of Massachusetts on June 19, 1901, in St. John's Chapel, Cambridge. September 1, 1901, I became curate at St. Anne's Church, Lowell. May 23, 1902, I was ordained priest by the Bishop of Massachusetts in St. Peter's Church, Cambridge. September 1, 1902, I became one of the clergy staff at St. Stephen's Church, Boston, and vicar of St. James' Church, West Somerville, where I held services on Sundays. January 12, 1903, I was elected rector of St. James' Church, West Somerville, working there two days a week and devoting the other five days to settlement work at St. Stephen's, Boston. March 1, 1904, I severed connection with St. Stephen's Church, Boston, and removed to West Somerville, devoting my time to St. James'

Church until February 1, 1908, when I became senior curate at the Church of the Advent, Boston, where I served for one year. During the summer of 1909 I was acting chaplain of the United States Military Academy at West Point, N. Y. After that I did Sunday supply work and devoted my week days to special study, until the first of November, 1910, when I undertook the founding of a parish and building of a church in West Newbury, Mass. My forefathers settled in this vicinity in 1635, and three of my direct ancestors were among the twenty-two men who built an Episcopal church in 1711 and founded the oldest parish in Massachusetts,—St. Paul's Newburyport; of which one of my family, Rev. James Morse, D.D. (Harvard, 1800), was rector from 1803 to 1842. So I wished to be the one to build up this new parish. The work has prospered beyond our expectations and has proved a great blessing to this community. Our beautiful church, All Saints, is a perpendicular gothic structure of brick and stone. The first services were held in it at Easter, 1913. Bishop Lawrence is to consecrate it June 8, 1913. We have a fine brick parish house and a beautiful rectory, where I am always glad to welcome 1898 men. We have a seventy-thousand-dollar endowment and, what is best of all, a congregation of faithful men, women and children devoted to the Church. In this peaceful, beautiful Merrimack valley I lead an ideal country life. The offices I hold are: rector of All Saints Church, West Newbury; director of the Young Men's Christian Association; vice-president and director of the Historical Society of Old Newbury, Newburyport; director and treasurer of the Newburyport Chapter of Dummer Allies. Member: Massachusetts Catholic Club, Harvard Club of Boston, Harvard Club of Newburyport, American Drama League, Drama League of Boston, Copley Society, Da Vinci Club, Dalton Club of Newburyport, American Peace Society, National Geographical Society, Boston Society of Arts and Crafts, Society of Colonial Wars, Sons of the American Revolution, Bibliophile Society, Brothers of the Book.

## HERBERT RICHARDSON MORSE

**Born** *Boston, Mass., April 12, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Francis A., Sarah W. Morse.*  
**School** *English High School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Bertha Stella Nichols, Boston, Mass., June 29, 1904.*  
**Children** *Robert Nichols, Sept. 20, 1909.*  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 51 Hastings St., West Roxbury, Mass.*  
*(business) 53 State St., Boston, Mass.*

I was admitted to the Massachusetts bar February 23, 1900. Aside from participating in some charitable, social welfare and political reform work, I have devoted myself to my law practice. Member: Six local societies and clubs, Columbian Lodge of Masons of Boston, various class organizations.

## TYLER MORSE

**Born** *Boston, Mass., Feb. 4, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Leopold, Georgiana Louisa (Ray) Morse.*  
**School** *Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Allon Fuller, Boston, Mass., Jan. 15, 1907.*  
**Business** *Unoccupied.*  
**Address** *(home) Hitchcock Lane, Westbury, N. Y.*  
*(permanent) Harvard Club, 27 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.*

After leaving Harvard I entered the Law School. In the middle of my third year I passed the Massachusetts bar examinations. I practised for a few months, then went abroad, travelling in Abyssinia, Somaliland and Soudan, shooting for ten months. I have been living in Westbury, Long Island, for the past four years, spending my winters

generally in southern France and Egypt. Member: Puritan Club of Boston, Harvard Club of New York, American Kennel Club, Royal Geographical Society, Automobile Club of America, Royal Automobile Club of England.

### GEORGE WASHINGTON NAUMBURG

<b>Born</b>	<i>New York, N. Y., July 4, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Elkan, Bertha (Wehle) Naumburg.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Exeter Academy.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Emma Adler, New York, N. Y., May 28, 1900.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Bertha, May 4, 1902 (died May 1, 1903); Virginia, Nov. 26, 1910.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Banker.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 138 West 58th St., New York, N. Y. (business) 14 Wall St., New York, N. Y.</i>

After leaving Cambridge in June, 1898, I devoted myself exclusively to having a good time during that summer, and in October went to work. On the first of January, 1899, I was admitted as a partner in my father's firm, where I have been in the banking business with him and my brother, who is a member of Harvard, 1889. In 1900 I married Emma Adler, who is a sister of Herman M. Adler, Harvard, 1897. Probably the simplest way to give a narrative of my life since then is to say that I am still married and still in business. Besides the above-mentioned occupations, I continue to be interested in music, golf and billiards. To these hobbies I devote a great deal of time, and with perseverance hope to acquire proficiency in them, so that I can give a favorable report when our twenty-fifth celebration comes around. Member: Harvard Club of New York, Harmonie Club of New York, Lawyers Club of New York, Reform Club of New York, Baltusrol Golf Club of Short Hills, Century Golf Club of White Plains.

**WILLIAM EDWARD COFFIN NAZRO**

<b>Born</b>	<i>Dorchester, Mass., April 19, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George Rich, Alice Elise Coffin Nazro.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Stone's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898 (1899); B.A.S., 1897.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Manufacturing.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Plymouth Cordage Company, Plymouth, Mass.</i>

After receiving the degrees of B.A.S. and S.B. in 1897 and 1898, he left Harvard University and entered the office of Kendall, Taylor and Stevens, architects, where he was employed for several months. Upon leaving their office he travelled through Europe during the summer of 1899 with several friends, studying architecture and landscape architecture in the countries of England, France, Switzerland and Italy. Returning from this tour, he entered the employ of Lockwood, Greene and Company, mill architects and mill engineers. After about a year's service in this office he received an appointment as acting assistant superintendent of the Boston park department, leaving that department six months later for a position of wider possibilities with the Plymouth Cordage Company, the latter part of 1900. With the Plymouth Cordage Company he took charge of the architectural and civil engineering department. Through this department have been built most of their large mills and store houses at Plymouth and the supervision of their new plant at Welland, Ontario. To the architectural and engineering department has been added the social department known as "welfare work," or "industrial betterment," taking up the improvement of grounds, better housing of the employees, dining hall, library, etc. This department has been developed to such an extent that they were awarded a gold medal at the Louisiana Purchase Exposition at St. Louis, a gold medal at the Lewis and Clark Exposition at Portland, Ore., and a gold medal from the state of Massachusetts at the Lewis and Clark Exposition. He is at present employed by the Plymouth Cordage Company in looking

after the architecture, engineering, landscape architecture and social institutions at its works at North Plymouth, Mass., and Welland, Ontario. (Second Report.)  
(Refuses to answer.)

### KENNETH PERCIVAL RUTHERFORD NEVILLE

**Born** *Newburgh, Ontario, Canada, Aug. 26, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Chester Willison, Mary Eleanor (Sharpe) Neville.*  
**School** *Collegiate Institute, Nepanee, Ontario.*  
**Years in College** *1897-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898 (1899); A.M., 1899; A.B. (Queen's), 1896; A.M. (Queen's), 1896; Ph.D. (Cornell), 1901.*  
**Married** *Jean Thompson, London, Ontario, Aug. 14, 1912.*  
**Business** *Professor of Latin.*  
**Address** *(home) 520 Calborne St., London, Ontario, Canada.*  
*(business) Western University, London, Ontario, Canada.*

For the two years after leaving the Harvard Graduate School, I was in attendance at Cornell, where in June, 1901, I received the degree of Ph.D. in classics. From there I went to the University of Illinois as an instructor,—then (1906) to the Chicago office of Ginn and Company, publishers, where I remained two years. In 1908 I was appointed professor of Latin in Western University, London, Canada, where I am at present. Member: American Philological Association, London Hunt and Country Club.

### ALBERT HITCHINGS NEWHALL

**Born** *East Saugus, Mass., May 4, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Dennis Sawyer, Juliet Hitchings Newhall.*  
**School** *High School, Lynn, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *(home) 15 East 38th St., New York, N. Y.*  
*(business) 31 West 55th St., New York, N. Y.*  
*(permanent) 27 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.*

After graduation I spent two years in the Graduate School. The next four years I taught at the Hamlet Lodge School in Pomfret, Conn. After one year at the Hackley School at Tarrytown, N. Y., I became an instructor in the Browning School of New York City, where I am at present. Member: Harvard Club of New York, University Glee Club of New York, American Historical Society, American Geographical Society.

### GUY NEWHALL

<b>Born</b>	<i>Lynn, Mass., June 17, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Edgar Prescott, Elizabeth Phillips (Vickary) Newhall.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Classical High School, Lynn, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Ethel Mary Newhall, Lynn, Mass., May 29, 1907.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Rosalind Frances Newhall, April 13, 1908.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 21 Atlantic Terrace, Lynn, Mass. (business) 38 Exchange St., Lynn, Mass.</i>

On leaving the Law School I entered the office of Hale and Grinnell, Boston, where I remained for about a year. Meanwhile I formed a partnership at Lynn with Samuel H. Hollis and William E. Dorman, both of the Class of 1898, under the firm name of Hollis, Dorman and Newhall. By the withdrawal of Mr. Hollis soon after, the firm became Dorman and Newhall, as it has remained ever since. For some time we maintained two offices, one in Boston and one in Lynn, but now have only one, at Lynn. I have busied myself out of office hours in various local interests, but have not gone much into politics, leaving that end for my partner. I did, however, serve two terms in the common council, prior to the adoption of a commission form of government in Lynn; but since being legislated out of office by that change, have made no attempt to return. I

have for some years lectured on the rule against perpetuities in the Evening Law School in Boston, and my partner and I have charge of the department of business law at the School of Commerce and Finance in Boston. Since my last report life has moved along in the same uneventful manner as before, except for my marriage in 1907. My life since leaving the Law School is best characterized by the old saying, "Happy is the country whose annals are uninteresting." My Crocker's Notes on Common Forms has passed its fifth edition. Member: Oxford Club of Lynn, Damascus Lodge of Masons of Lynn.

### NATHANIEL [GOLDSMITH] NICHOLS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Salem, Mass., Sept. 24, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>William Henry, Anna Elizabeth (Hooper) Nichols.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Salem, Mass</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Organist and teacher of music.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>347 Essex St., Salem, Mass.</i>

After graduation at college I became a clerk in a banking house in Boston. After about a year I decided to give up the idea of a business career and to take up music as a life work. I returned to college for work in the Graduate School (music), 1900-1901. After this I spent a year in England in the study of church music, piano and organ playing, and composition under the instruction of the organist of Chester Cathedral, to whom during this time I was assistant deputy organist, and have since revisited England three times for further study during the summer. Together with recital work and the position of organist at two different churches, I am now giving lessons in various branches of music. Member: American Guild of Organists, St. Cecilia Guild of Organists.



ULYSSES HOMER NICHOLSON

**Born** *Pendleton, Ind., Aug. 9, 1870.*  
**Parents** *Abraham, Maria Cather (Davis) Nicholson.*  
**School** *Indiana State University, Bloomington, Ind.*  
**Years in College** *1895-1897, 1903-1904.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1904; A.B. (Indiana University), 1898.*  
**Married** *Lilian Hardman Grigsby, San Francisco, Cal., Dec. 29, 1905.*  
**Children** *Abe, 2d, Oct. 3, 1906; Deborah, Sept. 27, 1909 (died Oct. 5, 1909).*  
**Business** *Education.*  
**Address** *500 North Church St., Lodi, Cal. (?)*

(In 1910 was supervising principal of the Lodi (Cal.) city schools. Refuses to answer.)

ARTHUR ORLO NORTON

**Born** *Stillman Valley, Ill., Aug. 9, 1869.*  
**Parents** *Orlo Warren, Almira Josephine (Palmer) Norton.*  
**School** *Illinois State Normal School, Normal, Ill.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Degrees** *S.B., 1897; A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899.*  
**Married** *Alice Jean Lyon, Norwich, N. Y., July 2, 1903.*  
**Children** *Priscilla, July 30, 1906.*  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *(home) 17 Brewster St., Cambridge, Mass.  
 (business) Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.*

(Received degree in 1898, but prefers to be associated with the class of 1897. See 1897 report.)

JOHN ALVIN LAWSON ODDE

**Born** *Newburyport, Mass., June 7, 1876.*  
**Parents** *John Anthony Lawson, Hannah Robinson (Ross) Odde.*  
**School** *Cambridge Latin School, Cambridge, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Edna Washington Soule, Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 18, 1901.*

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Children** *Marion, Jan. 3, 1909 (died Jan. 3, 1909); Lawson Alexander, April 2, 1912.*  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 52 Willow St., Belmont, Mass.*  
*(business) 595 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.*

In the fall of 1898 I entered the Harvard Graduate School, expecting to take the degree of A.M. in 1899; but the offer of a position in the public high school of Danville, Ill., and the prospect of earning my own living thereby, induced me to leave Cambridge about Christmas time, 1898. After two years of teaching and six months of travelling for a school supply house of Chicago, I entered the insurance business in Cambridge, becoming junior partner in the firm of A. M. Stewart and Company. In 1908 I entered the Harvard Law School, was admitted to the Massachusetts bar in 1910, and have since been practising in Cambridge. I think that I have at last reached a state of equilibrium and that I will be found among the profession as long as I can behave myself properly and pay my bills. My record in public life has been immaculate. I never ran for anything, and never had anything handed out to me. My community evidently appreciates the excellent service I am rendering by remaining in private life. Member: Economy Club of Cambridge, Boston City Club.

### ROY WALLACE OSBORNE

**Born** *Lynn, Mass., June 12, 1871.*  
**Parents** *Wallace, Maria Johnson (Preble) Osborne.*  
**School** *Classical High School, Lynn, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1891-1892, 1895-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Emma Almeda Stephens, Plymouth, Mass., Dec. 20, 1899.*  
**Business** *Statistician.*  
**Address** *(home) 118 Bartlett Road, Winthrop, Mass.*  
*(business) 17 Court St., Boston, Mass.*  
*(permanent) Box 363, Boston, Mass.*

During the year after leaving Cambridge I made a start at newspaper work, but gave this up when a place was

offered me in the Navy Department. I was married a year later, and we remained in Washington until the summer of 1901. After a year as secretary to the postmaster at Concord, N. H., we returned to my home in Lynn, Mass., and I found employment in Boston, for a time with the publishing firm of D. Appleton and Company as a salesman, and later with Simmons College as secretary to its president. In 1905 we moved to Jamaica Plain, where we lived two years, until I went to work with the Old Colony Trust Company, where I have remained since March 25, 1907. In June, 1907, I moved my household to West Somerville, and in June, 1911, to Winthrop, Mass. Member: Cottage Park Yacht Club of Winthrop, Lynn Historical Society of Lynn, Harvard Club of Somerville, Bank Officers Association of Boston, Winthrop Improvement and Historical Society, Columbine Association, The Rangers.

### WILLIAM KITCHEN OTIS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Chicago, Ill., Aug. 26, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Ephraim Allen, Sarah Elizabeth (Kitchen) Otis.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>University School, Chicago, Ill.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B. (Northwestern University), 1901.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 1213 Astor St., Chicago, Ill.</i> <i>(business) Room 701, 112 West Adams St., Chicago, Ill.</i>

On leaving college in 1898 I returned to Chicago, which has always been my home. In the fall of that year I entered the law school of Northwestern University, from which I obtained the degree of LL.B. in 1901. The next six years were spent in the law office of Otis and Graves, and later of E. A. Otis. My experiences there, while varied, could hardly be called sensational, and were probably not unlike those of most lawyers beginning practice. From 1907 to 1911 I was an assistant corporation counsel of the City of Chicago. During this time I not only learned something about

municipal law, but also had a chance to see at close quarters the various ways in which the chosen representatives of the people handle the job of running a city. From 1911 to 1913 I was alone in general practice. Recently I have become one of the attorneys for the Middle West Utilities Company, which has been organized for the purpose of acquiring and operating public utilities in a large number of the smaller cities and towns of Illinois and adjoining states. During the past two years I have had much pleasure in helping to manage the scholarships at Cambridge which are maintained by the Harvard Club of Chicago. To satisfy the Secretary's thirst for information, I may add that no offices of honor or trust have as yet sought me out, and that I have neither written nor translated any books or plays. Member: University Club of Chicago, Saddle and Cycle Club of Chicago, Law Club of Chicago, Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States.

### FREDERIC HENRY PACKARD

<b>Born</b>	<i>Northampton, Mass., May 7, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Isaac Henry, Charlotte Vincent (Smith) Packard.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Roxbury Latin School; High School, Somerville, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; M.D., 1902.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Florence Favour, South Natick, Mass., June 21, 1905.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>McLean Hospital, Belmont, Mass.</i>

During my fourth year at college I also attended the Medical School and spent four year there. I was for a time at the Boston City Hospital as surgical dresser, and later house officer at the Long Island Hospital, Boston Harbor. In 1902 I was appointed assistant physician at the McLean Hospital for the insane in Belmont, Mass., where I still am, at present being first assistant physician. Books or articles which I have written: A Case of Neuritis in the Course of

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

Diabetes, The Feeling of Unreality, Prognosis in Cases Showing the Feeling of Unreality, The Munich Psychiatric Clinic, An Analysis of Psychoses Associated with Graves' Disease. Member: American Medico-psychological Society, New England Society of Psychiatry, Massachusetts Medical Society, Boston Society of Psychiatry and Neurology.

### RANDOLPH PAINE, JR.

<b>Born</b>	<i>Denton, Texas, Nov. 3, 1873.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Randolph, Martha (Egan) Paine.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Christian University, Thorp's Spring, Texas.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1893-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>205 Main St., Dallas, Texas. (?)</i>

(Lost. Information desired.)

### FRANCIS WINSLOW PALFREY

<b>Born</b>	<i>Belmont, Mass., March 27, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John Carver, Adelaide Eliza (Payson) Palfrey.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Browne and Nichols School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; M.D., 1902.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 88 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.</i> <i>(business) 80 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.</i>

In the fall of 1898 I entered the Harvard Medical School, from which I graduated in 1902. I then served as house officer at the Massachusetts General Hospital and at the Children's Hospital until 1904. Since then I have been engaged in the practice of medicine, for a time as an assistant of the late Dr. Maurice H. Richardson, and in attendance at different hospitals. Since 1906 I have held teaching positions at the Harvard Medical School. In 1912 I was made secretary of the Harvard Graduate School of Medicine, organized in that year. I am also an assistant visiting

physician to the Boston City Hospital and to the Long Island Hospital of Boston. I have written various articles, reviews and reports on medical subjects. Member: University Club of Boston,, Union Boat Club, Oakley Country Club, Harvard Club of Boston.

### HONORE PALMER

**Born** *Chicago, Ill., Feb. 1, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Potter, Bertha (Honoré) Palmer.*  
**School** *St. Mark's School, Southboro, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1893-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898 (1899).*  
**Married** *Grace Greenway Brown, London, England, Aug. 20, 1903.*  
**Children** *Potter Dorsay, Jan. 24, 1905; Honoré, Jr., Dec. 13, 1908.*  
**Business** *Real estate.*  
**Address** *721 People's Gas Building, Chicago, Ill.*

(Received degree in 1898, but prefers to be associated with the class of 1897. See 1897 report.)

### POTTER PALMER, JR.

**Born** *Chicago, Ill., Oct. 8, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Potter, Bertha (Honoré) Palmer.*  
**School** *St. Mark's School, Southboro, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Pauline Kohlsaat, Chicago, Ill., July 27, 1908.*  
**Children** *Potter, 3d, May 7, 1909; Bertha, April 3, 1911.*  
**Business** *Real estate.*  
**Address** *(home) 1050 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.  
 (business) 721 Peoples Gas Building, Chicago, Ill.*

Upon leaving Harvard I returned to Chicago to live, and have remained there ever since, attending largely to my own affairs. I have held no offices of honor or trust of any importance. Member: Chicago Club, University Club, Harvard Club, Saddle and Cycle Club, all of Chicago, Ill.; Harvard

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

Club of New York, Chicago Golf Club of Wheaton, Ill., Onwentsia Club of Lake Forest, Ill., Medford Country Club of Medford, Ore., Savasota Yacht Club of Savasota, Fla.

### ALWIN MAX PAPPENHEIMER

<b>Born</b>	<i>New York, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Max, Henriette Pappenheimer.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Condon School, New York, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1895-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; M.D. (Columbia), 1902.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Beatrice Leo, New York, N. Y., Nov. 12, 1907.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Alwin Max, Jr., Nov. 25, 1908; David Arnold, June 14, 1910 (died July 2, 1910); Anne, Nov. 11, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Medicine (pathologist).</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 309 West 99th St., New York, N. Y. (business) 437 West 59th St., New York, N. Y.</i>

After a year at the Harvard Medical School I entered the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University, graduating in 1902. Then followed two years as interne at Bellevue Hospital; shortly after leaving the hospital I received the appointment of pathologist, and retained that position until 1911, when I was made associate in pathology at Columbia. My time is now divided between teaching, routine laboratory work at the Presbyterian and New York Nursery and Child's Hospitals, and research. From 1909 to 1912 I was secretary of the New York Pathological Society and editor of the Proceedings. I have written scientific papers in the Journal of Medical Research, Journal of Experimental Medicine, Journal of Infectious Diseases, Virchow's Archiven, Ziegler's Beiträge, etc. I have produced no books or non-technical articles. Member: Harvard Club of New York, American Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists, Deutsche Pathologische Gesellschaft, Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, New York Pathological Society, American Association for the Advancement of Science, and several alumni associations.

### RAYMOND TASKER PARKE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Pittsfield, N. H., Oct. 2, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John Henry, Emma Florence (Tasker) Parke.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Classical High School, Lynn, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; LL.B., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Carolyn Belcher, Easton, Mass., Oct. 16, 1905.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 108 Winthrop Road, Brookline, Mass. (business) 159 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.; 25 Exchange St., Lynn, Mass.</i>

I entered the Harvard Law School in the fall of 1898, staying there the next three years, and received the degree of LL.B. with the class of 1901. The next year I spent in the law office of Walter I. Badger, in Boston, having been admitted to the Massachusetts bar in the summer of 1901. In 1902 I opened law offices in Lynn, Mass., and in Boston, Mass., which I have maintained up to the present time. I have devoted all my time to general practice of the law, and for over ten years I have lectured on the law of sales at the evening law school of the Boston Young Men's Christian Association. During the last four or five years I have also lectured at the same school on the law of bills and notes. From 1901 to 1905 I lived in Lynn. In 1905 I moved to Boston. For the last two years I have resided in Brookline, Mass. Member: Oxford Club of Lynn, Mass., Harvard Club of Lynn, Mount Carmel Lodge, A. F. and A. M., of Lynn, Beth Horon Lodge, A. F. and A. M., of Brookline, Mass.

### LAURENCE HENRY PARKHURST

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., May 2, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Louis Henry, Anna Dwight (Field) Parkhurst.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Frances Cornelia Pennell, Lewiston, Me., June 1, 1904.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Marjorie, May 4, 1905; Dorothy Pennell, June 21, 1907; Cornelia Frances, Nov. 6, 1911.</i>



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Business** *Banking.*  
**Address** *(home) 38 Eaton St., Winchester, Mass.*  
*(business) 50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.*

In the fall of 1898 I started my business career with the bond house of H. W. Poor and Company, with which I continued until January 1, 1909. During that time I was married, and I have now three daughters to cheer on the future Harvard athletes. In 1909 I became connected with Hunt and Cushman, and since January 1, 1913, I have been associated with Thompson, Towle and Company, in charge of their investment securities department in Boston.

### ALFRED FRANCIS PARROTT

**Born** *Worcester, Mass., Nov. 2, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Alfred, Mary (Phillips) Parrott.*  
**School** *Classical High School, Worcester, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; LL.B. (Washington, Mo., University), 1903.*  
**Married** *Rose Josephine Rocheleau, Worcester, Mass., June 26, 1905.*  
**Children** *Rose Marie, April 29, 1907; Alfred Francis, Jr., Aug. 21, 1908; Phébé Lumina, Oct. 2, 1910; Louis Rocheleau, Dec. 11, 1911.*  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *(home) Plandome, N. Y.*  
*(business) 345 East 15th St., New York, N. Y.*

In September, 1898, I went to Cincinnati, Ohio, as instructor in French and German in the University of Cincinnati. I taught there until September, 1900, when I went to St. Louis, Mo., to teach French in the Central High School. I remained in this school until June, 1905, when I resigned and went back to my home in Worcester, Mass. During my stay in St. Louis I studied law in the law school of Washington University, and received the degree of LL.B. in June, 1903. I was admitted to the bar of Missouri and also of Massachusetts in this same year. On my return to Worcester in June, 1905, I became a benedict and shortly afterward opened an office for the practice of law in the

State Mutual Building in Worcester. As the enforced idleness of the young practitioner of law did not agree with my health, I threw up the law business and came to New York in February, 1906, and took up the position of teacher of French in the Stuyvesant High School, and I have been there ever since. In the spring of 1907 I built a house at Plandome, on Manhasset Bay, Long Island, and here are growing up two lusty boys, who, I trust, will some day become two loyal sons of Harvard. At present I am serving my second term as a trustee of the village of Plandome,—my only public office. Member: Plandome Yacht Club.

### PERCY FOWLER PARSONS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Somerville, Mass., Sept. 16, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Alonzo Davis, Althaea Poole (Fowler) Parsons.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Somerville Latin School, Somerville, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Bessie Adelaide Dadmun, Somerville, Mass., April 6, 1901.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Teacher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>400 Essex St., Salem, Mass.</i>

The record of my activities since leaving college consists mainly of a list of the various localities in which I have lived as a teacher and principal, viz.: Bloomington, Ill.; Scarboro, Me.; Chelmsford, Mass.; Quincy, Walpole and Salem, Mass. At present I am submaster of the Salem High School and head of the department of classics.

### HENRY SELLS PATTERSON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Ripley, Ohio, Sept. 21, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Edwin, Flora (Wambaugh) Patterson.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Exeter Academy.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>American Building, Baltimore, Md.</i>

(Will not answer.)

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

### CHARLES CLIFFORD PAYSON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Feb. 1, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Gilbert Russell, Althea Train Payson.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Ethel Winslow Williams, Brookline, Mass., June 26, 1905.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Althea, Nov. 24, 1906; Hilda Williams, April 10, 1909.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Cotton buyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 14 Allerton St., Brookline, Mass. (business) 10 Post Office Square, Boston, Mass.</i>

I rather think each of my previous narratives has begun, "I am still in the cotton business." Well, I still am rather more so than when last recorded, and the gentleman farmer's life to which I some day hope to attain doesn't seem to get any nearer. I have been married nearly eight years and have a couple of nice little daughters, six and four, the older of whom has already acquired an aversion for Yale. I am still the only man in the house except for the gentleman dog my wife and I went to housekeeping with. I have always taken a good deal of interest in church matters, and have held down various jobs in connection with them, and still do to some extent. Member: Union Club of Boston, Harvard Club of Boston, City Club Corporation, Episcopal Club, Harvard Club of New York, Boston Chamber of Commerce.

### JAMES HANDASYD PERKINS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Milton, Mass., Jan. 11, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Edward Cranch, Jane Sedgwick Perkins.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>(first) Alice M. Stone, Marion, Mass., Sept. 22, 1900 (died Aug. 30, 1902); (second) Katrine Parkman Coolidge, Nov. 22, 1906.</i>

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

<b>Children</b>	<i>Eleanor Hathaway, July 15, 1901; Jane S., June 10, 1908; Sturgis Bigelow, June 27, 1910.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Banker.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 272 State St., Albany, N. Y. (business) 60 State St., Albany, N. Y.</i>

After leaving college I went to work with Walter Baker and Company, chocolate manufacturers. I stayed in their Boston office for five years, then went to the mill as assistant superintendent for three years. In 1906 I entered the American Trust Company of Boston as vice-president, and left there in October, 1908, to become vice-president of the National Commercial Bank of Albany, N. Y. In January, 1912, I became president of the National Commercial Bank, which position I now hold. During 1907 and 1908 I was selectman of Milton, Mass. Member: Fort Orange Club, University Club, Country Club, all of Albany; Harvard Club of New York, Union League Club of New York.

### NORTON PERKINS

<b>Born</b>	<i>New York, N. Y., Feb. 7, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Edward Henry, Jr., Mary Brevoort (Norton) Perkins.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Cutler's School, New York, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B. (Columbia), 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Ethel Whiting Holdbrook, Athens, Pa., July 11, 1903.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Lawrence, Long Island, N. Y. (business) 66 Broadway, New York, N. Y.</i>

There is little to add to the story of my life as it appeared in the Second Report published at the Decennial, as my career in the interim has been singularly uneventful. Not to clog the record unduly, I may briefly repeat that after graduating with our class I entered the Columbia law school, and took the degree of LL.B. there in 1901. I found time to take a few extra courses in the graduate school, but could not get away with any other degrees. I was admitted to the

New York bar in January, 1902, and entered the office of McCurdy and Yard, 66 Broadway, where I have been ever since. During the five years after I left Cambridge circumstances required me to spend a great deal of my time in Europe. Some of my family at that time were living in Germany. I travelled a great deal and saw a great deal more of the world than I suppose I ever shall again. On July 11, 1903, I was married, and in the following spring went to live at Lawrence, Long Island, where I still am. I have built a house there, and hope to remain during good behavior. In June, 1905, I was elected police justice of Lawrence, and held the office for five years, resigning because of the pressure of other work. I have not written any books or plays yet, but this may not be my fault as I have not lived in the West since I was very young. Since "offices of honor or trust" are called for, I may remark that I had the pleasure of serving one term as president of the alumni association of the Cutler School. Member: Harvard Club of New York, Rockaway Hunting Club, Seawanhaka Corinthian Yacht Club of Oyster Bay, New York Athletic Club; also several hunting and fishing clubs, including the Mark Rock Club of Maryland, Flanders Club of Long Island, Tahawus Club (in the Adirondacks), Winchester Club and Laurentian Club (in Quebec); Holland Lodge, No. 8, of New York City.

#### HAZEN PIERCE PHILBRICK

<b>Born</b>	<i>New Salem, Mass., June 25, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George Parker, Jennie Agnes (Pierce) Philbrick.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Portsmouth, N. H.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Mary Louise Bennett, Portsmouth, N. H., June 8, 1904.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Elizabeth, March 9, 1905; George Pierce, Oct. 27, 1907; John Hatch, Oct. 15, 1910.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Certified public accountant.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 16 Mt. Bowdoin Terrace, Grove Hall Station, Boston, Mass. (business) 59 Temple Place, Boston, Mass.</i>

After graduation from Harvard College I remained in the Harvard Graduate School until June, 1901, studying mathematics. I then went into business, managing a market for a while, but began the study of accounting in 1903. In February of 1905 I became head bookkeeper for the Theodore Metcalf Company, wholesale, retail and manufacturing druggists. In 1908 I resigned that position to take up public accounting, as I had planned, and became associated with Waldron H. Rand (whose son, Waldron H. Rand, Jr., is not unknown to 1898 men). I have remained with Mr. Rand ever since, and became his partner in October, 1912. I took (and passed) the first examination for accountants ever given in Massachusetts, in 1909. I am a fellow of the Certified Public Accountants of Massachusetts, Incorporated, and of the American Association of Public Accountants. Member: Massachusetts Society of Accountants and Bookkeepers, Union Lodge, A. F. and A. M., Neptune Lodge, No. 237, I. O. O. F., Samaritan Encampment, No. 23, I. O. O. F., Grand Encampment of Massachusetts, I. O. O. F.

### EBEN FENIMORE PHILLIPS

<b>Born</b>	<i>South Dennis, Mass., Oct. 24, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Ebenezer Allen, Anna Richards (Baker) Phillips.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>South High School, Dennis, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Grace Curtiss Welden, Melrose, Mass., June 21, 1905.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Anna Curtiss, May 26, 1906; Emma Welden, Aug. 12, 1907; Eben Fenimore, Jr., July 11, 1911; Helen, July 11, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Publisher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 12 Orient Place, Melrose, Mass. (business) 4 Park St., Boston, Mass.</i>

For five years after graduating I was a teacher: two years principal of the South Dennis Grammar School; two years principal of the Dennis South High School; and one year



ERNEST WILHELM SUTTON PICKHARDT





submaster of the Concord (N. H.) High School. Since the fall of 1903 I have been in the educational department of the Houghton, Mifflin Company. This is my sixth year as a member of the school committee of Melrose, Mass. Member: Boston City Club, Mt. Horeb Lodge, F. and A. M., of West Harwich, Mass., Waverly Chapter, R. A. M., of Melrose, Mass.

### Ernest Wilhelm Sutton Pickhardt

<b>Born</b>	<i>New York, N. Y., Dec. 26, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Wilhelm, Beresford Sutton (Strong) Pickhardt.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>St. Mark's School, Southboro; Farnborough, Hants, England.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1895-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B. (New York Law School), 1900; A.M. (Columbia), 1902; Ph.D. (Columbia), 1904.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Maud Fortescue, New York, N. Y., June 20, 1900.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Fortescue Sutton, Aug. 25, 1901; Marion Maud Beresford Sutton, April 13, 1905; Evelyn Irene Maud Sutton, April 28, 1907.</i>
<b>Died</b>	<i>London, England, July 4, 1909.</i>

After graduating from Harvard University, Mr. Pickhardt entered the New York Law School, from which institution he received the degree of LL.B. He afterwards entered Columbia University and received the degree of A.M., and subsequently that of Ph.D. On June 20, 1900, he married Maud Fortescue, daughter of Mrs. Robert B. Roosevelt of New York. That same year he spent four months studying the art and architecture of England. In the summer of 1905 Mr. Pickhardt, who had given up the practice of law in favor of a literary career, decided to make his permanent home abroad. He visited Hamburg, Munich, Berlin, Florence, Rome, Paris and London, making an exhaustive study of the art treasures in each place. He died in London, on the 4th of July, 1909, after a short illness. Some of Mr. Pickhardt's writings received very high praise from the English reviews. Among them may be mentioned, *Ariadne Daïainomene and Other Poems; David and Bathsheba, The Last Voyage of Odysseus; The House of Tor-*

lenoe, a Drama in Five Acts; A Hypochreme to Hope; The Argument; The Duchess of Helmenstrom, a Drama in Five Acts; Catullus, a Drama; The Great Fayyum MS.; A Song of Destiny; Requiem; Primavera; Pieta; Nocturne; Dido, Queen of Carthage, a Drama in Five Acts; The Flutes and Trumpets of the Greeks; American Universities; A Well Song; Algernon Charles Swinburne (written in French); Gyrinno, a Tale; Aegisthus; Chaire; Dissertationem; De Aeschyli Imaginibus (written in Latin); Apologia Mortis; Elegiacs; several short French plays, and various translations from the Greek, Latin, Italian, French and German. Shortly before his death Mr. Pickhardt decided to drop the final silent *t* from his name, thus reverting to an earlier intermediate spelling of the name, which was French Huguenot in origin. Mr. Pickhardt published some earlier writings under the pseudonym of George Sands Sutton. Member: Calumet Club, Harvard Club, various golf clubs and country clubs, etc.

### STARR MacGREGOR PIERCE

Born	<i>Milford, N. H., Oct. 23, 1877.</i>
Parents	<i>George, Lucy (MacGregor) Pierce.</i>
School	<i>Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
Years in College	<i>1894-1898.</i>
Degrees	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
Unmarried	
Business	<i>Advertising agent.</i>
Address	<i>(home) 75 Park St., Brookline, Mass.</i> <i>(business) 49 Federal St., Boston, Mass.</i>

In the fall of 1898 I entered the office of the Youth's Companion, where I stayed about a year and a half. I then went with Benjamin H. Sanborn and Company, publishers of school and college text-books, having the position of secretary of the company. In May, 1904, I went into the advertising business in partnership with M. W. Barber of the class of 1900, with a Boston office at 10 Post Office Square and at 15 William Street in New York. In the fall

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

of 1907 I went with the Cowen Company, advertising agents, at 49 Federal Street, Boston, where I have been ever since. I am now secretary of this company. I have lived in Brookline practically all the time since leaving Cambridge. Member: Boston Athletic Association, Longwood Cricket Club.

### EDWARD FRANKLIN PITMAN

<b>Born</b>	<i>Salem, Mass., Jan. 30, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Joseph Friend, Emma Frances Pitman.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Salem, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Eva Cann, Beverly, Mass., June 29, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Investment banker.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 91 Dodge St., Beverly, Mass. (business) 60 State St., Boston, Mass.</i>

After leaving college I entered a national bank in Boston. A year later I became a bond salesman. On January 1, 1909, I started in business for myself. About two years ago Mr. George C. Beals, 1898, became associated with me under the firm name of E. F. Pitman and Company, 60 State Street, Boston. I have never held public office, but have had the honor and pleasure to serve in an official capacity in the church, the Young Men's Christian Association and the Masons. For several years I served in the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia. During the summer of 1911 I married and made my home in Beverly. Member: Exchange Club of Boston, Oxford Club of Lynn, Jubilee Yacht Club of Beverly, Wenham Golf Club, Salem Masonic Societies (Blue Lodge, Chapter and Commandery).

### PRESTON PLAYER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Worcester, Mass., June 4, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Preston, Susan (Tiffany) Player.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Degrees**            *A.B., 1898; S.B. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), 1901.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business**        *Engineer.*  
**Address**         *(business) 15 State St., Boston, Mass.*

After graduation at Harvard I entered the employ of the Walker Electric Company of Cleveland, Ohio, as an apprentice in electric work, and in January of the following year went to Cornell University to take a special course in engineering. In the fall of 1899 I entered the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and at the end of two years received a degree of S.B. In 1901 I was employed by Messrs. Stone and Webster, leaving in 1905 to enter the office of Jackson and Curtis of Boston. I went to Europe in 1908, and upon my return opened an office in Boston. I wrote Hydro-electric Developments. Member: Tennis and Racquet Club, Country Club.

### WILLIAM HOWARD PORTER

**Born**                *Lynn, Mass., Sept. 30, 1875.*  
**Parents**          *Howard Leverett, Mary Ethel (Hacker) Porter.*  
**School**            *High School, Concord, N. H.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees**          *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business**        *Manufacturing.*  
**Address**         *(home) 59 Main St., Haverhill, Mass.*  
                      *(business) 137 Lincoln St., Boston, Mass.*

Ever since leaving college I have been connected with the industry of manufacturing ladies' shoes and slippers. For several years I was with my father in Concord, N. H., and later in Haverhill, Mass. In 1907, I went with B. E. Cole and Company, Boston and Newburyport, Mass., and since 1910 I have been associated with Ira J. Webster, Boston and Haverhill, Mass. This bare statement of facts sounds prosaic; but the experiences of these years in all departments of a large and varied business have brought me into direct

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

personal contact with many of the great economic and industrial problems of the day, which have been a most interesting study to me. I have never been a candidate for any public office or written any books.

### EDWARD DENNIS POWERS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Whitman, Mass., Dec. 11, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Edward Seabury, Mary Angela (Holbrook) Powers.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School and Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Menetta Abbie Stevens, Brockton, Mass., June 30, 1902.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Eleanor Stevens, Sept. 16, 1903; Edward Seabury, July 13, 1909.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>United States army officer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Fort Totten, N. Y. (permanent) Care Adjutant General, U. S. A., Washington, D. C.</i>

When I graduated from Harvard I was serving as corporal, Battery A, First Massachusetts Heavy Artillery, United States Volunteers, stationed at Nahant, Mass. I was mustered out with the regiment November 14, 1898. For a part of the time between the latter date and August, 1899, I was employed by a contractor at Mattapan, Mass. On August 26, 1899, I was commissioned a second lieutenant in the Forty-Sixth Regiment, Infantry, United States Volunteers, and served as such with Company G in the United States and the Philippine Islands until May 31, 1901, on which date the regiment was mustered out. On September 17, 1901, I was commissioned a second lieutenant, Artillery Corps, United States Army, with station at Fort Wadsworth, N. Y. I was promoted to first lieutenant August 4, 1903, and to captain January 25, 1907. On July 2, 1912, I was detailed for duty in the Quartermaster Corps, United States Army. I have served at the following posts and places: Fort Wadsworth, N. Y.; Fort Monroe, Va.; Birmingham, Ala.; Fort Greble,

Artillery District of New York, with station at Fort Totten, N. Y. At present I am serving as quartermaster, Eastern Artillery District of New York, with station at Fort Totten, Willetts Point, Long Island. Member: King Solomon Lodge, No. 460, A. F. and A. M., of Birmingham, Ala.; Virginia Corral, Military Order of the Carabas.

### JOHN WING PRENTISS

**Born** *Bangor, Me., Aug. 15, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Samuel Rawson, Marie Wing Prentiss.*  
**School** *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Marie Gordon Kay, Brookline, Mass., April 20, 1904.*  
**Business** *Banker.*  
**Address** *(home) 126 East 34th St., New York, N. Y.*  
*(business) 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y.*

After leaving college I went to work in a broker's office in Boston. In 1905 I became a partner in the firm of Hornblower and Weeks, and still am such. I have lived in New York since 1905. Member: Tennis and Racquet Club of Boston; Harvard Club, Union Club, University Club, The Brook, Racquet and Tennis Club, Metropolitan Club, all of New York.

### HENRY DUDLEY PRESCOTT

**Born** *New Bedford, Mass., Nov. 30, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Charles Dudley, Martha Alice (Knowles) Prescott.*  
**School** *Friends' Academy, New Bedford, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; M.D., 1902.*  
**Married** *Hester Williams Swift, New Bedford, Mass., July 25, 1911.*  
**Business** *Physician.*  
**Address** *(home) 26 Grove St., New Bedford, Mass.*  
*(business) 176 William St., New Bedford, Mass.*

Since graduating with the Class of 1898 I have spent four years in the Harvard University Medical School, sixteen

months as interne in the Massachusetts General Hospital on the east surgical service, six months at the Children's Hospital of Boston on the medical service, and one year abroad, with residence of eight months in Vienna. I have now practised medicine in New Bedford for eight years, except for two short trips abroad, which were made both for pleasure and study. I am a member of the surgical staff of St. Luke's Hospital, New Bedford, and secretary to the staff of this hospital. I almost forgot to add that from 1911 to 1912 I was president of the South Bristol branch of the Massachusetts Medical Society. Member: Massachusetts Medical Society, New Bedford Medical Society, Country Club of New Bedford, Harvard Club of New York.

### JOHN ROBERT PROCTER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Lexington, Ky., July 13, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John Robert, Julia Leslie Procter.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Powder Point, Duxbury, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Army officer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Fort Hamilton, New York, N. Y.</i> <i>(permanent) War Department, Washington, D. C.</i>

Immediately after graduation I was commissioned second lieutenant in the United States Artillery and was assigned to a battery in Porto Rico. I contracted typhoid fever there and had a narrow escape. I took a leave in the following spring to recuperate and went abroad with H. D. Whitfield, 1898, dropping in on Sayre, Goodrich and Graydon at 9 Rue de l'Université, Paris. Since then I have been stationed at eight different coast artillery posts. I was promoted to first lieutenant in 1901 and captain in 1902. I graduated from the Coast Artillery School, at Fort Monroe, Va., in 1902, and from the advance course at that school in 1909. From 1903 to 1906 I was secretary of the District of Zamboanga, Moro Province, Philippine Islands. During that time I spent two

months travelling in Japan, having taken in China, via Siberia and Manchuria, on the way out. I was aide-de-camp to General Wood 1909-1910, and accompanied him to Buenos Aires, where he was sent as special ambassador to the centenary of the Argentine Republic. The past two years were spent in Washington as a member of the general staff. That duty was terminated in December by an act of Congress, which sent seven hundred officers back to their companies. I then went to Europe on leave, and am now at Fort Hamilton, N. Y., where I am going back to first principles as a company commander. An article which I have written: A Council of National Defence (Harper's Weekly, March 8, 1913). Member: University Club, Harvard Club, Army and Navy Club, Architectural League, American Institute of Electrical Engineers, all of New York; Metropolitan Club, Army and Navy Club, Chevy Chase Club, Harvard Club, all of Washington; Fort Monroe Club, Fort Hamilton Club, Army and Navy Club of Manila, Society of Spanish-American War, Order of Moro Campaigns.

[GEORGE] RALPH PUTNAM

<b>Born</b>	<i>Chelsea, Mass., Aug. 7, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Joseph Morrill, Hattie (Kimball) Putnam.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Chelsea, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; M.D., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Mary Bell Mitchell, Chelsea, Mass., Oct. 22, 1904.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Robert Mitchell, April 20, 1907; Henry Mitchell, April 7, 1909.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>409 Main St., Winchester, Mass.</i>

On leave of absence during 1897-1898, I entered the Harvard Medical School. Took my A.B. with the class in 1898 and my M.D. in 1901. From July, 1901, to January, 1903, I served as interne at the Massachusetts State Hospital, and in January, 1903, was appointed assistant physician at the



Massachusetts Hospital for Dipsomaniacs and Inebriates in Foxboro. In May, 1903, I began private practice in Winchester, where I have since lived. In October, 1904, I was married to Miss M. B. Mitchell, a Smith (1896) girl, and two children keep the old man hustling to catch up with the high cost of living, not to speak of the high cost of dying, though occasionally a patient seems to prefer the latter to the former. Since 1905, when I was asked by the school committee to serve as the first to fill the new position of school physician, and to devise and carry on the work, which was at that time in operation in very few towns or cities in the country, I have continued to serve in that position. I am in general practice, which offers little in the way of spectacular events to chronicle here. Sometimes I think the greatest events are buying shoes for the kids and for the automobile. Member: Massachusetts Medical Society, American Medical Association, Monday Club of Winchester, Mass.

### WALDRON HOLMES RAND, JR.

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Jan. 8, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Waldron Holmes, Emma Woodbury Rand.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Gertrude Morrison Mackay, Brookline, Mass., June 7, 1899.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Katharine Rand, May 19, 1906.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 139 Gibbs St., Newton Centre, Mass.</i> <i>(business) 6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.</i>

I held the position of auditor of the Security Safe Deposit Company of Boston during the year 1900, and have held the position of president of that company from January, 1901, up to the present time. In law I was and am at this writing the junior partner of the firm of Stewart, Coolidge

and Rand, said firm continuing after the retirement of Mr. Coolidge, under the firm name of Stewart and Rand, in the practice of law in Boston and New York.

## CHARLES EDGAR REBER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Shippensburg, Pa., Feb. 11, 1865.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>David, Mary Catherine (Coiner) Reber.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Mercersburg Academy, Mercersburg, Pa.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1897-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898 (1899); A.B. (Ursinus), 1893; A.M. (Ursinus), 1895; Ph.D. (University of Wooster), 1897.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Teacher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Ashland Hall, Bloomfield Ave., Montclair, N. J.</i> <i>(business) Abington Avenue Public School, Newark, N. J.</i> <i>(permanent) 308 East King St., Shippensburg, Pa.</i>

Charles E. Reber spent only one year at Harvard and that was as a graduate student in the department of English. In the fall of 1898 he took up his work at Ursinus College, Collegeville, Pa., as professor of English. Remaining in this position only one year, he spent the two following years as a graduate student in the University of Pennsylvania, devoting himself to the study of English, pedagogy and psychology. The two years following were occupied in the Tri-State College, Angola, Ind., as professor of psychology and education. The next year, 1903-1904, he taught psychology in the Cumberland Valley State Normal School, Shippensburg, Pa. At this time he was assigned to a fellowship in psychology and education in Clark University, Worcester, Mass., which he held for two years. Accident now turned his attention to a very congenial field of activity, namely, that of public-school education. Three years and six months were occupied in the principalship of a



LEON WALLACE REDPATH



large elementary school in Patterson, N. J. After leaving Paterson he began work as principal of a grammar school in Newark, N. J., where he is completing his third year.

### Leon Wallace Redpath

**Born** *Longwood, Mass., May 26, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Ellis Worthington, Eliza (Allen) Redpath.*  
**School** *High School, Newton, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Died** *Parlin, N. Y., Nov. 21, 1905.*

(See obituary in Second Report.)

### WILLIAM HOWELL REED, JR.

**Born** *Boston, Mass., April 30, 1876.*  
**Parents** *William Howell, Helen (Messinger) Reed.*  
**School** *Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Assistant professor of modern languages.*  
**Address** *(home) 81 Walnut Ave., Roxbury, Mass.*  
*(business) P. O. Box 54, Tufts College, Mass.*

In September, 1898, I entered the Harvard Graduate School, taking my A.M. in Germanic languages the following June. The next fall I received an appointment as assistant in German at Harvard, and have been teaching German ever since that time, until 1904 in Cambridge and for the past eight years at Tufts College. In June, 1910, I received an appointment as assistant professor of modern languages, a title which I owe to the fact that for three years I taught one class in Spanish in addition to my work in German. In June, 1912, I was elected recording secretary of the faculty. I have spent four summer vacations abroad, making Germany the objective point of each trip. To a lesser extent I

have indulged my globe-trotting propensities also in the United States and Canada. The daily routine of teaching I find as enjoyable to-day as it was in the beginning. I think I may say truthfully that never for a day, or even for an hour, have I regretted choosing educational work for my profession. I have written: *A Vocabulary of German Words and Idioms* (Tufts College Press, October, 1912). Member: Bostoner Deutsche Gesellschaft, Boston Young Men's Christian Union, Unitarian Club of Boston.

### ARTHUR WARREN REYNOLDS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Lamoine, Me., June 3, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles Ansel, Mary Ellen (King) Reynolds.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Cambridge Latin School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Gertrude Alice Hutchings, Lamoine, Me., Sept. 4, 1901.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Ruth Agnes, May 25, 1902; Arthur Warren, Jr., Nov. 18, 1906; William Hutchings, Jan. 29, 1908; Esther, Aug. 22, 1909; Charles Ansel, Aug. 8, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Teacher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Biddeford, Me.</i>

In the fall of 1898 I went to St. Paul, Minn., and remained there two years as assistant in the Barnard School for Boys. During 1900 and 1901 I was at the Choate School, Wallingford, Conn. In September, 1901, I was married to Miss Gertrude A. Hutchings, a former schoolmate. We went at once to Derry, N. H., where we spent the next eleven years. From 1901 to 1909 I was a master at Pinkerton Academy, Derry, and from 1909 to 1912 I served the district as superintendent of schools. During our residence in Derry five children were born to us, two girls and three boys. In the fall of 1912 we returned to our native state, where I am now serving as principal of the high school in Biddeford,

Maine. Like most school-men, I have had a busy but uneventful life. Our work is full of opportunities for doing good, and a large portion of its reward must come from the satisfaction that proceeds from serving honorably in an honorable service. Member: St. Mark's Lodge, No. 44, A. F. and A. M., Derry, N. H.

### HOWARD HUNT REYNOLDS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Adams, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1873.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Willis Elisha, Harriet Rosamond (Hunt) Reynolds.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Cazenovia Seminary, Cazenovia, N. Y.</i>
<b>Graduate School</b>	<i>1897-1899.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; A.B. (Syracuse University), 1895.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Mary Louise Parmelee, Syracuse, N. Y., Feb. 23, 1904.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Rosamond Jennette, Nov. 1, 1906.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Manufacturing.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 2 Brainerd Ave., Great Barrington, Mass. (business) Housatonic, Mass.</i>

I left Harvard in 1899 after receiving my master's degree with the intention of returning and studying further, having in mind to take the doctor's degree in English and to make teaching my profession. During the summer a business venture of considerable promise was opened to me through my uncle, B. D. Rising of Springfield, who organized a new company for the manufacture of fine writing papers at Housatonic, in Berkshire County, Massachusetts. For the last six or seven years I have been with this concern, the first year in the Springfield office and since then in active work at the mills. On February 23, 1904, I was married to Mary Louise Parmelee in Plymouth Church, Syracuse, N. Y. Miss Parmelee was a graduate of Syracuse University. Since our marriage we have lived in Housatonic. While I have devoted myself principally to business, I have found time to do some literary work, and have delivered a number of lectures,

principally on subjects drawn from the Elizabethan period. (Second Report.)

I was a member of the Great Barrington school committee from 1908 to 1910. I was a founder, and president of the South Berkshire University Club from 1907 to 1910.

### ALEXANDER HAMILTON RICE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Aug. 29, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John Hamilton, Cora Lee (Clark) Rice.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Noble and Greenough's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; M.D., 1904.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Doctor and explorer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>13 West Cedar St., Boston, Mass.</i>

Most of Dr. Rice's time subsequent to leaving the Medical School and hospital service has been spent in travel and exploration, largely in South America and particularly in the vicinity of the Orinoco and Amazon rivers, where it is rumored he has seen some strange sights. Whether or not this is so cannot at this time be either confirmed or denied, as it is impossible to find anybody who has ever been to the places where Dr. Rice insists he has been. An interesting feature of his work in South America is a frequent newspaper report to the effect that he has been eaten by cannibals or has been a victim of the snakes which are said to be laying for him all the time. So far they haven't gotten him, and if we designate "Ham" as "some dodger" we sum up in concise form about the only present available connected narrative there is of him covering the entire period which has elapsed since leaving Harvard. He holds no offices of honor or trust, either in this country or South America, so far as we know, although there was an unofficial report at one time that he had been crowned King of the Orinoco River. Until we are shown the royal head-dress, however, we must assume that he is still an ordinary God-fearing citizen like the rest of us. He has written various



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

articles on travels in South America, published in the Royal Geographical Magazine, etc. Member: Royal Geographical Society, American Geographical Society, Harvard Travellers Club, Harvard Club of New York, University Club of New York, Tennis and Racquet Club of Boston, Tavern Club of Boston.

### JOHN CLARK RICE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John Hamilton, Cora Lee (Clark) Rice.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Noble and Greenough's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Katharine Smith Atkinson, Baltimore, Md., Dec. 4, 1905.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>John Clark, Jr., March 28, 1909; Edmondson Atkinson, June 20, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 431 Beacon St., Boston, Mass. (business) 714 Shawmut Bank Building, Boston, Mass.</i>

Upon leaving college I entered the Harvard Law School, receiving my degree in regular course in June, 1901. In August, 1901, I began practice in Boston with the firm of Gaston, Snow and Saltonstall, and have ever since been associated with that firm, of which I am one of the junior partners. I was married in 1905 and have two children, both boys, whom I expect to support me in my old age. Member: Harvard Clubs of Boston and New York, Tennis and Racquet Club of Boston, Union Club of Boston, Union Boat Club of Boston, Brookline Country Club.

### EDWIN WILLIS RICH

<b>Born</b>	<i>East Boston, Mass., May 22, 1872.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Edwin, Jessie Atwood (Hamblen) Rich.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1893-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898; M.D., 1900.</i>

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

<b>Married</b>	<i>Ellen Almeda Chase, Dedham, Mass., July 12, 1900 (died Jan. 4, 1909).</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Medical officer, United States Army (captain, medical corps).</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Care of Surgeon General, United States Army, Washington, D. C.</i>

(Received degree in 1898, but prefers to be associated with the class of 1897. See 1897 report.)

### WALTER SEARS RICH

<b>Born</b>	<i>Austin, Texas, June 16, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Elkanah Paine, Mary Blake (Guthrie) Rich.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Prince School, Boston, Mass.; Wesleyan Academy, Wilbraham, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898 (1899).</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Unemployed.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>2 Crocker Park, Marblehead, Mass.</i>

(Has been an invalid since graduation.)

### HENRY HOWE RICHARDS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Feb. 23, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Henry, Laura Elizabeth (Howe) Richards.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Groton School, Groton, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Julia Coolidge, Boston, Mass., June 21, 1910.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Henry Howe, Jr., March 15, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Teacher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Joy's Lane, Groton, Mass. (business) Groton School, Groton, Mass.</i>

In the autumn of 1898 I began work as a master at the Groton School, and have occupied the same position ever since. I have spent most of my summers assisting my father in the management of his summer camp for boys at North

Belgrade, Maine. One summer I spent in England and Scotland, and in 1904-1905 I enjoyed my first sabbatical year studying in Munich and travelling in Europe and Egypt. The two principal events in my life have been my marriage, in June, 1910, and the birth of my son. He promises to be a useful member of the class of 1933 or thereabouts. I am at present spending my second sabbatical in Europe, with my small family. We had about four months in Rome, and are advancing on Paris and London by slow stages. My only regret about this year abroad is that it will prevent me from attending the Quindecennial "party." Member: Massachusetts Library Club, New England Classical Association, St. Botolph Club of Boston.

### AUSTEN FOX RIGGS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cassel, Hesse, Germany, Dec. 12, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Benjamin Clapp, Rebecca (Fox) Riggs.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Browne and Nichols School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; M.D. (Columbia), 1902.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Alice McBurney, New York, N. Y., April 4, 1904.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Anne, Jan. 23, 1905; Margaret, Oct. 8, 1906; Alice Behn, Oct. 31, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Stockbridge, Mass.</i>

After leaving Cambridge I went through the usual medical training in New York, graduating from the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Columbia University in 1902, and serving in the Presbyterian Hospital until January, 1904. For the succeeding three and a half years, I was on the teaching staff of the College of Physicians and Surgeons as assistant in the department of pathology, in the department of medicine and on the medical side of the Vanderbilt clinic. I also served as attending physician to the House of Rest, a hospital for pulmonary tuberculosis. During this period I was fortunate in being associated with Dr. Walter B. James, the professor of medicine, as his junior partner. In the spring of 1907 I moved to Stockbridge, Mass., where I

have continued my professional work to the present time. I have written several articles (professional), chiefly on Psychotherapeutics. Member: Harvard Club, University Club, Century Association, all of New York; Medical Societies, both of New York and Massachusetts, American Medical Association, Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene, National Association for the Study and Prevention of Tuberculosis, Harvey Society, New York Academy of Medicine.

### HENRY CONSTANT RING

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., April 20, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Constant Quinam, Emma Lucille (Blodgett) Ring.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Ursula Louise Williams, Newton, Mass., June 12, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Manufacturing.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 203 Winthrop Shore Drive, Winthrop, Mass.</i>
	<i>(business) North and Water Sts., East Cambridge, Mass.</i>

After graduation I worked in architects' offices in Boston, Salem, Mass., and Pittsburgh, Pa., until January, 1901, when I started in business for myself. In January, 1902, I formed a partnership, under the name of Ring and Whiting, with Ralph S. Whiting, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1896, for the practice of architecture, with offices in Boston. We continued in this partnership until April, 1907. At this time I became interested in the C. P. Lovering Company, manufacturers of moulded insulation, with factory at East Cambridge, Mass. I was elected treasurer of the company, and have held the position ever since. In June, 1912, I was married to Ursula Louise Williams, Wellesley, 1909. Member: Harvard Club, Boston Athletic Association.

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

### HIRAM HALL ROBERTS

**Born** *Youngstown, Ohio, Aug. 15, 1875.*  
**Parents** *James Porter, Eliza Maria (Hall) Roberts.*  
**School** *Rayen School, Youngstown, Ohio.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Business** *Mechanical engineering.*  
**Address** *Unknown.*

(Lost. Information desired.)

### WILLIAM FREDERICK ROBERTS

**Born** *Malden, Mass., Jan. 30, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Robert Jeffries, Sarah Ann (Sherman) Roberts.*  
**School** *Berkley School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; M.D., 1902.*  
**Married** *Etta May Low, Boston, Mass., Sept. 15, 1909.*  
**Business** *Social service.*  
**Address** *(home) 3126 Prospect St., Cleveland, Ohio.*  
*(business) Care of Young Men's Christian Association, Cleveland, Ohio.*

I graduated from the Harvard Medical School in 1902; served one year as pathologist interne at the Boston City Hospital; was assistant physician at the McLean Insane Hospital, Waverley, Mass., for three years. I then practised three years and served as graduate assistant in nervous diseases at the Massachusetts General Hospital. March, 1908, I moved to Cleveland, Ohio, where I became director of physical activities in the Young Men's Christian Association. I still hold that position as well as that of medical director. Member: Masons, Physical Director Society, Society for the Advancement of Physical Education.

### CARL TROWBRIDGE ROBERTSON

**Born** *Bloomfield, Ohio, Jan. 31, 1876.*  
**Parents** *George Andrew, Georgia Anna Marcia (Trowbridge) Robertson.*

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**School** *Central High School, Cleveland, Ohio.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Maizie Agnes Bushea, Cleveland, Ohio, June 12,*  
**Business** *1912.*  
*Journalism.*  
**Address** *(home) 2320 Murray Hill Road, Cleveland, Ohio.*  
*(business) Cleveland Plain Dealer, Cleveland,*  
*Ohio.*

After graduation with the Class of 1898, I spent one year in the Harvard Graduate School; then became connected with the Cleveland Plain Dealer, first as reporter and subsequently as correspondent, night city editor, literary editor, and associate editor, which position I still hold.

### BEVERLEY RANDOLPH ROBINSON

**Born** *New York, N. Y., June 24, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Beverley, Anna Eliza (Foster) Robinson.*  
**School** *Cutler's School, New York, N. Y.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; LL.B. (Columbia), 1901.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 42 West 37th St., New York, N. Y.*  
*(business) 49 Wall St., New York, N. Y.*

In the autumn of 1898 I entered the Columbia Law School, from which I graduated in the spring of 1901, with the degree of LL.B. I had previously, in October, 1900, been admitted to the bar of New York State. In October, 1901, I began to practise law, and entered the office of Strong and Cadwalader. I stayed with this firm until February, 1902, when I entered the office of Masten and Nichols, my present firm, with whom I have been connected ever since. I became a member of the firm July 1, 1909. In November, 1903, I was nominated for member of the New York City board of aldermen on the Republican ticket, was elected, and served one term, from January 1, 1904, to January 1, 1906. In November, 1906, I



HERMAN FOSTER ROBINSON





## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

was nominated for member of the New York State Assembly, again on the Republican ticket, and was elected. I was renominated and reëlected in each of the two succeeding years, and served three terms in all, for the years 1907, 1908 and 1909, respectively. In 1909, to my great regret, press of law work made it impossible for me to accept a renomination, and I have not been in office since that date. I have, however, tried to keep in touch with politics, and have been for the past two years president of my district club, which position I still hold. I am at present a corporator of the Five Points House of Industry, and was for a time a member of the board of managers of the New York Infant Asylum. Member: Association of the Bar of the City of New York, New York State Bar Association, Sons of the Revolution, Society of Colonial Wars, St. Nicholas Society, Phi Delta Phi (legal fraternity), Knickerbocker Club, Union Club, University Club, Century Club, Down Town Club, Harvard and Republican Clubs of New York City, Seawanhaka-Corinthian Yacht Club, Tahawus Club (Adirondacks).

### **Berman Foster Robinson**

<b>Born</b>	<i>New York, N. Y., March 31, 1878.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Beverley, Anna Eliza (Foster) Robinson.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Cutler's School, New York, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B. (Columbia) 1901.</i>
<b>Died</b>	<i>Montauk Point, N. Y., June 21, 1903.</i>

(See obituary in Second Report.)

### **MONCURE ROBINSON**

<b>Born</b>	<i>New York, N. Y., Feb. 3, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Edmund Randolph, Augusta (Jay) Robinson.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Groton School, Groton, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Business** *Real estate.*  
**Address** *(home) 8 West 49th St., New York, N. Y.*  
*(business) 7 East 42d St., New York, N. Y.*  
*(permanent) 319 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.*

After graduating from Harvard in 1898, I travelled for three months in Europe, and then studied for one year in the Columbia Law School, after which I entered the real estate office of Douglas, Robinson and Company, where I worked until January, 1902, when I formed a partnership with Henry B. Davis of Rye, N. Y., under the firm name of Davis and Robinson, for the transaction of a general real estate and insurance business, which has continued up to the present time. Member: University Club of New York, Harvard Club of New York, Knickerbocker Club, Racquet and Tennis Club of New York, Tuxedo Club of Tuxedo Park, Travellers Club of Paris, France.

### SAMUEL ROBINSON

**Born** *Augusta, Me., Feb. 23, 1877.*  
**Parents** *Daniel Cony, Katharine Lombard Robinson.*  
**School** *Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; M.D., 1902.*  
**Married** *Ellen Derby Bellows, Boston, Mass., April 29, 1905.*  
**Children** *Anna Peabody, March 18, 1906; Thomas Lombard, Aug. 21, 1907; Katharine Lombard, April 5, 1911.*  
**Business** *Surgeon.*  
**Address** *Clifton Springs, N. Y.*

I entered the Harvard Medical School with considerable enthusiasm, having experienced a keen desire to enter the profession of surgery since my freshman year at college. During the usual four years of Medical School training I did not regret having adhered to the academic course at college, not having taken an unusual number of courses in chemistry and zoölogy, which are thought by some undergraduates to be essential for medical training. I sacrificed

much of the routine Medical School training in many subjects by carrying on hospital work during my school term. In many ways this was an advantage, particularly in my training in surgery. I have learned, however, that a specialist must not sacrifice his last opportunity to learn something of all diseases before entering a specialty. While in the Harvard Medical School I served as head prosector in the anatomy department for three years. I was appointed surgical interne for eighteen months' service at the Massachusetts General Hospital. During this service, which was the pleasantest part of my career thus far, I served as senior house officer to the late Charles T. Porter. Though appointed as interne at the Boston Lying-in Hospital, I sacrificed this opportunity to become a surgical assistant to Dr. C. A. Porter and W. A. Brooks. My association for six years with Dr. Brooks was profitable, not only from a surgical standpoint, but because of the inspiration to work hard and to succeed which this ex-football captain has enthused into many young medical men. I spent the first five years after graduating from the hospital living the usual humdrum life of a young surgeon of the Back Bay, assisting other surgeons and clamoring in the meanwhile for any unfortunate human being who might enter my office with a surgical trouble. Discovering that this diminutive surgical practice was not giving me a place in the profession, I attempted to contribute something to the progress of surgery by laboratory investigations on animals. My work was confined to some two hundred and fifty experiments to improve the technique of operating within the chest cavity. I published several papers reporting the results of my experimental work, including the description of different forms of apparatus which I contrived to maintain the inflation of the lungs during such operations. An appointment on the surgical staff of the Massachusetts General Hospital then gave me an opportunity to continue the surgery of the chest on human beings. Through the courtesy and sacrifice of the senior members of the staff I was given the opportunity to operate on some one hundred and fifty patients afflicted

with diseases of the chest. I published fifteen papers on the subject, which introduced me to many surgeons throughout the country, and gave me an opportunity to see that the practice of surgery should not consist in developing a large private clientèle alone, but in keeping in touch with the general progress of surgery throughout the country and in Europe, and by contributing also my own share. I was fortunate enough to marry a young woman who shared this point of view regarding surgical success. In making a less strenuous effort to accumulate patients I doubtless sacrificed income. This was well made up, however, by the gratification of recognition from different parts of the country of my interest in chest surgery. Through the interest of Dr. John Collins Warren and the help of the Laboratory of Surgical Research of the Harvard Medical School, I spent four months in Marburg. I rejoice that I went to Germany with a definite purpose in view: to study chest surgery with three men who were already familiar with that subject. It is gratifying to see that the old custom of going to Europe after graduating from the Medical School in order to complete one's training has been given up. On returning to America I found myself being more identified with this subject, and gradually increased my number of private consultations, indicating that I was, at least by some physicians, regarded as in a way a specialist. Realizing that my ambition was to hold eventually a position in the surgical department of some university, I found myself in need of a more extensive training in general surgery in preparation for continuing special work. I therefore made up my mind that before the age of forty I would have fitted myself in this respect. I then began to look about for an opportunity to perform a larger number of general surgical operations, and saw its impossibility in my position at the Massachusetts General Hospital as one of a staff of nineteen surgeons. At the crucial moment I was offered a position by Dr. James G. Mumford as assistant director and surgeon to the Clifton Springs Sanitarium and Hospital in New York State. It was a difficult task to make up my mind to make a radical



PAUL DANIEL ROONEY  
(FRANCIS SOLANO, O. F. M.)



change at the time when my general prospects in Boston were good. Nevertheless I resigned my appointment at the hospital and an appointment in the teaching department of the Harvard Medical School, and gave up a fair surgical practice and my consultation work in thoracic surgery, and came on the first of October to Clifton Springs. My salary is sufficient to provide a comfortable living for my family. Meanwhile I am in complete charge of a private surgical clinic, and receiving an experience in general operative work which I could not obtain in the same time in Boston. I am continuing my interest in chest surgery, and am writing a book. At the end of a number of years I hope to be fitted to accept a position in the surgical department of some university, inasmuch as my training by that time will consist not only in experience, in laboratory research work, but in a broad general training as well. If I am successful in obtaining such a position, I shall continue to do special work and consultation work in surgery of the heart, lungs and œsophagus. In my associations with James G. Mumford in reorganizing this institution and in developing a private hospital where coöperative surgery and medicine are in vogue, I find myself entirely contented. I have written fifteen papers on the subject of Surgery of the Lungs and Heart. Member: Tennis and Racquet Club of Boston, Massachusetts Medical Society, New York Medical Society.

**Francis Solano (Paul Daniel) Rooney**

<b>Born</b>	<i>Quincy, Ill., Sept. 17, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Michael, Abby Luella (Fox) Rooney.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>St. Francis Solanus College, Quincy, Ill.; St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1896-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.B. (St. Francis Solanus, Ill.), 1895; A.B. (St. Louis Univ.), 1896.</i>
<b>Died</b>	<i>Santa Barbara, Cal., May 24, 1906.</i>

Although Father Francis Solano Rooney was but twenty-nine years old at his death, it would be hard to find any one twice that age who left so numerous a circle of friends, or

created a wider influence by his unique personality. Paul Daniel Rooney was born at Quincy, Ill., September 17, 1877, being the son of Dr. Michael Rooney, a well-known physician of Quincy, and Dr. Abby Fox Rooney. He was noted even as a child for his diligence and accuracy in study. In the Franciscan college of St. Francis Solanus, at Quincy, Ill., where he studied from 1891 to 1895, the seed was sown of that ideal which dominated his intensely active life of alternate study and practical charity, the ideal of the sublime Poverello of Assisi. While there, and at St. Louis University, from which he was graduated in 1896, Paul Rooney showed, by his diligence and participation in almost every form of college activity, that he would leave no stone unturned to educate himself, especially along sociological lines, and so be thoroughly equipped when ready to sound by personal experience the real problems of poverty. During his two years at Harvard, 1896-1898, he became an active worker both for the Associated Charities and for the St. Vincent de Paul Society. While residing in Cambridge with his mother, he devoted two nights each week to visiting and relieving, with the means afforded him by these societies, the destitute poor of Boston. Those who attended the meetings of the Student Volunteer Association, held at Paul Rooney's house, will not easily forget that frail, timid-looking boy, so unwilling to push himself forward, but who spoke with such enthusiasm and dry humor and practical wisdom about a field which he had thoroughly explored. During his stay at Harvard he had utilized the time snatched from his studies to study the workings of practically every penal and charitable institution in or near Boston.

Rooney was not a sentimentalist. His mind was acute, calm and singularly tolerant, and the cool decision with which he availed himself of every chance to study and discuss and explore while at Harvard guided him in pursuing unswervingly the ideal that he loved so passionately, a life of voluntary poverty devoted to active and practical charity. It was not an academic interest that impelled him; he loved the poor as his brothers in Christ, and showed his genuine-



ness by marked unselfishness and courtesy toward his acquaintances at college.

After his graduation Paul Rooney returned to his old home at Quincy, Ill., where he devoted himself to the study of psychology, ethics and Hebrew. In June, 1899, St. Francis Solanus College conferred on him the master's degree. In May he delivered his first public speech, a Memorial Day address before the children of the Adams public school. Soon after his return from Harvard the mayor of Quincy had appointed him a director of the Free Public Library, a position which he held until the summer of 1899, when he felt at last free to carry out his long-cherished plan. After saying farewell to his relatives and friends, he left home for Teutopolis, Ill., to enter the novitiate of the Order of Friars Minor (the Order of St. Francis). Together with the habit of the Order he received the name of Francis Solano. The year of novitiate was devoted to the study of the rules and obligations of the Franciscan life. At its close he made the usual three vows of poverty, chastity and obedience. A few days later he was ordered to St. Anthony's Monastery in St. Louis, Mo. There he devoted four years to the study of theology and cognate branches. On June 27, 1903, he was ordained to the Roman Catholic priesthood by Archbishop Glennon, of St. Louis. Two days later he celebrated his first Mass in the Church of St. Francis Solanus at Quincy, Ill., in the presence of a large gathering of Catholic, Protestant and Jewish friends.

During his theological course Father Rooney showed signs of tuberculosis, so that after completing his course of studies at St. Louis he was transferred to the Franciscan Monastery at Phoenix, Ariz., in the hope that the dry air might benefit his lungs. For several months he was engaged in missionary work among the Pima Indians. His work among the Pimas, however, was far too active to allow much chance of recuperation. The Lady Poverty, whom he had so eagerly courted, embraced him at the very outset. At his first charge, the mission of San Juan Bautista, he strove to support a school for two hundred Indian children, in order to prevent their

faith and morals, as is too frequently the case, from being ruined at the government schools in the neighborhood. Despite the utmost economy (\$1.50 a month for each child in huts of mud and brush, which he strove to supplant by new houses of adobe), it was a hard struggle among a people doubly impoverished by drought, and he had a still harder task in trying to piece out with lumber the self-built adobe churches of the Pimas. "These poor people," he wrote in June, 1904, "appreciate everything that is done for them, and pray with great fervor for their benefactors. I am glad to give all my time and strength and to bear the burden and the heat of the day (now 110° in the shade) to make known to these good people Him who is the Way, the Truth and the Life."

Late in the summer of 1904 Father Rooney was attached as curate to St. Mary's Church in the city of Phoenix, with a parish of some six hundred American and Mexican families. On Sundays he preached alternately in English and Spanish, conducted the Spanish Sunday school and presided at the meetings of four American and Mexican religious societies. Besides the languages mentioned, Father Rooney was at home in the German, Pima Indian and Italian tongues. During the week he was occupied in making visits to the sick, giving instruction in the parochial school, and other work incidental to the daily life of a Catholic priest. He contributed occasional articles to the *Messenger of the Holy Childhood*, published by the Indian boys at Harbor Springs, Mich., and the *Western Catholic Review* of Prescott, Ariz. But the work proved too much for his strength, which he could not persuade himself to spare. In April, 1905, he had to be transferred to the Old Mission at Santa Barbara, Cal. "In this charming spot," he wrote in the same year for his class biography, "with the quiet Pacific rolling before and the wooded mountains of Santa Inez towering behind, I am to remain until able to resume active work." But his work was never resumed; although his extraordinary cheerfulness and alertness of mind never left him even up to the moment of his death. On the morning of May 24, 1906,—

Ascension Thursday,—a fatal hemorrhage occurred about half-past nine o'clock, just as the solemn high Mass was beginning in the Old Mission Church. At the moment that the deacon had sung the Gospel of the Ascension and extinguished the paschal candle, Father Rooney died, having carefully marked the portions of the Gospels which he wished to have read to him during his last hour. He was buried in the Franciscan cemetery at Santa Barbara. His short life, made long by its variety and intensity, had been consumed for his ideal of duty and God-given charity.

JOHN LAFARGE, S.J.

### STEPHEN BROOKS ROSENTHAL

<b>Born</b>	<i>New York, N. Y., Jan. 9, 1878.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Solomon, Bessie (Brooks) Rosenthal.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>University Grammar School, New York, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1901; LL.B., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Millicent Moses, New York, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1908.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Katherine Brooks, May 18, 1910.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 545 West 111th St., New York, N. Y. (business) 2 Rector St., New York, N. Y.</i>

After graduating I spent the next three years at the Harvard Law School, then went back to New York, my home town, where I served a five years' apprenticeship and started out for myself. Now I am in partnership with Clayton J. Heermance, a Union College (1900) graduate, under the firm name of Rosenthal and Heermance. I have done nothing to make me famous or infamous. My firm represented F. Augustus Heinze during his various indictments and trial. For the past four years we have represented the Fur Merchants Credit Association of New York, which has brought me into the United States Bankruptcy Court. I have tried to be of some use in weeding out abuses in bankruptcy cases. It has meant sending some people to jail. I never continued the newspaper work, of which I did so much at college. I

am writing this because I find some of the boys still have a notion that in some way I was fitting myself for a journalistic career. Just to avoid becoming a crusty old lawyer and at the same time to be of some use to the world, I have gone in for a bit of sociological effort. I have for several years been a director of the Young Men's Hebrew Association and also of the Emmanuel Brotherhood. The work of the former is on the lines of the Young Men's Christian Association; the latter maintains a settlement house on the East Side. In November, 1908, I married, and hung out a sign "Boy Wanted." The stork was blind, left us a little girl, and has never paid us another visit. It begins to look as if I shall never be able to visit Stephen Brooks, Jr., at Cambridge and tell him of the marvellous things done by the Class of 1898. Member: Bar Association, Grove Club, Harmonie Club, Economic Club.

### PAUL DRUMMOND RUST

<b>Born</b>	<i>Eau Claire, Wis., May 30, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>William A., Dora D. Rust.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Chanucy Hall School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Florence R. Stuart, Boston, Mass., July 14, 1906.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Paul D., Jr., Feb. 11, 1907; Helen, Sept. 30, 1908.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lumber.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>154 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.</i>

After leaving college I went into the office of Edgerly and Crocker, stock and note brokers, Boston, but remained there only seven weeks. I then went with the Metropolitan Coal Company, Boston, and remained there until about three years ago, when I became interested in lumber lands throughout the South and West. At present I am identified with the Gulf Lumber Company and the Chicago Lumber Company. (Second Report.)

(Refuses to write a narrative for this report.)

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

### EDWIN LUTHER SANBORN

<b>Born</b>	<i>Newton Centre, Mass., June 2, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Edwin Luther, Lydia Hilton (Emmons) Sanborn.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Manager of sugar mill and plantation.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Central Armonía, Bolondrón, Cuba.</i>

Shortly after graduation I entered the employ of the banking and brokerage firm of Estabrook and Company of Boston, where I remained as clerk until December, 1899. Towards the end of December, 1899, I left Boston for the island of Cuba, where I have had my residence up to the present time. Until January, 1906, I lived near the town of Artemisa, where I was interested in the setting out and care of a citrus fruit grove. During the first eight months of 1906 I was occupied with a contract for constructing some ten miles of the Havana Central Railroad lines. In November, 1906, I formed a partnership with Mr. Benigno Diago of Havana, and in that city carried on a stock, bond, sugar and general brokerage business. In 1908 and 1909 we were also representatives in Cuba of Arbuckle Brothers of New York. In December, 1909, I dissolved partnership with Mr. Diago and bought a sugar mill and plantation, known as Central Armonía, near the town of Bolondrón. In the following year this concern was made a stock company, and since then I have been in charge of the operation and management of the sugar mill and plantation. Member: Harvard Club of New York, American Club of Havana, Havana Yacht Club, Havana Country Club.

### HENRY HALLAM SAUNDERSON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Brackbury, Ontario, May 20, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Edward Alexander, Laura Julia (Allen) Saunderson.</i>
<b>School</b>	
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1896-1898.</i>

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1901; Ph.B. (Hamline, Minn.), 1896.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Rosa Vucassovich Bennis, Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 16, 1898.</i>
<b>Business Address</b>	<i>Minister. (home) 47 Lee St., Cambridge, Mass. (business) Harvard St. Unitarian Church, Cambridge, Mass.</i>

I was ordained to the ministry in the Unitarian church in Waverley, Mass., in 1898, and went to Channing Church, Dorchester, in 1900, and from there to Cambridge in January, 1903, where I have been for the past ten years. I am the minister of the Harvard Street Unitarian Church. For seven years after graduation I continued partial work in the Graduate School, receiving the master's degree in 1901. I have been president of the National Young People's Religious Union, East End Christian Union (Cambridge), Boston Sunday School Union, Hancock County Conference (Maine), secretary of the Ministers Institute and South Middlesex Conference. Books which I have written: Hebrew History, Work of the Apostles. Member: Unitarian Club of Boston, Amicable Lodge (Masons) of Cambridge, Cambridge Chapter (Masons), Cambridge Commandery, Knights Templar (Masons), Aberdoun Lodge (Masons) Boston, Boston Browning Society.

PHILIP BRETT SAWYER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Farmington, Me., July 13, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Abel Hargrave, Evelina Belcher Sawyer.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Helen Rogers Preston, Altoona, Pa., Feb. 16, 1909.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Phippy, Jan. 12, 1910 (died Jan. 12, 1910); Helen Elizabeth, June 17, 1911.</i>
<b>Business Address</b>	<i>Dealer in bonds. (home) 53½ Lake St., Elmira, N. Y. (business) Corner Lake and Market Sts., Elmira, N. Y. (permanent) 172 Lake St., Elmira, N. Y.</i>

After leaving college I had a short career as office boy with Houghton, Mifflin and Company, the publishers. Then I was associated with my father in business in Boston. In May, 1899, I enlisted in the First Corps Cadets, M. V. M., and served five years. The summer of 1900 was spent traveling abroad. The next year I went with E. H. Rollins and Sons, bankers, and was sent by them into New York and Pennsylvania, selling bonds. In May, 1904, I settled in Elmira, N. Y., in the bond business. The present firm, Sawyer, Noble and Company, was started in 1908. We have been especially interested in the hydro-electric developments of New England. Aside from my regular business, I was interested in a small way with Glenn H. Curtiss, whose factories are just north of us, in helping to consolidate his various manufacturing enterprises into the one company which now makes the famous flying boat. Elmira is easily reached by several rail and automobile roads, and 1898 men will receive a warm welcome. I wrote *An Anglo-American Alliance*, a children's story, published in *St. Nicholas Magazine*, November, 1901. Member: Sons of the American Revolution, Elmira City Club, Elmira Country Club, Town and Gown Club of Ithaca, Harvard Club of New York.

### HUGH DAVIDS SCOTT

<b>Born</b>	<i>Lansdowne, Pa., July 1, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>James Patterson, Rebecca Norris (Davids) Scott.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Groton School, Groton, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Helen Livingston Sanders, Bar Harbor, Me., July 6, 1898.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Hugh Davids, Jr., May 2, 1899 (died June 10, 1901); William Wilkins, Aug. 2, 1901; Helen Livingston, March 20, 1903; Richard Sanders, Sept. 8, 1905; Robert Livingston, Oct. 11, 1908.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Mercantile.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Wellesley, Mass. (business) 35 Congress St., Boston, Mass.</i>

Shortly after leaving college I was married and soon after entered the Pennsylvania Railroad. I was connected with

the freight department of that road for five years, being situated in Philadelphia and Pittsburgh. I then left the railroad business and went to Boston to represent two companies doing business in Philadelphia,—one a coal company and the other manufacturing rubber. It may be of interest to add that I live in Wellesley, Mass., and have a family of four children. Any other facts in connection with my life since graduation which the class would like to know I will be only too glad to answer personally, with possibly a few exceptions. I am beginning to show signs of baldness, and am inclined to side with the suffragettes. Member: Tennis and Racquet Club of Boston.

### GUY HAMILTON SCULL

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Nov. 2, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Gideon, Anna J. H. (Seiler) Scull.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Hale's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Journalism.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 131 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass. (business) Harvard Club, New York, N. Y.</i>

In the Second Report, published in 1908, Scull wrote: "Since leaving college I have followed the profession of journalism in various places." For this report he has written nothing. In view of the fact, however, that he is a pretty prominent member of the Class, your Secretary deems it expedient to try and record a few of the things Scull has done.

Before graduation he joined the Rough Riders and served with that organization until its disbandment. In 1900 he became a war correspondent in South Africa and made a brilliant reputation for himself. On returning from South Africa he did special reporting for the Boston Globe, the New York Commercial Advertiser and Collier's Weekly, making trips to Newfoundland, Venezuela, Bulgaria and St.



Petersburg. In 1904-1905 he went to Manchuria as a special war correspondent for the New York Commercial Advertiser. In 1908 Scull, together with three or four other Harvard men, fitted out the old Cup Defender, Mayflower, and started for the West Indies. The purpose of this expedition was to recover bullion from a Spanish treasure ship supposed to have been sunk in the sixteenth or seventeenth century on one of the coral reefs. Outside of Hatteras, however, the Mayflower ran into a hurricane, was dismasted and tossed about on the sea for two or three days, until finally a thrilling rescue was made of the crew by a tramp steamer. In 1909 Scull stuck to shore and became secretary to the first deputy commissioner of the New York police. He resigned at the same time that Commissioner Bingham left the service and went back to newspaper work. In 1910 Scull was placed in charge of the so-called Buffalo Jones expedition to South Africa. This expedition was fitted out with the idea of lassoing and taking moving pictures of all the wild animals of that country and was remarkably successful. In speaking of the expedition Colonel Roosevelt says: "Their feats in roping lion, rhino, giraffe and other animals were extraordinary performances. . . . No hunting trip more worthy of commemoration ever took place in Africa." In 1911 Scull was connected with the Department of Justice and saw service on the Mexican frontier, and later served as the head of the police department in Nicaragua. In 1912 he was connected with the publicity department of the Progressive party in the recent presidential campaign in New York State.

### OSCAR SEIDEL SEAVER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 31, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Edwin Pliny, Margaret Wiley (Cushing) Seaver.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Newton, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B. (New York University of Law), 1908; J.D. (New York University of Law), 1910.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Business** *Lawyer; real estate operator.*  
**Address** *(home) University Club, Evanston, Ill.*  
*(business) 69 West Washington St., Chicago, Ill.*

I was in the employ of the Long Island Railroad Company from 1898 to 1909, for the four last years, holding the position of chief clerk of the traffic department. In 1909 I opened an office for the practice of law in New York City, having attended the New York University law school from 1907 to 1909, and having been admitted to the bar in New York in 1908. I received degrees of LL.B. and J.D. from New York University. In 1912 I opened an office in Chicago for the practice of law, in which I am now engaged. I am also interested in real estate, particularly farm lands. I am a member of the Harvard Club of New York, the University Club of Chicago, Union League Club of Chicago, University Club of Evanston, Ill., and reside at the last named club.

### DAVID SESSLER

**Born** *Philadelphia, Pa., May 30, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Morris, Louisa Sessler.*  
**School** *High School, Philadelphia, Pa.*  
**Years in College** *1897-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901; A.B. (Tulane Univ.), 1897.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 1324 Peters Ave., New Orleans, La.*  
*(business) 904 Maison Blanche Building, New Orleans, La.*

After leaving the Harvard Law School I went to Albany, N. Y., where I was admitted to the bar of New York State. Practised law in Albany and New York City till the fall of 1903, when I left for New Orleans, La., where, after examination on the civil law, was admitted to the Louisiana bar. Have been practising law in New Orleans since then up to the present date and hope to continue to do so. (Second Report.)

(Refuses to write any narrative for this report.)

### EDWARD PEARCE SHAW

**Born** *West Medford, Mass., Dec. 11, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Edward, Penelope (Gregor) Shaw.*  
**School** *High School, Medford, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899.*  
**Business** *Mercantile.*  
**Address** *421 High St., Medford, Mass.*

(Refuses to answer.)

### JAMES EBENEZER NORTON SHAW

**Born** *Mattapoisett, Mass., Feb. 7, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Bruce Freeman, Eliza Angelia (Cook) Shaw.*  
**School** *Tabor Academy, Marion, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.*  
**Married** *Helen Macomber Sherman, Providence, R. I.,  
April 28, 1909.*  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) Mattapoisett, Mass.  
(business) 4 Masonic Building, New Bedford,  
Mass.*

I graduated from the Harvard Law School in June, 1901, and in September of the same year entered the law office of Crapo, Clifford and Prescott, New Bedford, Mass. I remained with this firm until March, 1905, when I opened an office for the general practice of law at 4 Masonic Building, New Bedford, Mass., my present location. I am a trustee of the New Bedford Institution for Savings. Member: New Bedford Harvard Club, Harvard Club of Boston, Wamsutta Club of New Bedford, New Bedford Country Club.

### CHARLES MINOT SHEAFE, JR.

**Born** *Holden, Mo., Aug. 14, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Charles Minot, Anna Jones Sheafe.*  
**School** *High School, Seattle, Wash.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901 (1902).*  
**Married** *Mary Stanley Hoague, Boston, Mass., June 18, 1907.*

**Children** *Anna Carolyn, Oct. 13, 1908; Charles Minot, 3d, Nov. 12, 1910.*  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) Milton Road, Rye, N. Y.*  
*(business) Grand Central Terminal, New York, N. Y.*

On leaving the Law School in 1901, I came to New York to get some legal experience, thinking that after a year or two I would return to the West. I entered the office of Carter and Ledyard at 54 Wall Street in September. During the year 1902 I travelled considerably, tutoring a young man who had got into some small trouble at a preparatory school. During this year I was partly responsible for one student (my charge), going later to Harvard. I returned to the same law office January 1, 1903, and learned how to try small cases. On May 1, 1905, I was appointed claims attorney for the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad Company. Later I was promoted to be assistant attorney, and on October 1, 1908, was made attorney, which position I have since held. I have an extremely busy and varied business life. I am a confirmed commuter, living twenty-five miles out from New York. If anything goes wrong, by chance, on the railroad, the natives of Rye blame it on me. The principal sport in this village is golf, to which I devote some spare time whenever possible. Member: Apawamis Club of Rye, Harvard Club of New York, New York Bar Association.

### JONATHAN CHAUNCEY SHORTLIDGE

**Born** *Concordville, Pa., Aug. 2, 1872.*  
**Parents** *Joseph, Caroline Bailey (Gause) Shortlidge.*  
**School** *Maplewood Institute, Concordville, Pa.*  
**Years in College** *1897-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.B. (Swarthmore), 1896.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *Concordville, Pa.*

Since graduating from Harvard in 1898 I have been teaching at Maplewood Institute, Concordville, Pa., a boarding

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

and day school for young men and boys. This school was founded by my father, Joseph Shortlidge, A.M., Yale, in 1862. He was principal until his death in December, 1911, when I became principal, which position I still hold (January, 1913). In the fall of 1899 I entered the Graduate School at Harvard, but was obliged to give up the work after a few weeks on account of trouble with my eyes. I was town clerk of Concord Township, Delaware County, Pennsylvania, for several years, until it was abolished by act of the legislature. I am a justice of the peace (magistrate) for Concord Township. Member: Masons, Harvard Club of Philadelphia, Swarthmore Club.

### CHARLES PARKER SLADE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Quincy, Mass., Sept. 19, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>James Henry, Mary (Thayer) Slade.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Adams Academy, Quincy, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Florence Eldora Bispham, Boston, Mass., June 30, 1904.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Teacher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 28 Frederic St., Naugatuck, Conn.</i>

For four years I was an instructor in the Quincy High School, Quincy, Mass., then one year in Dean Academy, Franklin, Mass., and have rounded out almost ten years as principal of the Naugatuck High School, Naugatuck, Conn.

### CURTIS NYE SMITH

<b>Born</b>	<i>Jamaica Plain, Mass., Jan. 14, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Samuel Curtis, Clarissa Sears (Nye) Smith.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Newton, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Mabel Florence Adams, Newton, Mass., Jan. 28, 1901.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 68 Lombard St., Newton, Mass. (business) 19 Congress St., Boston, Mass.</i>

Being granted a leave of absence for the senior year in college, I entered the Harvard Medical School and finished one year's study there. A very serious illness caused me to give up further study, and I spent several years in California and Colorado, travelling and regaining my health. The medical profession, in the opinion of my advisers being out of the question, I studied law, passed the bar examinations of Colorado in 1903, and practised law in Colorado Springs, later in Denver, entering into partnership with Hon. E. C. Stimson. In 1908 I returned to Boston to live and to practise law, becoming counsel for some corporations and a trustee of estates.

### FREDERICK PHILLIPS SMITH

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Dec. 15, 1874.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Alvah Augustus, Sarah Wilder (Pollard) Smith.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1893-1896, 1897-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Marthe Aimée Guignon Pulcifer, Boston, Mass., Sept. 21, 1903.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Philip Guignon, July 30, 1904; Norman Blondel, Nov. 5, 1906; Rosamond Wilder, March 1, 1909.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Teacher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 3 Walker Terrace, Cambridge, Mass. (business) Browne and Nichols School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>

(Received degree in 1898, but prefers to be associated with the class of 1897. See 1897 report.)

### HENRY SHEPHERD SMITH

<b>Born</b>	<i>Northampton, Mass., May 6, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Albert E., Katherine (Shepherd) Smith.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Springfield, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M. (Brown), 1900.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Married** *Grace Schenck, Springfield, Mass., Sept. 27, 1898.*  
**Children** *Marcus, Feb. 11, 1901.*  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *26 Northampton Ave., Springfield, Mass.*

After graduation spent one year at Harvard and the following one at Brown, where he received the degree of A.M. in 1900. Later was an instructor in Sioux Falls College, South Dakota. (Second Report.)

(Will not answer.)

### ST. JOHN SMITH

**Born** *Portland, Me., April 21, 1876.*  
**Parents** *James Hopkins, Frances Goodnow Smith.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; LL.B., 1901.*  
**Married** *Florence Elizabeth Howland, Amherst, Mass., May 23, 1908.*  
**Children** *Frances St. John, June 25, 1909; St. John, Jr., Nov. 27, 1910.*  
**Business** *Banker.*  
**Address** *(home) 129 East 70th St., New York, N. Y.*  
*(business) 15 Wall St., New York, N. Y.*

After graduating from the Law School in 1901, I travelled in Europe until 1902. I then returned to New York and took a position in the Guaranty Trust Company, where I remained until 1905, when I entered the firm of Morris, Freeman and Company. In 1906 that firm was dissolved, and Mr. Morris and I formed the firm of Morris and Smith, which has continued since then.

### VINE HAROLD SMITH

**Born** *Hanover, Conn., Dec. 30, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Norman, Lucinda (Cutler) Smith.*  
**School** *Free Academy, Norwich, Conn.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1903.*  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) Hanover, Conn.*  
*(business) 189 Montague St., Brooklyn, N. Y.*

(Will not answer.)

WILLIAM LEONARD SNOW

**Born** *Boston, Mass., Oct. 11, 1869.*  
**Parents** *Levi Franklin, Sarah Ann (Drake) Snow.*  
**School** *East Greenwich Academy, East Greenwich, R. I.*  
**Years in College** *1897-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1900; A.B. (Wesleyan, Conn.), 1894.*  
**Married** *Carrie Woodbury Cushing, Brookline, Mass., March 24, 1904.*  
**Children** *Isabella, Nov. 28, 1909.*  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *(home) 1577 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.*  
*(business) Brookline High School, Brookline, Mass.*

In the fall of 1897 I entered the senior class of Harvard College with the degree of A.B. from Wesleyan, Middletown, Conn., from which I was graduated in 1894. During the two collegiate years 1898-1900 I pursued graduate study at Harvard and taught at the same time in the College of Liberal Arts of Boston University. Since September, 1900, I have been a teacher in the Brookline High School. (Second Report.)

(Still teaches in the Brookline High School. This (1913) is his sabbatical year, which he is spending in European travel.)

ROGER SPALDING

**Born** *Boston, Mass., Nov. 15, 1875.*  
**Parents** *John J., Elizabeth C. Spalding.*  
**School** *Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *S.B., 1898; M.D., 1902.*



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

<b>Married</b>	<i>Helen C. Green, Glens Falls, N. Y., Aug. 12, 1905.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Roger Montgomery, March 13, 1906; Eliot Trull, June 5, 1908.</i>
<b>Business Address</b>	<i>Physician. Duxbury, Mass.</i>

After receiving my M.D. from Harvard in 1902 I spent some three years in Boston hospitals. Since then I have been occupied in the general practice of medicine at Duxbury, Mass. I am a member of several local and general medical societies.

### ARTHUR WEIGHTMAN SPENCER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Woonsocket, R. I., July 16, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles Amos Woodbury, Dora Annetta (Weightman) Spencer.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Brookline, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1895-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Kate Tilden Willis, New York, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1906.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Muriel Willis, Aug. 13, 1907; Willis, April 5, 1912.</i>
<b>Business Address</b>	<i>Editor. (home) Brookline, Mass. (business) 1 Harvard St., Brookline, Mass.</i>

I served my apprenticeship in business with Charles Scribner's Sons, being with them a year and a half after leaving college. Afterwards I worked in other New York publishing offices. Returning to Boston, I took charge of my father's paper, the Brookline Chronicle, and have edited it the greater part of the time since 1901, and am at present its editor. I read law at home, not however with the purpose of becoming a practising attorney. A short adventure in musical journalism, as managing editor of Musical America in New York in 1905, did not lead to a permanent connection. In December, 1908, the business in which I am associated with my father purchased the Green Bag, the lawyer's magazine, and I have since edited it. What spare time I have is devoted mainly to study and literary work.

Articles which I have written have appeared in the Journal of Political Economy, the Annals of the American Academy, the Municipal Journal, the Green Bag, the Boston Transcript, the Monthly Musical Record (London), and other periodicals. Member: Harvard Club of Boston, American Academy of Political and Social Science.

### VIVIAN SPENCER

**Born** *Alexandria, Va., Feb. 9, 1878.*  
**Parents** *Samuel, Louisa Vivian (Benning) Spencer.*  
**School** *Hotchkiss School, Lakeville, Conn.*  
**Years in College** *1895-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; LL.B. (New York Law School), 1902.*  
**Married** *Sara Means, Mount Kisco, N. Y., June 3, 1905.*  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) Tuxedo Park, N. Y.  
 (business) 2 Rector St., New York, N. Y.*

(Received degree in 1898, but prefers to be associated with the class of 1899. See 1899 report.)

### ALBERT ARNOLD SPRAGUE, 2d

**Born** *Chicago, Ill., May 13, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Otho Sylvester Arnold, Lucia Elvira (Atwood) Sprague.*  
**School** *St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.*  
**Years in College** *1893-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Frances Fidelia Dibblee, Rye Beach, N. H., June 22, 1901.*  
**Children** *Albert Arnold Sprague, 3d, May 6, 1903; Laura, Dec. 29, 1909.*  
**Business** *Merchant.*  
**Address** *Care of Sprague, Warner and Company, Chicago, Ill.*

(Received degree in 1898, but prefers to be associated with the class of 1897. See 1897 report.)

HARRY RUFUS STANLEY

**Born** *Lawrence, Mass., July 10, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Charles Rufus, Eleanor Maria (Swett) Stanley.*  
**School** *High School, Lawrence, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 535 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.*  
*(business) 16 State St., Boston, Mass.*  
*(permanent) 175 East Haverhill St., Lawrence, Mass.*

After leaving the Harvard Law School in 1901 I was admitted to the Massachusetts bar in Suffolk County in September, 1901. In the fall of that year I entered the offices in the Devonshire Building, 16 State Street, Boston, of Arthur J. Selfridge, William Odlin, Charles F. Richardson and John W. Saxe, where I stayed a year. I then took offices on my own account in the Exchange Building with Rogers Dow. I terminated this arrangement in little more than a year to accept an offer to form a partnership with William Odlin, with offices at 16 State Street, where I have been located ever since, the same partnership continuing. In the past few years my work has not been in the general practice of law, but almost exclusively that of trustee and the investment of estates. I have always made my home with my mother, living in Lawrence, Mass., until 1907, and in Boston proper since then. I spent the winters of 1904-1905 and 1905-1906 in Florida and the South, and the winter of 1906-1907 in the Middle West. In 1908-1909 I spent ten months in Europe. In 1911 I spent six months in England. The rest of the time I have been in Boston. I have never held any public office, and since leaving college have had no unusual happenings in my life to chronicle. Member: University Club, Oakley Country Club, Boston Athletic Association, Harvard Club of Boston, Boston City Club.

**ERIC ARTHUR STARBUCK**

**Born** *Genoa, Neb., May 25, 1877.*  
**Parents** *Charles Casey, Harriette Augusta (Pratt) Starbuck.*  
**School** *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *(home) Andover, Mass.*  
*(business) Simsbury, Conn.*

After leaving Harvard I taught for three years in the Punchard School of Andover, Mass. The next four years I taught in the Highland Military Academy of Worcester, Mass. I am now teaching for my eighth year in the Westminster School of Simsbury, Conn.

**ROBERT THOMAS STEARNS**

**Born** *Boston, Mass., Dec. 8, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Thomas Jones, Alice Kidder (Gibbs) Stearns.*  
**School** *Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; M.D., 1902.*  
**Married** *Mary Richardson, Boston, Mass., June 2, 1904.*  
**Children** *Thomas R., Feb. 24, 1905; Lydia M., June 29, 1908.*  
**Business** *Physician.*  
**Address** *24 Hazleton St., Mattapan (Boston), Mass.*

I entered Harvard Medical School in the fall of 1898, thus becoming a member of the class of 1902, Harvard Medical School, and graduated with the class in 1902. Accepting the position as interne (house officer) at St. Luke's Hospital, New Bedford, on January 1, 1903, I served for one year. I returned to Boston and in June, 1904, married Mary L. Richardson of Roxbury. Returning to New Bedford, I practised medicine there three years. I left New Bedford in

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

1907 and moved to Mattapan (Boston), Mass., where I have been in practice ever since. Member: Massachusetts Medical Society, American Medical Association.

### THEODORE STENSLAND

**Born** *Chicago, Ill., Oct. 24, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Paul Oleson, Caroline (Eide) Stensland.*  
**School** *Phillips Exeter Academy.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*

(Lost.)

### HENRY THEW STEPHENSON

**Born** *Cincinnati, Ohio, April 22, 1870.*  
**Parents** *Reuben Henry, Louise (Wright) Stephenson.*  
**School** *Woodward High School, Cincinnati, Ohio.*  
**Graduate School** *1897-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; S.B. (Ohio State University), 1894.*  
**Married** *Agnes Ross Reynolds, Richmond, Ind., Nov. 28, 1900.*  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *408 South College Ave., Bloomington, Ind.*

From Woodward High School (Cincinnati) he went to Ohio State University, where he received the degree of S.B. in 1894. He was appointed instructor in English at Indiana University in 1895, and assistant professor in 1900, which position he still holds. He received A.B. degree at Harvard, 1898, and spent the year 1900-1901 in research study in the British Museum. He has published two novels: *Patroon Van Volkenberg* (1900) and *The Fickle Wheel* (1901); also *Shakspeare's London* (1905). (Second Report.)

(Is in Europe.)

### FREDERICK AUGUSTINE STERLING, 2d

**Born** *Lake City, Minn., Aug. 13, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Edward Canfield, Cordelia (Seavey) Sterling.*  
**School** *Smith Academy, St. Louis, Mo.*

**Years in College** 1894-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898.  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Secretary in diplomatic service.*  
**Address** *Care of State Department, Washington, D. C.*

After leaving Harvard I attended the St. Louis Law School at St. Louis for one year. I then went to Texas, and spent eight years as manager and part owner of a cattle ranch in Baylor County. In 1908 I became interested in the manufacture of woollen goods, spending one year at Lawrence, Mass., and one year at Fitchburg. In March, 1911, I was appointed, after examination, to the diplomatic service,—third secretary of the American embassy at St. Petersburg, and in August of this year second secretary at the same post, where I am at this date. Member: Racquet and Tennis Club of New York, Metropolitan Club of Washington, D. C.

### EDMUND STEVENS

**Born** *Cambridge, Mass., April 28, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Edmund Horace, Melissa E. (Paine) Stevens.*  
**School** *Tutor.*  
**Years in College** 1893-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898.  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Raising citrus fruits.*  
**Address** *Vega-Alta, Porto Rico.*

(Received degree in 1898, but prefers to be associated with the class of 1897. See 1897 report.)

### John Walker Stewart

**Born** *Hookstown, Pa., July 6, 1873.*  
**Parents** *James Ray, Eleanor Eliza (Morton) Stewart.*  
**School** *Grove City College, Grove City, Pa.*  
**Years in College** 1896-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898; A.B. (Grove City, Pa.), 1896.  
**Died** *Hookstown, Pa., Sept. 14, 1899.*

(See obituary in Second Report.)



JOHN WALKER STEWART





## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

### CHARLES CHAUNCEY STILLMAN

**Born** *Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y., Sept. 29, 1877.*  
**Parents** *James, Sarah (Rumrill) Stillman.*  
**School** *Hill School, Pottstown, Pa.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Mary Estelle Wight, Augusta, Me., Oct. 17, 1903.*  
**Children** *Elizabeth Goodrich, Oct. 27, 1905; Chauncey Devereux, Nov. 9, 1907; Eliot Wight, April 26, 1909.*  
**Business Address** *Transportation.  
(home) 9 East 67th St., New York, N. Y.  
(business) 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.*

Since graduation I have been employed by the following firms: 1898 to 1900, N. W. Harris and Company, New York (firm name is now Harris, Forbes and Company); 1900 to 1903, Great Northern Railway Company, in various places throughout the West; 1903 to 1905, Southern Pacific Company, in various places throughout the West; 1905 to date, Union Pacific Railroad Company in New York City. Member: Morgan Horse Club, Harvard Club of New York, Dante Society, Audubon Society, University Club, Riding Club, Brook Club, Metropolitan Club, City Lunch Club.

### BENJAMIN HEYWOOD STONE

**Born** *East Greenwich, R. I., April 21, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Harry Leete, Mary Elizabeth (Heywood) Stone.*  
**School** *Classical High School, Worcester, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married** *Rosamond Lee Mitchell, Webster, Mass., July 19, 1911.*  
**Business Address** *Assistant to the director, Worcester Art Museum.  
(home) 9 Catharine St., Worcester, Mass.  
(business) Worcester Art Museum, Worcester, Mass.*

Immediately after graduation I was employed as a clerk at the Worcester Art Museum, where I have since remained.

With the successive years I have been advanced to the position of assistant to the director of the Museum. Until July, 1911, I enjoyed the advantages of bachelorhood, when I decided that married life offered more inducements than a single life. On that date I was married to Miss Rosamond Lee Mitchell of Webster, Mass., and resigned myself to the cares of a family man. No one has entrusted me with "positions of honor or trust," outside of my employers and wife, nor have I sought civic honors. My life up to date has been quiet and uneventful. Member: Quinsigamond Boat Club, Worcester Club, Worcester Harvard Club.

### ROBERT BOWDITCH STONE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Jan. 6, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Richard, Lucy (Bowditch) Stone.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Alice Balch, Boston, Mass., Oct. 30, 1909.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Richard, 2d, Aug. 1, 1910 (died Aug. 4, 1910); Richard Noyes, Feb. 7, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 5 Hathaway St., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass. (business) 50 State St., Boston, Mass.</i>

After graduation from college I attended the Harvard Law School for three years, and graduated cum laude in 1901. Since then I have been engaged in the general practice of law at 50 State Street, Boston, with my father, Richard Stone (1861), and since 1904 under the firm name of Stone and Stone. I am a member of the executive committee of the Good Government Association of Boston, and have been active in the work of that association for the last eight years. Member: Harvard Club of New York, Harvard Club of Boston, Exchange Club of Boston, City Club of Boston.



ROY WALTER STOVER



### RALPH STOUT

**Born** *Brooklyn, N. Y., Nov. 30, 1876.*  
**Parents** *William Burtis, Marion Wallace Stout.*  
**School** *Boys High School, Brooklyn, N. Y.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; LL.B. (New York Law School), 1900.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 22 Forest Ave., Glen Ridge, N. J.*  
*(business) 165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.*

After leaving college in 1898, I studied law for two years at New York Law School, and was admitted to practice in New York in 1900. Upon graduation from the law school, I was appointed an assistant or tutor for three years, and thereupon an instructor, and have since continued as such, and now teach equity, code, and practice in the New York Law School. Since 1903, I have been practising law in New York City, and have been fairly successful in this and in a number of business ventures in which I have been and am interested. During the past nine years I have lived at Glen Ridge, N. J., about twelve miles from New York City, where I have engaged in various suburban activities. Member: Harvard Club of New York, Harvard Club of New Jersey, Montclair Club of Montclair, N. J., and various minor associations.

### Roy Walter Stover

**Born** *Marengo, Iowa, Jan. 16, 1877.*  
**Parents** *Matthias Walter, Laura (Ricord) Stover.*  
**School** *High School, Marengo, Iowa.*  
**Years in College** *1896-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; S.B. (Univ. Iowa), 1896.*  
**Died** *Manila, P. I., Oct. 20, 1898.*

(See obituary in Second Report.)

### ELLERY CORY STOWELL

**Born** *Lynn, Mass., Dec. 12, 1875.*  
**Parents** *George Leverett, Adeline Tapley (Fuller) Stowell.*

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

<b>School</b>	<i>My father's school and Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; Diploma of the Ecole libre des sciences politiques, 1906; Docteur en droit, University of Paris, 1909.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Cecile Marguerite Roberts, Cambridge, Mass., June 5, 1912.</i>
<b>Business Address</b>	<i>Assistant professor of international law. 4024 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.</i>

After leaving college, for two or three years I changed about, from chemist in a rubber factory in Akron, Ohio, to reporter on a trade journal in New York, to clerk in a bank in San Francisco, to clerk in a commission house in the same city. After that I went around the world in charge of a young boy of sixteen. Part of the next year I spent in Russia studying the language and institutions, entering the University of Berlin in the fall of 1904. The next three years I spent in Paris, graduating from the diplomatic section of the Ecole Libre des Sciences Politiques, and taking the degree of docteur en droit from the University of Paris later on, in 1909, after the completion of my thesis. Immediately after leaving Paris, I attended the Second Hague Conference, and was appointed secretary of the Panama delegation by Dr. Porras, now president of Panama. I also served as one of the secretaries of the conference. Returning to the United States, I was appointed secretary of the College of the Political Sciences at Washington. During the winter of 1908-1909 I attended the London Naval Conference as secretary of the American delegation. In 1910 I was appointed assistant professor of international law at the University of Pennsylvania. I have recently resigned as assistant professor of international law at the University of Pennsylvania to take charge temporarily of Professor John Bassett Moore's courses on international law and diplomacy at Columbia University. Books which I have written: *Le Consul* (published by Pedone, Paris, 1909), *Consular Cases and Opinions* (Byrne and Company, Washington, 1909). Member: Cosmos Club of Washington, D. C.



**JOHN BUTLER SWANN**





## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

### RICHARD WOODBURY SULLOWAY

<b>Born</b>	<i>Franklin, N. H., Feb. 15, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Alvah Woodbury, Susan Keith Sulloway.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Manufacturing.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Franklin, N. H.</i> <i>(business) Care of Sulloway Mills, Franklin, N. H.</i>

In the fall of 1898 I went to work in the Sulloway Mills, Franklin, N. H., to learn the manufacture of hosiery, and after serving in various departments and as assistant superintendent, I was made assistant treasurer and manager in 1910, which position I now hold. My activities have been confined chiefly to this, but I am interested in several other matters. I served as a member of the Franklin city council from 1906 to 1912, and at the present time I hold the following positions: director of the Franklin and Tilton (N. H.) Railroad since 1907, vice-president and director of the Franklin National Bank since 1908, trustee of the Franklin Savings Bank since 1906, director of Sulloway Mills since 1910, trustee of New Hampshire College of Agriculture and the Mechanic Arts since 1909, trustee of Proctor Academy, Andover, N. H., since 1912. I am not opposed to the marriage institution, but so far cannot report any progress. Member: University Club of Boston, Country Club of Brookline, Mass., Harvard Club of Boston, Rimouski Lakes Fishing and Hunting Club of Rimouski, P. Q., Canada.

### John Butler Swann

<b>Born</b>	<i>Blackheath, London, England, June 10, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John, Lilian Louisa (Butler) Swann.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Tutors.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Marguerite Gray, Stockbridge, Mass., Jan. 7, 1902.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>John Butler, Jr., Nov. 4, 1903; Helen Elizabeth, Dec. 24, 1904; Howard Gray, May 8, 1906; Marguerite, April, 1909.</i>
<b>Died</b>	<i>Narragansett Pier, R. I., Aug. 8, 1910.</i>

John Butler Swann, son of John and Lilian L. (Butler) Swann, was born at Blackheath, London, England, June 10, 1875. He was prepared for Harvard by tutors in England, Germany and the United States, and entered in the fall of 1894. He received his degree of A.B. in June, 1898. While in college he was a member of the following clubs and organizations: Harvard Fencing Club, Civil Service Reform Club, Samoset Club, Harvard Advocate, Prospect Union, and was a member of the University golf team in 1897. He left Cambridge in May, 1898, taking the overland trail from Edmonton, Alberta, for the Yukon. Returning in October, he filled positions consecutively on the staffs of Munsey's Magazine, the Federal Steel Corporation, at Lorain, Ohio, and the National City Bank of New York. During the academic years 1899-1900 and 1900-1901 he served respectively as assistant in English and instructor in English at Harvard University. From 1901 to 1905 he engaged in the coffee business and the marine transportation business in Costa Rica and in horse ranching in Saskatchewan, Northwest Territory. In the spring of 1904, owing to health considerations, he left Central America, retaining however his interests in a coffee firm established in the meantime in New York and Costa Rica, also continuing his horse ranch in the Northwest. In January, 1906, he purchased a stock farm in northern Virginia, and there raised cattle and horses, and also conducted a kind of experimental station in farming, in conjunction with the United States Government, up to the time of his death. He died August 8, 1910, as a result of injuries received in playing polo at Narragansett Pier, R. I.

#### STEPHEN SWIFT TAFT, JR.

<b>Born</b>	<i>Saginaw, Mich., Sept. 2, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Stephen Swift, Mary Eliot (Holbrook) Taft.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Springfield, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Alma Shepard, Oil City, Pa., June 2, 1910.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Stephen Swift, 3d, Dec. 19, 1912.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 161 Florida St., Springfield, Mass.*  
*(business) 31 Elm St., Springfield, Mass.*

In December, 1898, I entered the employ of R. H. Long, shoe manufacturer, in Springfield, where I remained until I began studying law in my father's office. In February, 1905, I was admitted to the Hampden County, Massachusetts, bar, and formed a partnership for the practice of law with my father, under the firm name of Taft and Taft, with offices at 31 Elm Street, Springfield. That partnership still exists. Member: Springfield Country Club, Nayasset Club, Winthrop Club, all of Springfield, Mass.; Connecticut Valley Harvard Club.

### JOHN JOSEPH TEEVENS, JR.

**Born** *Boston, Mass., June 7, 1875.*  
**Parents** *John Joseph, Ellen (Murphy) Teevens.*  
**School** *English High School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Business** *Insurance.*  
**Address** *(business) 87 P St., South Boston, Mass.*  
*(home) 351 Geneva Ave., Dorchester, Mass.*

Is in the insurance business. Was a member of the Boston common council in 1901 and 1902; a member of the Massachusetts Democratic state central committee, 1904-1906; and the Democratic city committee of Boston, 1907. (Second Report.)

(Will not answer.)

### JOHN MOWRY THAYER

**Born** *Worcester, Mass., Jan. 4, 1876.*  
**Parents** *John R., Lottie (Holmes) Thayer.*  
**School** *Dalzell School, Worcester, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*

<b>Married</b>	<i>Anstis Helen Goulding, Worcester, Mass., Jan. 30, 1905.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Frances Goulding, Nov. 28, 1905; Helen Anstis, Nov. 8, 1909; Lora Holmes, April 9, 1910.</i>
<b>Business Address</b>	<i>Lawyer. (home) 44 Harvard St., Worcester, Mass. (business) 340 Main St., Worcester, Mass.</i>

Upon leaving Harvard in 1898, I began the study of law in the office of Thayer and Rugg, of which firm my father was senior partner. In 1899 and 1900 I was appointed by my father as his private secretary, and served as such during one session of Congress. In the fall of the years 1901 and 1902 I attended the Harvard Law School as a special student and in 1902 and 1903 attended the Boston University law school, being admitted to practice in June, 1903. In January, 1904, I formed a partnership with Alexander H. Bullock, Harvard, 1896, under the firm name of Bullock and Thayer. In January of this year, owing to the death of my brother, Henry H. Thayer, my father formed a partnership with Mr. Bullock and myself, under the name of Thayer, Bullock and Thayer, and I am now practising law as a member of that firm, with offices in the State Mutual Building, Worcester, Mass. On January 30, 1905, I married Anstis Helen Goulding, daughter of Frank P. Goulding of Worcester, and have three daughters, all of whom fortunately have been well. My life since leaving college has been rather uneventful, as I have been practising law steadily, and have enjoyed it and find it more interesting the longer I practise. I have not made a specialty of any branch of law, but have prepared, tried and settled a great many cases for street railroads and insurance companies. No misfortune or unhappy incident has happened to me since my graduation from Harvard, until my older brother, Henry, died this last November, which was and is a great shock to me. I am a member of the board of park commissioners here in Worcester, and have enjoyed my duties thus far exceedingly. I have never held any public office save the above. The only office of honor and trust which I have held is that of father in and of a very fine young

family, which is honor enough for me. I intend to be present at the Quindecennial next June and take part in some of the festivities, and trust to meet many of our classmates and enjoy a thoroughly good time, which is assured by the very competent committee that has been appointed to take matters in charge. I have not written any books, articles or plays, although I have read a great many books and have witnessed a great many plays, and I am of the opinion that the realms of literature and art would have missed but very little had most of them never been written, translated or staged. Member: Quinsigamond Boat Club, Tatnuck Country Club, Worcester Society of Antiquity, Worcester Mechanics Association, Worcester Speedway Club, Morgan Horse Club.

### FREDERICK HENRY THOMPSON, JR.

<b>Born</b>	<i>Fitchburg, Mass., April 13, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Frederick Henry, Harriet Fiske (Howes) Thompson.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Exeter Academy.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; M.D., 1902 (1903).</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Katharine Litchfield Levick, Dorchester, Mass., Sept. 28, 1904.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>James Edwin, July 23, 1908; Katharine Harriett, March 21, 1911; Frederick Henry, 3d, Oct. 5, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician and surgeon.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>70 Wallace Ave., Fitchburg, Mass.</i>

At the completion of a four years' course in the Harvard Medical School in 1902, I returned to my native city to put into practice, on the unsuspecting public, what had been taught me in my line of work in the school and hospitals. In this city I have stuck ever since, and expect to keep my headquarters here henceforth. Ten years' practice of medicine has passed quickly by, yet not much can be written that would be called truly Mexicanissimo. I have taken things easily (as a general rule) and but one thing (truly unsought for) was a really difficult proposition and hard to get rid of.

I refer to an attack of blood poisoning which I contracted in June, 1912, which set back my schedule six months, and at one time I thought very lightly of a quinquennial reunion with my classmates in 1913. However, as I write this "autobiography" (so called), I have again recovered fully my appetite for food and drink, and hope to be present at the coming festivities of 1913. I have taken things easily, as I said before, such as an appointment as assistant surgeon on the Burbank Hospital staff in 1904; as surgeon on the same hospital staff in 1912, which appointment I have since given up; appointment as school physician in chief in 1907; and an appointment as surgeon to the Simonds Manufacturing Company in 1910. I wrote an article entitled Wound Diphtheria—Report of a Case, which was published in the Boston Medical and Surgical Journal (August 31, 1911). Member: Fay Club, Alpine Golf Club, Fitchburg Society for Medical Improvement, Fitchburg Medical Club, Burbank Hospital Doctors Association, Massachusetts Medical Society, Worcester North District Medical Society.

### EDWARD SAMPSON THURSTON

<b>Born</b>	<i>New York, N. Y., Aug. 8, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>William Richardson, Jr., Maria (Sampson) Thurston.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>St. Mark's School, Southboro, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1900; LL.B., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Florence Chapman Holbrooke, Far Rockaway, N. Y., April 21, 1908.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Ethel Holbrooke, Oct. 30, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Law teacher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 1212 Southeast Fifth St., Minneapolis, Minn.</i>
	<i>(business) University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.</i>

I entered the Harvard Law School in the fall of 1898, and graduated therefrom in 1901. That autumn I was admitted to the bar of the state of New York, and I practised law in

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

New York City until 1906, when I took up law teaching. In the capacity of law teacher I have been connected with the University of Indiana, the George Washington University at Washington, D. C., and the University of Illinois, and I am now a member of the law faculty of the University of Minnesota.

### CALVIN SYLVESTER TILDEN

<b>Born</b>	<i>Hanover, Mass., Sept. 1, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Thomas Holmes, Julia Ann Tilden.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Mary Elizabeth Murphy, Boston, Mass., Jan. 1, 1905.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Calvin Sylvester, Jr., Aug. 23, 1910.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 979 South St., Roslindale, Mass. (business) 294 Washington St., Boston, Mass.</i>

After graduating from the Harvard Law School in 1901, I practised law two years, connected with the firm of Benner and Foster. I then went into partnership with George S. Littlefield of Winchester, Harvard, 1870, and have been in general practice ever since, under the firm name of Littlefield and Tilden, located in Boston, Mass. I have served about ten years in the Massachusetts militia, and have advanced through various grades to the rank of captain. I have had a quiet, uneventful life, making steady though not brilliant progress, and feel that the world is a satisfactory place to live in and that it is inhabited by a pretty good sort of people. Member: Harvard Club of Boston, Boston City Club, Jamaica Club.

### EDWIN VAN DEUSEN TIRRELL

<b>Born</b>	<i>Hyde Park, Mass., July 6, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Frederick Morton, Martha Carrie Tirrell.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Berkley School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.D. (Boston University), 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Katharine Ford, Boston, Mass., Feb. 24, 1904.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Frederick Van Deusen, Jr., Dec. 1, 1904.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Manufacturing.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 60 Beacon St., Hyde Park, Mass.</i> <i>(business) 33 Montello St., Brockton, Mass.</i>

I spent part of the summer following my graduation touring in Ireland, Scotland and England, and returning to this country in the fall, took up the study of law at the Boston University Law School and in the office of Charles Q. Tirrell in Boston. Graduating from the Boston University law school in the summer of 1901, I took the Massachusetts bar examinations, and was duly admitted to the Massachusetts bar in September of that year. I then entered a partnership with Forrest N. Adams and the said Charles Q. Tirrell for the practice of law at 42 Court Street, Boston. This partnership was dissolved in May, 1904, when I entered the practice of law on my own account with an office at 31 Milk Street, Boston. I was married February 24, 1904, to Katharine Ford of Hyde Park, Mass., and have one child, a son, born December 1, 1904. (Second Report.)

(Refuses to write any narrative.)

**GEORGE OAKES TOBEY, JR.**

<b>Born</b>	<i>Augusta, Me., Sept. 24, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George O., Blanche H. (Waterman) Tobey.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Private tutor.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1902.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Wareham, Mass.</i>

I was graduated from Harvard College in the Class of 1898, and entered the Harvard Law School in the fall of that year. After attending the Law School for two years, I was absent during 1900-1901, but was admitted to the Massachusetts bar in spring of 1901. I rejoined the Law School in fall of 1901, and received degree of LL.B. the following



spring, 1902. In September that year I entered the law office of Stetson and Stetson, New Bedford, Mass., where I remained until March, 1903. During the same period I practised law to a limited extent in my own town, Wareham, Mass. In March, 1903, I became interested in the politics of my home town (Wareham), and during that month was elected selectman for a term of three years and overseer of the poor and assessor for the term of one year. At the two following elections I was reëlected for the yearly offices of assessor and overseer of the poor. At the spring election of 1906 I was again elected selectman, the term of office having been changed to one year, and to the two other offices before mentioned. By a vote of the present board of selectmen I was made chairman of that body. Since taking up the town business I have resigned to a great extent the practice of law, but this I intend to be only temporary. (Second Report.)

(Will not answer.)

### OLIVER SAMUEL TONKS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Malden, Mass., Dec. 27, 1873.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Alfred, Elizabeth Ann Tonks.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Malden, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1903.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Bernice Estabrook, Cambridge, Mass., June 12, 1905.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Richard Estabrook, Feb. 26, 1908 (died Jan. 27, 1910); Robert Estabrook, Feb. 12, 1911; Gretchen Estabrook, June 24, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Professor of art.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.</i>

In 1899 I received the degree of A.M. at Harvard. The next two years were spent in residence at Harvard in preparation for the degree of Ph.D. in Classical Archæology. 1901-1902 I spent in Greece as Charles Eliot Norton Fellow in classical archæology (I would give a good deal to know

what Norton must have thought of this first horrible example foisted upon him). 1902-1903 I spent in residence at Harvard; that is, I put the nights in "in residence" (the reverse of the usual undergraduate practice), for during the day I passed my spare moments as assistant curator of classical antiquities in the Museum of Fine Arts in Boston. The year 1903-1904 found me "farthest north" teaching Greek and German (Heaven save the mark!) in the University of Vermont. The next year saw me, because of virtue, transferred to Columbia University (a place run by N. M. Butler). At the close of this year my fame had so extended that Princeton felt that it could not get along without me, so I went thither to scatter rays of sunshine in that quarter. There, probably because of some oversight on the part of the authorities (who probably did not find out before that I was that *rara avis*, a Harvard man, a species not usually making its habitat in Princeton),—there, I reiterate, I remained until 1911. Thereupon my fame grew apace, and I was called to Vassar, where I now officiate as professor of art. I should have said that my function at Princeton was to teach art and archæology under the guise of preceptor (an office, since my withdrawal, known as that of assistant professor). That is my academic record to date, unless you wish to include the fact that in wild moments I have rushed into print about subjects in art and archæology that in all probability never interested any one but myself.

### JOHN DeKOVEN TOWNER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Chicago, Ill., Sept. 14, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Henry Augustus, Theodora Amelia (Turner) Towner.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>University School, Chicago, Ill.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Newspaper business management.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 441 Waverly Way, Kansas City, Mo.</i> <i>(business) Kansas City Post, 1009 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.</i> <i>(permanent) Highland Park, Ill.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

I have led a quiet, uneventful life without especial romance or excitement, never having married or held public office. Four years I put in railroading with the Chicago and Eastern Illinois Railroad. Six years were spent with the American Shipbuilding Company. The last three years have seen me in the business office of that worthy newspaper, the Kansas City Post, where I still remain. All of these concerns have made me put in some pretty hard work when I would rather, perhaps, have been admiring the scenery, but, except for this vexation, I have had a pretty good time in a quiet way as I went along, and I have enjoyed splendidly good health. Regards to all in 1898. I have written only newspaper stuff. Member: Kansas City Athletic Club, Kansas City Young Men's Christian Association.

### CHARLES HERMAN TOZIER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Waterville, Me., Feb. 24, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Cyrus Greely, Annie Osgood Tozier.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Somerville, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898; M.D., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Edith Downs Peck, Melrose, Mass., Oct. 22, 1902.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Charles William, March 30, 1910.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 3 Bruce Road, Winchester, Mass. (business) 100 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.</i>

After leaving Harvard I entered the Harvard Medical School, and taking the regular course received my degree of M.D. in 1901. I then spent one year at the Harvard Dental School, as it was my intention to make a special study of diseases of the mouth. Leaving the school in June, 1902, I entered an office in Boston and began the practice of my specialty. I was married in October, 1902, and resided in Somerville, Mass., until the fall of 1911, when I built a house in Winchester, Mass., and at present am living there. My office is now located at 100 Boylston Street, Boston, Mass., where I am making a specialty of diseases of the mouth.

Member: Massachusetts Medical Society, Massachusetts Dental Society, Soley Lodge and William Parkman Lodge of Masons, Boston Baptist Social Union, Mystic Valley Harvard Club, Somerville Harvard Club.

### RICHARD ALFRED TRAPP

<b>Born</b>	<i>Belize, British Honduras, Sept. 25, 1868.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Joseph, Amelia Trapp.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Cambridge Latin School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Aurelia Ramirez, Mexico City, Federal District, June 12, 1903.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Amelia Esperanza, Jan. 4, 1905; Graziela Aicini, Sept. 25, 1907; Elisa America, Aug. 29, 1909; Adelina Aurelia, July 14, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Agriculturist.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Atoyac, Vera Cruz, Mexico, Federal District.</i>

Almost immediately after graduation I came to this country, reaching the capital, Mexico City, the latter part of July. After a few days I left Mexico City and arrived duly at Orizaba, in the state of Vera Cruz. Here I spent a couple of days and bought the supplies I was going to need on the coffee ranch I was coming to. From Orizaba I came to Atoyac. So far my travelling was entirely by rail. But now, to get to the ranch, I had to mount a mule. For climbing these mountains mules, small but strong, are used generally, for they stand it notably better than horses. I shall never forget that first trip up to the ranch. It was all up hill and, as it was the rainy season, the road was abominably muddy. In parts it was almost boggy, and the mud stuck nearly like glue. Also it was very warm, and the flies bothered me a great deal. On account of all this, it is not difficult to imagine that before I was half way up I was thoroughly discouraged and disgusted. Eventually, however, I got up to the ranch. For the first few weeks I found it hard to be in a joyful frame of mind, for I missed

Cambridge. Finally, however, I began to take an interest in my surroundings and to be generally optimistic. After learning a lot about coffee cultivation, I acquired, through the magnificent generosity of a friend in the States, a small ranch here. As the ranch was already developed, I had nothing to do but pick the coffee, cure and ship it to the States. In the picking season, November to March, I was busy enough. After that I hadn't much to do. I therefore went out frequently with hunting parties or practised photography. In the summer of 1902 I accepted the management of another and much larger ranch in this same vicinity. The following summer I was married to Señorita Aurelia Ramirez. We are now the parents of four children, all girls. Now I am quite accustomed to the country and the people. Consequently I am happy; and if it were not for revolutions and revolutionists I'd be happier. A band of these swooped upon me last January. They carried off all the money (about sixty pesos) I had in the house, my new Colt's Automatic 38-calibre pistol, puttee leggings, Gillette razor and a number of other articles I did not miss until after they left. They had my watch too, but, owing to my vigorous protest, the general, Don Higinio Aguilar, made them give it up. With these fellows out of the way I find life here very attractive. Member: The National Geographic Society.

### SAMUEL GRAHAM UNDERHILL

<b>Born</b>	<i>Somerville, Mass., May 10, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Jesse Johnson, Sarah Jane (Clement) Underhill.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Somerville, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; M.D., 1901.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Groton, Mass.</i>

My fourth academic year and the three succeeding were spent in the Harvard Medical School, from which I was graduated in 1901. The two following years I spent as

house officer at the Boston City Hospital, after which I travelled and studied several months in Europe. Upon my return I substituted for some time in a country doctor's practice, after which I was executive assistant to the superintendent of the Boston City Hospital until December 14, 1905, when I resigned to become a private physician in Groton, Mass., where I have been since. Besides being interested in agriculture and forestry, I have leisure for modern languages and art, and am surgeon in the Massachusetts Volunteer Militia. Member: Boston Harvard Club, Circolo Italiano di Boston, Bostoner Deutsche Gesellschaft, American Folklore Society, Harvard Medical Alumni Association, Boston City Hospital Alumni Association, Boylston Club, Medical Corps, Massachusetts Volunteer Militia.

### GEORGE von UTASSY

<b>Born</b>	<i>Germantown, Pa., Nov. 5, 1870.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Anton William, Laura Wood von Utassy.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Exeter Academy.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Florence Chapman, Chicago, Ill., Oct. 5, 1904.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Chapman, Jan. 14, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Publisher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 57 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y. (business) 381 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y. (permanent) Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.</i>

I started with Harper and Brothers, then went to Collier's Weekly. Am now manager of the Cosmopolitan and Motor. (Second Report.)

I went into the publishing business just before graduation, and have been in it ever since. Member: University Club, Aero Club, Harvard Club.

### ROBERT PALFREY UTTER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Olympia, Wash., Nov. 23, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>David Newton, Rebecca Salisbury (Palfrey) Utter.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>South Division High School, Chicago, Ill.; Cambridge Latin School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Years in College** 1894-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898; Ph.D., 1906.  
**Married** Madeleine Louise Bôcher, Cambridge, Mass., May 18, 1907.  
**Children** Robert Palfrey, Jr., April 15, 1909; Cicely Anne, Sept. 21, 1911.  
**Business** Associate professor of English.  
**Address** (home) 83 South Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass.  
(business) Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.

In the fall of 1898 I obtained a position on the editorial staff of the *Youth's Companion*, which I left the following spring to go to the *New York Evening Post*, first as reporter, then as assistant in the city room. In August, 1899, I went to Mexico and joined H. J. Holt, 1898, in his dairy business in the City of Mexico. From there I went to Boston, to the office of Allyn and Bacon, publishers, for whom I did editorial work until the fall of 1902, when I was appointed assistant in English at Harvard. The next year I entered the Graduate School, and received the degree of Ph.D. in 1906. I began work as instructor in English at Amherst College in the fall of 1906, and was appointed associate professor in 1909. I have written *The Beginnings of the English Novel*, doctoral dissertation, unpublished (in Harvard University Library).

## JOSEPH LORING VALENTINE

**Born** Newton Centre, Mass., July 6, 1876.  
**Parents** George Albert, Anna Elizabeth (Loring) Valentine.  
**School** Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.  
**Years in College** 1894-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898.  
**Married** Albertine Whitney Flershem, Chicago, Ill., April 29, 1905.  
**Children** John Wadsworth, Aug. 6, 1906; Jane, Jan. 2, 1913.  
**Business** Public service corporations.  
**Address** (home) 1435 Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
(business) 604 First National Bank Building, Chicago, Ill.

Shortly after graduation I went with Harvey Fisk and Sons, investment bankers, in their Boston office. I lived in

Boston until 1909, being engaged in the security business with the above firm, and for two years with Paine, Webber and Company. In the fall of 1909 I moved to Chicago and entered the Chicago office of Stone and Webster, where I have been since that time. In 1905 I married Albertine Flershem, sister of R. B. Flershem, of our class. I have held no "offices of honor or trust," but on the other hand I have kept out of jail; and considering the fact that I have taken several long tours with Flershem in his car, I feel this is cause for congratulation.

### FRANK APTHORP VAUGHAN

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 13, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles Everett, Elizabeth Fairfield (Wells) Vaughan.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Browne and Nichols School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1900.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; S.B., 1900.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Elizabeth Perry Stevens, Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 4, 1910.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Edward Winslow, July 24, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Manufacturing.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 1896 East 70th St., Cleveland, Ohio. (business) Care of National Carbon Company, Cleveland, Ohio.</i>

After taking my A.B. in 1898, I spent two years in the Lawrence Scientific School, taking my S.B. degree in 1900. The first year after graduation I spent at the draughting board, in Providence, R. I. From June, 1901, until March, 1902, I was with a government forestry expedition in northern California and later knocking around San Francisco. In March, 1902, I took a position as chief draughtsman and engineer with the American Roller Bearing Company of Boston. I held this position until the fall of 1904, when I entered the employ of the National Carbon Company of Cleveland, as a mechanical engineer in the Cleveland plant. Later I was appointed assistant superintendent at this plant, and in January, 1912, was appointed assistant factory manager. This



takes me on periodic trips to the outside works of the company, especially those devoted to the manufacture of dry batteries, in which I have specialized. In October, 1910, I married Elizabeth P. Stevens of Cambridge and am now busy bringing up a son, Edward Winslow. Member: Cleveland Chamber of Commerce, Cleveland Engineering Society, University Club of Cleveland, Harvard Club of Cleveland, Military Order of the Loyal Legion of the United States, Association of Harvard Engineers.

### EMANUEL LOUIS VERVEER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Jan. 12, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Lewis, Elizabeth Verveer.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>English High School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Structural engineer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Apartment 53, 518 West 111th St., New York, N. Y.</i>
	<i>(business) 105 West 40th St., New York, N. Y.</i>

Upon leaving Harvard I entered the employ of the New England Structural Company as draughtsman, and remained with this company until February, 1899, when I accepted a similar position with the Boston Bridge Works. In November, 1899, I went to Cleveland, Ohio, where I was employed as draughtsman by the Brown Hoisting and Conveying Machine Company until March, 1900, when I became structural engineer for the Wellman Seaver Engineering Company of that city. From June, 1901, to August of the same year, I travelled through the South for the benefit of my health, and then accepted a position with Milliken Brothers of New York City as structural engineer. In January, 1903, I became contracting engineer for this firm, and travelled throughout the country until July of that year, when I sailed to Europe and thence to South America as representative for the firm, in charge of their business in the Argentine

Republic, with headquarters at Buenos Aires. I remained in South America until May, 1904, when I sailed for home via London, and continued as contracting engineer until November of that year. I then accepted the position of second assistant bridge engineer for the New York, New Haven and Hartford Railroad at New Haven, Conn. I remained in this position until January, 1906, and then became bridge designer for the New York Central and Hudson River Railroad in New York City, where I remained until February, 1907, leaving to accept the position of assistant chief engineer of the Southwestern Bridge Company of Joplin, Mo. In May, 1907, I returned to New York City and entered the employ of the Hay Foundry and Iron Works as estimator and designer, and in December, 1910, became contracting engineer for the Alfred Norton Company of New York City, which position I still hold. I have written an article entitled *The Commercial Side of Engineering and its Relation to the Engineer's Success*, to be published in the *Harvard Engineering Journal*. Member: American Society of Civil Engineers, Harvard Engineering Society of New York.

### BETH VINCENT

<b>Born</b>	<i>Fort Dodge, Iowa, Jan. 19, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Webb, Katherine Scott Vincent.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Howe School, Howe, Ind.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; M.D., 1902.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>295 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.</i>

After leaving college I entered the Harvard Medical School, from which I graduated in 1910. I was then a surgical house officer at the Massachusetts General Hospital and at the Boston Children's Hospital. Since 1904 I have been in practice in Boston. I am surgeon to the Infants' Hospital and out-patient surgeon to the Massachusetts General Hospital. Articles which I have written: *Acute Appendicitis in*

Children; Blood Transfusion in Infants by Means of Glass Tubes; Blood Transfusion for Hemorrhagic Disease of the New-born; An Experimental Study of the Cause of Death in Acute Intestinal Obstruction; Blood Transfusion, Indications, Methods and Results; The Treatment of Hemorrhagic Disease of the New-born. Member: American Medical Society, Massachusetts Medical Society, New England Pediatric Society, St. Botolph Club, University Club, Union Boat Club, Country Club.

### LOUIS ELLIS VOSE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Milton, Mass., April 21, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles, Mary Anne (Barrett) Vose.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Stone's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Elizabeth Hawes Stone, Walpole, Mass., June 4, 1902.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Emlyn Stone, Oct. 12, 1903; Nancy Sturgis, Dec. 30, 1904; Robert Ellis, March 12, 1906; Phyllis, Oct. 13, 1909.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Manufacturing.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Washington St., East Walpole, Mass. (business) East Walpole, Mass.</i>

After leaving college I started in to learn the paper manufacturing business. Now, after being in it for fifteen years, I realize more and more each day that learning a manufacturing business is a life job. Changes of business conditions and the advances of science are showing me every day how little I know. On this philosophy I rely for some success in the future. As a result of my endeavors I have been able to make a living, buy a small section of God's Own Country, and have added some branches to my family tree. I am enjoying life in the peaceful community of East Walpole, Mass. I have written no books nor in any other ways have I had much trouble with the neighbors. I am doing some farming; have raised dogs, pigs, vegetables, ducks and other amphibious reptiles. There is money in all of these. The

only trouble is to get it out. Space does not permit me to make out a list of the public offices to which I have failed to be elected.

### ELIOT WADSWORTH

**Born** *Boston, Mass., Sept. 10, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Oliver Fairfield, Mary Chapman (Goodwin) Wadsworth.*  
**School** *Hale's School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Banker.*  
**Address** *(home) 382 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.*  
*(business) 147 Milk St., Boston, Mass.*

I have been in business since graduating first with the Planters Compress Company for a short time and since then with the firm of Stone and Webster, becoming a partner in that firm about three years ago. In the course of business I have had occasion to spend several months in Tampa, Fla., and in Dallas and El Paso, Texas. Visits to many parts of the country and Mexico have also been necessary. I am a director in the Harvard Alumni Association and chairman of the committee to visit the Graduate School of Applied Science. I am also a director in various public service corporations, the National Shawmut Bank and Old Colony Trust Company of Boston. Member: Tavern Club, Somerset Club, Tennis and Racquet Club, Country Club, Engineers Club, Harvard Club of Boston, Harvard Club of New York, University Club of Chicago, Racquet and Tennis Club of New York.

### FULLERTON LEONARD WALDO

**Born** *Cambridge, Mass., April 5, 1877.*  
**Parents** *Leonard, Dora (Fullerton) Waldo.*  
**School** *High School, Bridgeport, Conn.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

<b>Business</b>	<i>Editor.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 22 Berkeley Road, Merion, Pa.</i> <i>(business) Public Ledger, 600 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.</i>

From 1898 to 1907 I was engaged chiefly in teaching. In 1906 I visited Scotland, England and Panama. In 1907 I was made a fellow of the Royal Geographical Society. I moved to Philadelphia June 20, 1907, to become secretary of the Civil Service Reform Association of Pennsylvania. In this connection I delivered frequent addresses and wrote many articles. On August 23, 1908, I became editorial writer for the Public Ledger of Philadelphia. On June 1, 1909, I resigned as secretary of the Reform Association and was nominated assistant secretary of the National Municipal League. Instead of entering upon the duties of the latter position, however, I accepted promotion to the post of associate editor of the Public Ledger, a position which I still hold (January 13, 1913). I also have a contributing connection with the Curtis Publishing Company. In 1910 I made a journey across Mexico, climbing Popocatepetl to seventeen thousand, six hundred feet, and after a journey along the Central American coast revisited Panama. I have written articles for London Engineering, Engineering Magazine, Cassier's, etc., on the Panama Canal; two short stories for the Outlook; poems for Harper's Magazine, Harper's Weekly, Century, Scribner's, Life, Everybody's, Lippincott's, Country Life in America, Youth's Companion. Member: Mayflower Society of Pennsylvania, Civil Service Reform Association, Philadelphia Geographical Society, Plays and Players Club, Delta Upsilon Fraternity. I am also a member of several committees and associations having for their object the promotion of public welfare.

### ALEXANDER STEWART WALKER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Jersey City, N. J., Oct. 8, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>James H., Emeline Tate Walker.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.</i>

**Years in College** 1894-1898.  
**Degrees** S.B., 1898 (1899).  
**Married** Sybil Kane, Tuxedo, N. Y., Oct. 27, 1906.  
**Children** Alexandra Sybil, Sept. 14, 1907; Grenville Kane, March 11, 1911.  
**Business** Architect.  
**Address** (home) 640 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.  
 (business) 128 East 37th St., New York, N. Y.

After leaving Cambridge I came directly to New York, and started as a draughtsman with Haydel and Shepard. After leaving them I worked for Warren and Wetmore, which office I left in 1906, and formed the firm of Walker and Gillette. Member: Harvard Club, Tuxedo Club, Racquet and Tennis Club, Union Club.

#### ALLEN WALLACE

**Born** New York, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1876.  
**Parents** John, Annie (Allen) Wallace.  
**School** Tutor.  
**Years in College** 1894-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898.  
**Address** Union Club, New York, N. Y.

(Not heard from.)

#### GEORGE CABOT WARD

**Born** New York City, N. Y., March 17, 1876.  
**Parents** Thomas Wren, Sophia Howard (Ridgely) Ward.  
**School** Cutler's School, New York, N. Y.  
**Years in College** 1894-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898.  
**Married** Justine Bayard Cutting, London, England, July 2, 1901.  
**Business** Lawyer.  
**Address** (home) 37 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.  
 (business) Mutual Life Building, 32 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.  
 (permanent) University Club, New York City, N. Y.

After graduating from college I went through two years of the Harvard Law School course, but after passing the sec-

ond year examinations I was taken seriously ill, and was unable to return and take my third year. While convalescing in Washington, D. C., I entered the auditing department of the Riggs Insurance Company, of that city, and later was its chief bookkeeper. Following this I served in the Bureau of American Republics, under Hon. W. W. Rockhill. As soon as my health allowed I returned to New York, passed the bar examinations in 1902, and became a clerk in the office of the law firm of Peckham, Starr and Miller. I continued with them until June, 1905, when I took an office with several other young lawyers. December 15, 1905, I was appointed by Colonel Roosevelt auditor general for Porto Rico, and a member of the executive council and senate of that island. The auditor's duties correspond to those of our state comptrollers. In 1907 I was sent to Santo Domingo with a view to putting in a similar system of auditing and accounting to that I had installed in Porto Rico. August 25, 1908, I was appointed by Mr. Taft secretary of state of Porto Rico. I was subsequently elected president of the senate of the island, and was chairman of its committee on finance and committee on appropriations. I was also a member of the legislative committee which negotiated Porto Rican bond issues for road building. I was appointed by the governor chairman of the franchise and public service commission, and became a member of the board of trustees of the University of Porto Rico. I was reëlected president of the upper house of the legislature, and on October 14, 1909, became acting governor of Porto Rico. In the spring of 1910 I had a second attack of fever. The doctors advised me to leave the tropics at once. I resigned, and returned to the States. After two months I was appointed by Mr. Taft one of the United States representatives to the fourth Pan-American conference, held at Buenos Aires in July and August of that year, and I proceeded to Argentina. The congress consisted of the representatives of the twenty-one republics, including the United States, and negotiated arbitration treaties, treaties for unifying the customs house dues and regulations, patents and

trade-mark treaties, international sanitary agreements, etc. Most of the treaties have since been ratified by the authorities of the respective countries. I was later appointed a member of the United States Commission to Chile. On the return journey I spent some time in Peru and Ecuador preparing a report for our government. Before my return another dose of fever decided me to leave the federal service, and I am now permanently practising law in New York, at 32 Liberty Street, where I am never too busy to see members of the Class of 1898. After my return I was elected vice-president of the Madison Square Republican Club, and later became chairman of its board of governors. I still have an active interest in Latin American and Spanish affairs, through the Pan-American Society of the United States, of which I am vice-president; the Ibero-Americano Club and the Spanish Atheneum, of which I am a director; the Spanish-American Atheneum, and other similar societies. I have written an address which was delivered before the Lake Mohonk Conference in 1909 on The Agricultural Communities of Porto Rico and Central America and their Problems, published in the Proceedings of the Lake Mohonk Conference, various articles on South American Republics and general subject of Pan-American problems for the Political Science Monthly, etc. Member: American Academy of Political and Social Science, American Political Science Association, American Association for Labor Legislation, National Association of Comptrollers and Accounting Officers, Association of American Government Accountants; University, Union, Republican, Harvard, and Underwriters Clubs (New York City); and Chevy Chase (Washington, D. C.).

### HENRY FITCH WARDWELL

<b>Born</b>	<i>Peabody, Mass., Sept. 6, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Henry, Sarah Osborne (Fitch) Wardwell.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Salem, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

<b>Married</b>	<i>Charlotte Louise Kenney, Beverly, Mass., July 5, 1905.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Louise Fitch, Nov. 27, 1906; Henry, 2d, Nov. 25, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Mercantile.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 1129 East 45th St., Chicago, Ill. (business) 359 Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.</i>

The year after graduation I spent in the Harvard Law School. I tutored during the winter of 1899-1900, and then accepted a position as assistant superintendent of the Farm School, Boston, where I remained until 1902. I then became special apprentice in the mechanical department of the Chicago, Burlington and Quincy Railroad. In 1905 I left this position to become secretary to the president of the Wabash Railroad. I spent the year 1909-1910 in the sales department of the Central Locomotive and Car Works, Chicago. I was then made superintendent of power and equipment of the Chicago and Western Indiana Railroad. From August 1, 1912, to date I have been a dealer in railway equipment on my own account. Member: Harvard Club of Chicago, Union League Club of Chicago.

### EUGENE WARNER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Buffalo, N. Y., Jan. 7, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Edward, Mathilda (Wiener) Warner.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Heathcote School, Buffalo, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Nellie Bendheim, Buffalo, N. Y., Feb. 19, 1907.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Eugene M., July 6, 1908; Robert, Feb. 16, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 524 Richmond Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. (business) 530-534 Prudential Building, Buffalo, N. Y.</i>

After leaving college, in July, 1898, I entered the law offices of Shire and Jellinek of Buffalo, N. Y., as a law clerk, and in the fall of that year entered the Buffalo Law School,

leaving the law school at the end of the first year to become managing clerk in the offices of Shire and Jellinek, where I remained until January 1, 1904. I was admitted to the bar in July, 1900. Mr. Charles Bock, Harvard, 1901, and I formed a partnership for the practice of law and practised together until 1905, when Mr. Bock left the law to go into business. Since that time I have been engaged alone in the practice of law in the city of Buffalo. I have held various offices in Masonic bodies during the past six or seven years, have been president of the class of 1900, Buffalo Law School, and am a member of the board of governors of the Federated Jewish Charities of Buffalo, and also a director of the Legal Aid Bureau of Buffalo. In the political field, I affiliated with the Republican party until the formation of the Progressive party in 1912; and took an active part in the campaign of 1912. I am a member of the state committee of the National Progressive Party from the second assembly district of Erie County, and a member of the executive committee of the organization of that party in Erie County.

### ROGER SHERMAN WARNER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cambridge, Mass., Aug. 7, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Joseph Bangs, Margaret Storer Warner.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Browne and Nichols School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B., 1902.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Mary Hooper, Boston, Mass., Aug. 4, 1906.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Roger Sherman, Jr., June 12, 1907; Rachel, July 22, 1910.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 58 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass. (business) 84 State St., Boston, Mass.</i>

Since leaving Cambridge I have practised my profession in Boston. I have been since 1904 a member of the firm of Warner, Warner and Stackpole, of which the senior partner is my father. My existence has been varied by occasional

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

trips abroad, my marriage and the birth of children. Otherwise it has been happily uneventful.

### WILLIAM EBEN WATERHOUSE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Minneapolis, Minn., Dec. 10, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>William A., Addie B. P. Waterhouse.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Melrose, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 46 Lake Ave., Melrose, Mass. (business) 50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.</i>

During the academic year following graduation with the Class of 1898, I essayed teaching English and history in a preparatory school in Detroit. That institution did not long survive, and I do not know whether my efforts hastened its peaceful end. In the fall of 1899 I returned to the university for a course in the Harvard Law School, following my original plan, where I spent two years of solid work under the inspiration of that splendid faculty of master minds then dominating the great school they founded. At the end of the second year, in June, 1901, I was obliged to leave to enter the office of Hon. Joseph R. Churchill and Robert T. Babson, where I finished preparing for the bar examinations. I was admitted to the Massachusetts bar on March 4, 1902, and have been in general practice in Boston ever since. Since 1909 I have been devoting much time to the special field of customs law, associated with the firm of Searle and Pillsbury, now Searle and Waterhouse; and have appeared for various New England importing interests before the Court of Customs Appeals and the Treasury Department at Washington, and the United States Board of General Appraisers at New York and Boston. I can point with some satisfaction to a few rents I have helped to tear in the schedules of the Payne tariff act, by pointing out to the learned justices some of its inequalities and ways to

overcome them. In general practice I have been much interested in coöperative banking; and have acted as counsel during the past five years for the Melrose Coöperative Bank, a small but excellent institution of the kind. From contact with shareholders and officers in many banks, I am more and more impressed with the widespread influence for good which this principle of regular and systematic savings exerts in the community. I have had little time for politics. Too many busy men of my acquaintance have wrecked their professional practice and neglected their business for the doubtful benefits of petty public service. I have dabbled a little in city politics, however; and in my home city of only a few thousand voters, blessed with a very numerous body of aldermen, I have not escaped a short sentence in that honorable body. A citizen who is not an ex-alderman there is a marked man. A man has to serve a term or two to avoid being conspicuous; but I find one can live it down in time. The principal clubs that I find time to enjoy now are the Bellevue Golf Club, where I am vainly trying to keep down my weight with a little tennis, and the Amphion Club, a male chorus of much merit. I have always maintained an active interest in the alumni work of my college fraternity, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, both in its national policies and in development of the Harvard chapter. Member: Masonic bodies in Melrose: Wyoming Lodge, A. F. and A. M., Waverly Royal Arch Chapter, Hugh de Payens Commandery, K. T.

### EDWARD AUSTIN WATERS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Jan. 29, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Daniel Austin, Frances Elizabeth Waters.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>De Lancey School, Philadelphia, Pa.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B. (University of Pennsylvania), 1903.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Address**            *(home) 5917 Green St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.*  
                         *(business) Germantown and Chiltan Aves., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.*

After graduation I taught in the De Lancey School, Philadelphia, for two years. In the fall of 1900 I entered the Harvard Law School and stayed two years, spending the third at the University of Pennsylvania. In 1903 I became one of the assistants in the office of Mr. John G. Johnson, and in 1906 I left his office to become an associate of Mr. Francis Rawle. I remained with Mr. Rawle until 1910, at which time I accepted the position of trust and title officer in the Germantown Trust Company, which position I still hold. Member: Markham Club of Philadelphia, Delaware River Club of Philadelphia, Germantown Cricket Club of Philadelphia, Harvard Club of New York, Harvard Club of Philadelphia.

### GEORGE HOLDREGE WATSON

**Born**                    *Milton, Mass., June 11, 1874.*  
**Parents**             *Robert Clifford, Susan Grinnell (Holdrege) Watson.*  
**School**                *Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College**   *1898-1898.*  
**Degrees**             *A.B., 1898 (1899).*  
**Married**             *Margaret Schouler Williams, Bellows Falls, Vt., June 5, 1905.*  
**Children**           *Sylvia Hathaway, March 9, 1906; Margaret, Dec. 17, 1907; Robert Stevenson, March 22, 1910.*  
**Business**           *Insurance.*  
**Address**             *Milton, Mass.*

(Received degree in 1898, but prefers to be associated with the class of 1897. See 1897 report.)

### WILLIAM EDGAR WEAVER

**Born**                    *Saxton, Pa., April 9, 1871.*  
**Parents**             *David B., Elizabeth Mountain Weaver.*  
**School**                *Starkey Seminary, Lakemont, N. Y.*

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Years in College** 1894-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898.  
**Married** *LeElla May Rogers, Altay, N. Y., Aug. 18, 1898.*  
**Children** *Ralph Rogers, June 6, 1899; Donald Vincent, Oct. 18, 1900; David Gilbert, Aug. 19, 1902.*  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) Whitestone, N. Y.*  
*(business) 7-9 Beekman St., New York, N. Y.*

Entered the Law School, after graduation, in 1898, and completed a couple of years of that work. Removed to Brooklyn (N. Y.) in the fall of 1901; acquired the necessary six months' legal residence there in March (1902), taking the bar examinations in April, and was admitted to the practice of law in May (1902). Have resided since then continuously in the city of New York, engaged in the practice of my profession.

### PHILIP BARTLETT WELLS

**Born** *Newton, Mass., May 4, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Henry Bartlett, Emma Claffin Wells.*  
**School** *High School, Newton, Mass.*  
**Years in College** 1894-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898; A.M., 1906.  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Private tutor.*  
**Address** *45 Hunnewell Ave., Newton, Mass.*

I have been engaged in private tutoring, for the most part, since graduation. This work has taken me to California for three years, and twice to France and Italy. Most of my pupils have gone to Harvard, three to Yale. I also have spent one year in the Yellowstone National Park in Wyoming.

### FRANK PERLEY WESTCOTT

**Born** *White Rock, Me., July 28, 1873.*  
**Parents** *Reuben, Anna (Perley) Westcott.*

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**School** *Maine Wesleyan Seminary, Kent's Hill, Me.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Mercantile.*  
**Address** *(home) 217 1-2 West Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.*

Graduating in June, 1898, I took a short vacation at my early country home, White Rock, Me.; and in August of the same year entered the Boston office of the Provident Life and Trust Company of Philadelphia, as special agent. Soliciting life and endowment policies was my work, and I think none of my friends in Boston, Cambridge and surrounding towns were overlooked in my canvass. I meant to work them all. While the work was fairly remunerative, for I think I received fully as much as my classmates during the year and a half I solicited insurance, neither future prospects nor keen love of work held me from making a change in June, 1900. In my preparatory school, the Maine Wesleyan Seminary at Kent's Hill, Me., I formed the acquaintance of one of the trustees, Horace H. Shaw, of Portland, then engaged in the manufacture of shoes, with factory at Springvale, Me. At the period of which I write Mr. Shaw was anxious to retire from active business, and as his son was that year graduating from Harvard and had already decided to make the shoe business his life-work, he made plans to reorganize his business, long and well known to the trade as the Shaw-Goding Shoe Company, with his son as president and general manager. Mr. H. H. Shaw wrote me, asking if I would be interested to go into the company as a small stockholder and devote my time to the selling end of the business. After a visit to the factory and the home of Mr. Shaw in Portland, I decided to leave the insurance business and go back to Maine. I spent a few weeks at the factory to familiarize myself with shoe construction and terms, and by September, 1900, I was on the road, with the State of Ohio as a territory, a full-fledged shoe drummer, as my friends liked to remind me. I spent two years as salesman, or until the dissolution of the Shaw-Goding

Company in 1902. From the spring of 1902 until the summer of 1908 I was on the road for the following shoe companies: Hosmer-Codding Shoe Company, Boston; Hathaway, Soule and Harrington, New Bedford, Mass.; and the M. A. Packard Company of Brockton, Mass. Two trips of about twelve weeks each were made for these companies each year, with a lay-off in midwinter and midsummer, respites which I ordinarily spent at the old country home in Maine. With these good companies I visited every state in the Union (excepting the Pacific coast) and old Mexico, where I had to learn Spanish to sell the goods. I found travelling not without its pleasures and attractions, in fact rather congenial to my make-up; and, as travelling expenses are found, at the end of ten years, I had saved several thousand dollars from an increasingly growing salary. In the summer of 1906 I made a pleasure trip to Europe of two months' duration, visiting the British Isles, France, the Netherlands, Germany, Austria, Switzerland and Italy,—a trip thoroughly delightful and profitable in every way. In the summer of 1908 I gave up travelling, and made a business connection with the firm of Dunn and McCarthy, Auburn, N. Y., one of the largest manufacturers of women's shoes in the country, then operating four factories. I was first located at Binghamton, N. Y., where the company was starting a new factory for the manufacture of cheap McKays for the New York trade. I was given complete charge of the labor, although in the spring of 1909 I was given the superintendency of the factory, then making four thousand pairs a day. In June of the year following, however, I was transferred to the main offices of the company at Auburn, as assistant to the general sales manager, in which capacity I made various trips to the South, and showed the line in Boston during the buying season. In February, 1911, I left Dunn and McCarthy, and formed the Westcott, Whitman Company (of which I am president), specialist jobbers of women's shoes, at Syracuse, N. Y., and I am pleased to say the business is developing well. Fortune has not yet given me a wife, and so I am so much poorer than my more fortu-



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

nate classmates; but I shall offer a cordial welcome to all '98's when they visit or come through Syracuse, at 217 1-2 West Water Street.

### WILLIAM HAWXHURST WHELOCK

<b>Born</b>	<i>New York, N. Y., Jan. 5, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George I., Alice Townsend Wheelock.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Cutler's School, New York, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Catharine Morgan Dix, New York, N. Y., Jan. 17, 1905.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Alice, Dec. 20, 1905; Morgan Dix, Jan. 10, 1909.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Real estate broker.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 100 East 39th St., New York, N. Y.; Mount Kisco, N. Y. (business) 128 Broadway, New York, N. Y.</i>

After the summer vacation following our graduation I entered the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York, intending to take that course and then continue my father's medical work. In that winter, however, I found that the confinement of the course was too great and that I would be unable to carry through the work to completion, and therefore decided to give it up. Quite by accident I entered the office of Douglas Robinson and Company in the winter of 1898, and am still connected with the company, under the name, however, of Douglas Robinson, Charles S. Brown Company, of which I am vice-president, doing a general real estate business in New York, especially in connection with the banks, trust and insurance companies and railroads. Although little time has been spared from work in connection with this company, I have been able to keep up my interest in some of the charitable institutions which I became associated with soon after leaving college, especially the Children's Aid Society as a trustee, the Five Points House of Industry as treasurer, the church extension committee of the New York Presbytery as trustee, and the

State Charities Aid Association, of which I am a member. Unfortunately, I have had no time during these years for any extended vacations during which I could travel, but have spent such vacations as I was able to get in shooting and fishing. In 1904 I married Catharine Morgan Dix, a daughter of the Reverend Morgan Dix, and have two children. Member: University Club of New York, Harvard Club of New York, New York Athletic Club, Down Town Association, Narrows Island Club of North Carolina.

### Ernest Devereux White

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 12, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John Stuart, Georgie (Read) White.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Berkeley School, New York, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1895, 1901-1904.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1904.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Harriet M. Steel, Philadelphia, Pa., June 6, 1906.</i>
<b>Died</b>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Sept. 26, 1906.</i>

Ernest Devereux White was born in Cleveland, Ohio, September 12, 1876. In 1880 his parents, John S. and Georgie A. (Read), moved to New York City, where his school training was in Berkeley School, of which his father was headmaster. He entered the Class of 1898 in Harvard College, but was obliged to relinquish his studies before the end of his freshman year, because of failure in health. From his fourteenth year, when he had a severe attack of rheumatic fever, his heart had been in abnormal valvular condition, and besides frequent suffering and permanent debilitation from sports or great exertion, he always faced the danger of fatal collapse. He visited Nauheim, Germany, three times for the bath treatment, deriving much benefit in the way of alleviation. Between 1895 and 1901 he engaged in journalism as assistant editor of the Overland Monthly in San Francisco, trained himself in music (mandolin, piano and singing, in all of which he became proficient), and studied art, spending a winter in Paris at Julian's Studio, two seasons at the Art Students League, New York, and one



**ERNEST DEVEREUX WHITE**



as a pupil of William M. Chase. Although showing much promise in art, he decided not to make it his life work. He reëntered Harvard in 1901 to fit himself for teaching; beginning as a special student, he was admitted to the class of 1904 and graduated cum laude. After graduation he went to Paris again to acquire proficiency in conversational French, and in the fall of 1904 began teaching advanced French, history and English in the Phillips Brooks School, Philadelphia, Pa., of which his father was now headmaster. It was his cherished purpose to study for a Ph.D. degree in French. He was married June 6, 1906, to Harriet M. Steel, of Philadelphia, and went to Europe for a wedding trip. Returning early in September, he and his bride took up their residence with his parents at 4225 Pine Street. On September 21 his last illness began with severe headache, followed by high fever, and as the always weak heart was unable to force the blood through the lungs, septic pneumonia set in. He died after much suffering, September 26, 1906, two weeks after his thirtieth birthday and less than four months after his wedding. Ernest White was of an exceptionally gentle and pure spirit, reserved until he felt sympathy, but warmly devoted to those who won his affection. He had varied talents and gave promise of valuable accomplishment beyond what he had already achieved. His intense love of nature and his delight in art, his sensitiveness, courageous endurance of pain, and the almost sternly unyielding conscientiousness that underlay his wit and the charm of his personality, will be remembered as notable characteristics by those who knew him best. He was a member of the Fellowship Glee Club of Philadelphia.

Written for Second Report of Class of 1904.

### FRANK CHUTE WHITE

Born	<i>Boston, Mass., Sept. 17, 1876.</i>
Parents	<i>Amos Trask, Susanna (Chute) White.</i>
School	<i>Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Years in College** 1894-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898.  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Public accountant.*  
**Address** *(home) 3932 Lake Ave., Chicago, Ill.*  
*(business) 134 South La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.*

Shortly after Commencement I went to Chicago to take up a post-graduate course at the Armour Institute (selected by my father), and was duly registered on the student payroll. Having learned to distinguish between a goat and a sheep from a post-mortem examination and the anatomy of various quadrupeds as relating to commercial nomenclature and form, I was assigned to a chair in the Italian and Slavic food department. In due course, finding the policy of the Institute was wholly commercial, with no fixed purpose of elevating the sons of Italy to our standards of dietetics, I resigned. Next, being led to believe that the consumption of oleomargarine was deleterious, I associated with a philanthropic institution which sought to promulgate the use of a non-deleterious ointment for the staff of life which could be produced at a cost within the reach of the poorer classes. When, however, Congress enacted a law subjecting this product to a tax and ruled that it should be labelled "Renovated" butter, the resources of the institution were gradually exhausted and it was forced to retire from the field. After doing the rolling stone stunt for a couple of years or so, I returned to Chicago, and was at last successful in finding a means of earning my livelihood and at the same time of being a factor in uplifting the moral standards of the business world. I have now been engaged in public accounting with Messrs. Price, Waterhouse and Company for seven years. Member: Harvard Club of Chicago.

### HENRY DAVIS WHITFIELD

**Born** *New York, N. Y., Oct. 7, 1874.*  
**Parents** *John William Davis, Fanny (Davis) Whitfield.*  
**School** *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
**Years in College** 1894-1899.

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898 (1899).</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Emily H. Thorp, April 25, 1902.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>John Harrison, May, 1903; Louise, December, 1904; Frances, Oct. 16, 1906.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Architect.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>160 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.</i>

From 1898 to 1899 he did graduate work in architecture at Harvard. After spending a short time in Paris in 1899, he entered an architect's office in New York and worked there until 1901, when he opened an office of his own in New York City, where he has since continued to practise architecture. His work has been varied, including a police station, a club, a tenement house, several college buildings, a great many libraries, dormitories and dwellings. In 1910 he was called to Hawaii to do the library there, and subsequently he was retained by the United States Government for a courthouse, post-office and customs house at Hilo, T. H. He has done architectural work in thirty-five states. For eight years he was a member of Squadron A, N. G. N. Y.

### ROBERT ATWOOD WHITFORD

<b>Born</b>	<i>Waltham, Mass., Oct. 13, 1873.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George Henry, Martha Ann (Stickney) Whitford.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; M.D., 1911.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(business) Emerald Bay, Lake Tahoe, Cal. (permanent) 82 Dale St., Waltham, Mass.</i>

I left college in April, 1898, to enter the Army, where I served during the Spanish War, first in Company H, Eighth Massachusetts Infantry, and later in the Third Division Hospital Corps, U. S. A. I received my discharge in 1899 on account of illness contracted during service, and entered the Harvard Medical School late in the term. In 1902, on ac-

count of recurring illness, resultant from army life under unfavorable conditions, I left the Medical School without finishing my course. From 1902 to 1909 I practised medicine (under Massachusetts registration), first serving an appointment as interne at the Waltham Hospital (1902-1903). In the fall of 1908, while driving (at night) to attend a patient in East Billerica, Mass., my carriage collided with an obstruction in the road and I was thrown out, receiving an injury which resulted in a traumatic neurosis and necessitated my giving up practice early in 1909. After a few months abroad I returned to Harvard and took my degree (M.D.) in 1911. Since then I have been living in California. Of late I have been employed by the department of engineering, state of California, at Lake Tahoe, Cal. (Emerald Bay Camp). Member: United Spanish War Veterans, Ancient Order United Workmen, Knights of Pythias, Masonic Fraternity, Red Men.

### LOUIS LINCOLN WHITNEY

<b>Born</b>	<i>Waltham, Mass., Dec. 15, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Louis Henry, Martha Elvira Whitney.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Lincoln, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Mary Hannah Hough, Lonsdale, R. I., Dec. 19, 1907.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Teacher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 507 West 186th St., New York, N. Y. (business) 241 West 77th St., New York, N. Y.</i>

I spent the year 1898-1899 in the Harvard Graduate School, and tutored the following year at Lake George. I taught mathematics in the high school at Plymouth, N. H., two years; was principal of the high school at Wells River, Vt., two years; taught mathematics at the high school at Keene, N. H., a year, and was principal of the high school at Wilton, N. H., from September, 1905, until the following April, when I went to Valley Falls, R. I., where I remained as principal of the high school more than five years. In



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

October, 1911, I began to teach mathematics in the Collegiate School at 241 West 77th St., New York City. I married while teaching in Rhode Island.

### NELSON WOLCOTT WILLARD

<b>Born</b>	<i>Batavia, Ill., Sept. 16, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Thomas Rigney, Mary (Wolcott) Willard.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Knox Academy and College, Galesburg, Ill.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1897-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.B. (Knox), 1896; A.M. (Knox), 1899.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Frances Payson Ripley, Riverside, Ill., June 20, 1905.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Allan Harding, Jan. 6, 1907; Mary Frances, Jan. 28, 1909 (died Aug. 26, 1910); Thomas Ripley, July 31, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Public service corporation.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Riverside, Ill. (business) 1015-1080 East Jackson Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.</i>

I taught Latin and Greek at St. Albans Military Academy, Knoxville, Ill., for the two years following graduation. In the fall of 1900 I entered upon two years of post-graduate work in Greek and Latin at Columbia University, following which I taught these two languages at the MacKenzie School, Dobbs Ferry, N. Y.; then went back to my first alma mater, Knox College, Galesburg, Ill., as professor of Greek, and continued in that position until the close of the school year in June, 1905. The following month I entered the accounting department of the Atchison, Topeka and Santa Fé Railway Company, and after a year's service as travelling auditor I took a position in the president's office, and am there at present as chief clerk. Member: Harvard Club of Chicago, University Club of Chicago, Riverside Golf Club.

### JOSEPH NICHOLS WILLCUTT

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cohasset, Mass., July 15, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Lyman Davis, Merriel Lincoln (Pratt) Willcutt.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>English High School, Boston, Mass.</i>

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Years in College** 1894-1898.  
**Degrees** S.B., 1898.  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Builder.*  
**Address** *(home) Summer St., Cohasset, Mass.*  
*(business) 146 Summer St., Boston, Mass.*

Since 1898 I have been very actively engaged in both architecture and building construction, spending my spare time in European and South American travel. I have also been much interested in the Army, having taken part in all the big manœuvres as major in the Massachusetts National Guard. Member: Boston Athletic Club, Harvard Club of Boston, Army and Navy Club of New York, Cohasset Yacht Club, Engineering Club of Harvard.

## BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WILLIAMS

**Born** *Turney, Mo., Dec. 2, 1866.*  
**Parents** *Alexander Beatty, Matilda (McBeath) Williams.*  
**School** *Northern Indiana Normal School (now Valparaiso University), Valparaiso, Ind.*  
**Years in College** 1895-1898.  
**Degrees** A.B., 1898.  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *(home) Box 43, Valparaiso, Ind.*

The slate-gray annals of an unprogressive will be sufficient in my case. Immediately upon graduation I began teaching English in Valparaiso, and have been at it doggedly and continuously ever since. Such employment gives little chance for picturesque variety and limited opportunity even for autobiographic enthusiasm. A moving-picture representation—in fifteen reels—of my life since graduation could hardly be of much interest to the spectators; for one reel would be very nearly a duplicate of every other, and the theatre would be empty long before the last film was

reached. A moderately conscientious effort immoderately prolonged to help those under my care to a more effective use of the mother tongue, and to a clearer and more sympathetic understanding of the literary work of some of the noble living and the noble dead, is about all I can claim for myself. Occasionally the rather pleasant monotony of teaching is broken by delivering an address before some body of teachers; and there are the recurring meetings of my clubs to give a little diversion. Such monochrome quietude doubtless has its compensations, but they are visible chiefly to the inner eye, and can hardly be ranked as achievements. I do not know whether I have done any credit to our reverend mother, but I have at least cherished a filial affection for her. Member: Saturday Evening Club, Mathesis Club, both of Valparaiso, Ind.

### CREIGHTON HAMILTON WILLIAMS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Fort Wayne, Ind., Nov. 26, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Henry Martin, Mary Hamilton Williams.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Groton School, Groton, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Julia Nuttman Hanna, Fort Wayne, Ind., June 10, 1908.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Mary Eleanor, May 20, 1910.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 234 Montgomery St., Fort Wayne, Ind. (business) 522 Shoaff Building, Fort Wayne, Ind.</i>

In August, 1898, I returned to my home town, Fort Wayne, Ind. Soon thereafter I entered a law office, and there studied law until the autumn of 1901, being admitted to the bar in Fort Wayne during that year. 1901-1902 was spent in Cambridge at the Law School, where I was entered as a special, and took mostly second year work. In 1903 I opened a law office in Fort Wayne, and have since practised law in that city, taking up more particularly real estate, corporation and insurance law. I had taken no

active part in politics until 1912, when I went as a Roosevelt delegate to the stormy Indiana Republican State Convention.

### CLEMENT BIDDLE WOOD

**Born** *Conshohocken, Pa., July 13, 1878.*  
**Parents** *Howard, Mary (Biddle) Wood.*  
**School** *De Lancey School, Philadelphia, Pa.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899 (1900); LL.B. (University of Pennsylvania), 1901.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) Conshohocken, Pa.*  
*(business) 934 Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.*

After leaving college I studied law at Harvard and at the University of Pennsylvania. I was admitted to the bar in 1901, and have been practising law in Philadelphia ever since. I am a member of the firm of Morgan, Lewis and Bockins, of which C. E. Morgan, 3d, 1898, is also a member. Member: Rittenhouse Club of Philadelphia, Markham Club of Philadelphia, Philadelphia Barge Club of Philadelphia, Merion Cricket Club of Haverford, Pa., Harvard Club of New York.

Mr. Wood has also kept up an active interest in rowing, being the commodore of the Schuylkill Navy as well as single scull champion. He was at one time school director in Lower Merion Township. (Second Report.)

### HOWARD WOOD, JR.

**Born** *Conshohocken, Pa., Sept. 20, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Howard, Mary (Biddle) Wood.*  
**School** *De Lancey School, Philadelphia, Pa.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899.*  
**Unmarried**

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

**Business**                    *Manufacturing.*  
**Address**                    *(home) 1016 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.*  
                                      *(business) Conshohocken, Pa.*

Immediately after graduating from Harvard I went into the rolling mill of the Alan Wood Iron and Steel Company, in Conshohocken (13 miles from Philadelphia), where I have since been working as superintendent of the sheet mill department. Have been living four months of the winter in Philadelphia (1016 Spruce Street), and the rest of the year at Woodlane Station, two miles from Conshohocken. (Second Report.)

I have been engaged in the iron and steel plate manufacturing business since leaving college. Member: Union League of Philadelphia, Merion Cricket Club, Philadelphia Barge Club, Markham Club, White Marsh Valley Hunt Club.

### JOHN FREEMAN WOOD

**Born**                            *Arlington, Mass., June 3, 1876.*  
**Parents**                    *William Ellis, Susan Tileston (Freeman) Wood.*  
**School**                       *Cotting High School, Arlington, Mass.*  
**Years in College**       *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees**                    *A.B., 1898.*  
**Married**                    *Emma Louise Jacobus, Springfield, Mass., Dec. 26, 1906.*  
**Children**                   *Carlton Ensworth, Feb. 29, 1908; William Ellis, 2d, May 24, 1909.*  
**Business**                   *Printer and publisher.*  
**Address**                    *(home) 19 Hancock St., Westfield, Mass.*  
                                      *(business) 183 Elm St., Westfield, Mass.*

With only a general academic training at Harvard and with nothing particular in view for my life-work, I learned the rudiments of several different lines of occupation, one after another, without becoming very deeply engrossed in any one of them. My final selection became accordingly more a matter of accident than of predetermination. I bought a half interest in a small printing business, without knowing the first thing about that trade, or indeed

much about real business in general, my reason being the absolute assurance of the seller that in five years I would be "on Easy Street." Naturally that didn't materialize, but my financial interest kept me in the game perforce, until finally, after some vicissitudes, I began to make clear headway. At present I am running a successful though small printing business in Westfield, Mass. Here I am living very happily with my family, with little care for other interests outside of my business and my home, and, I should add, my music, which consists of membership in local musical organizations and regular Sunday service in a church quartette. My two boys are promising and lively and give me all the further recreation I need.

### JOHN WILLIAM WOOD, JR.

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cambridge, Mass., July 29, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John William, Helen Louise Wood.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Rindge Manual Training School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Alice Minot Russell, Cambridge, Mass., March 31, 1902.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>John Russell, Jan. 27, 1904; Adele, Oct. 18, 1908; Alice Frances, March 13, 1913.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Teacher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 367 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass. (business) Rindge Technical School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>

Upon leaving college I immediately took up the occupation of teaching in the Rindge Technical School, Cambridge. I continued in this position until 1907, when I was appointed headmaster, which position I have continued to hold until the present time. I have continued to live in Cambridge ever since graduation. For several years I have been interested in evening school work in connection with the school of building trades of the Massachusetts Charitable Mechanic Association. I have been secretary of the Lawrence Scientific

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

Association since 1911, and am this year president of the Cambridge Club. Member: Lawrence Scientific Association, Harvard Club of Boston, Cambridge Club, Economy Club.

### FRANCIS WOODBRIDGE

<b>Born</b>	<i>United States Alleghany Arsenal, Pittsburgh, Pa., April 22, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Otho Ernest, Kate Kercheval (Woodbridge) Michaelis.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Augusta, Me.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1897; LL.B., 1900.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Eleanor Baker Taft, Hingham, Mass., Oct. 1, 1906.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Francis, Jr., Oct. 12, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Hewlett, Long Island, N. Y. (business) 27 William St., New York, N. Y.</i>

My record since graduation can be briefly stated. I finished my Law School work in 1900. The summer of 1898 I was still in the Navy; the next I was abroad. In 1900 I tutored two small boys and learned much of child management, which now promises to be of value. I started these boys on the right path; one will shortly graduate, and the other made the freshman football team last fall. For over six years I was with Lord, Day and Lord, and have been an equal time practising independently. In 1906 I married a sister of a classmate (Edmund B. Edwards), and am now interested in raising a prospective member of the class of 1933. Politically I am in seclusion, where I shall remain until, if ever, the Progressive craze shall pass. Member: Harvard Club of New York, Bar Association of the City of New York, New York Law Institute, Aztec Club, Maine Society of New York.

### CARLETON MAGOUN WOODS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Somerville, Mass., April 6, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Henry Frank, Lucy A. (Magoun) Woods.</i>

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**School** *Somerville High School, Roxbury Latin School and Cambridge Latin School.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Insurance.*  
**Address** *(home) Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.*  
*(business) 32 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.*

In 1898 I entered the insurance (general) business of Hinckley and Woods, Boston, and am still at it.

### WILLIAM WOODWARD

**Born** *New York, N. Y., April 7, 1876.*  
**Parents** *William, Sarah A. (Rodman) Woodward, Jr.*  
**School** *Cutler's School, New York, N. Y.; Groton School, Groton, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; LL.B., 1901.*  
**Married** *Elizabeth Ogden Cryder, New York, N. Y., Oct. 24, 1904.*  
**Children** *Edith, Oct. 8, 1905; Elizabeth Ogden, June 19, 1907; Sarah, Dec. 19, 1910.*  
**Business** *Banker.*  
**Address** *(home) 9 East 56th St., New York, N. Y.*  
*(business) 11 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.*

After graduating from the Harvard Law School in 1901 I went to London as secretary to Ambassador Joseph H. Choate. I returned to the United States in April, 1903, and entered the service of the Hanover National Bank of the city of New York. I was elected a vice-president of that institution in January, 1904, and president on May 3, 1910. Member: Union Club, Metropolitan Club, Knickerbocker Club, Racquet and Tennis Club, Coaching Club, Harvard Club, all of New York; St. James Club, Bachelors Club, both of London.

### CHARLES IRVING WRIGHT

**Born** *Rockland, Mass., May 26, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Elwin Temple, Mary Frances Wright.*



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Exeter Academy.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B. (University of California), 1903.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Edith Frances MacFadyen, Somerville, Mass., July 11, 1896.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Katherine, Jan. 27, 1907.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Berkeley, Cal. (business) 1111 Merchants Exchange Building, San Francisco, Cal. (permanent) Rockland, Mass.</i>

In the summer of 1899 I visited the Atlantic departments of Guatemala, and in the fall took up my residence in California, where I was interested in timber lands. In 1901 I began the study of law at the University of California, and was graduated with the degree of LL.B. in 1903. Since 1903 I have been practising law in San Francisco in connection with the firm of Page, McCutchen and Knight. During the fall of 1905 and the winter of 1906 my wife and I have been travelling in Ireland, England, France, and Italy. (Second Report.)

I have been engaged in the practice of law since 1903; but my health has been the cause of much travel,—in the southwest of the United States and in Europe. I shall spend this year on the Continent of Europe, motoring in France, Spain and Italy, probably also in Germany and Switzerland. Member: Pacific Union Club of San Francisco, Claremont Country Club of Oakland, Tuna Club of Santa Catalina Island, Automobile Association and Motor Union of Great Britain, Touring Club of France.

## FREDERICK RICHTER WRIGHT

<b>Born</b>	<i>Norwich, Conn., Aug. 5, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>E. Dundar, Angelina (Richter) Wright.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; LL.B. (University of Denver), 1902.</i>

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

<b>Married</b>	<i>Chellie Marguerite Stevens, Trinidad, Col., Oct. 19, 1904.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Chellie Stevens, Aug. 7, 1905.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 1027 Downing St., Denver, Col. (business) 717 First National Bank Building, Denver, Col.</i>

After leaving Harvard I worked for one year as ore seller for the Park-Regent Mines at Aspen. I then started attending the law department of the University of Denver, from which I graduated in 1902, taking the bar examinations in Colorado the same year. I started the practice of law in 1903, in the office of Fillius and Davis. In February, 1904, I went into the law office of Hoyt and Dawson, and in October of the same year became a member of the firm, which since that time has been Hoyt, Dawson and Wright. The business of the firm is a general law practice, with irrigation law as a specialty. I was organist of Trinity Methodist Episcopal Church in Denver from 1900 to 1905. I have never held any public office. Member: Colorado Traffic Club, American Guild of Organists.

**Moses Hannibal Wright, Jr.**

<b>Born</b>	<i>Louisville, Ky., Sept. 6, 1872.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Moses Hannibal, Sarah McLean (Sehon) Wright.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Male High School, Louisville, Ky.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1891-1893, 1895-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1897; S.B., 1898.</i>
<b>Died</b>	<i>June 8, 1906.</i>

(See obituary in 1897 Report.)

**ROBERT MEARNS YERKES**

<b>Born</b>	<i>Bradyville, Pa., May 26, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Silas M., Susanna Addis (Carrell) Yerkes.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>West Chester State Normal School, West Chester, Pa.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1897-1898.</i>

# RECORDS OF THE CLASS — DEGREE HOLDERS

---

<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.M., 1899; Ph.D., 1902; A.B. (Ursinus), 1897.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Ada Watterson, Twilight Park, N. Y., Sept. 16, 1905.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Roberta Watterson, Sept. 19, 1907; David Norton, Nov. 5, 1911.</i>
<b>Business Address</b>	<i>Education. (home) 3 Fuller Place, Cambridge, Mass. (business) Emerson Hall, Cambridge, Mass.</i>

After graduation I continued my studies in Europe and America in preparation for professional work in animal psychology. In 1902 I was appointed to an instructorship in comparative psychology in Harvard, and I now hold an assistant professorship in the same subject and institution. My work has been teaching comparative psychology and investigating in the physiology of the nervous system, animal behavior, and comparative psychology. The direction of research work in animal psychology as conducted by graduate students in the Harvard laboratory of psychology has been entrusted to me since 1902. Usually three or four research students are engaged in special work in this field. It has been my privilege to help to advance comparative psychology by taking part in the forming of the *Journal of Animal Behavior*, the *Behavior Monographs*, and the *Animal Behavior* series. These are the first regular publications in the world established for the materials of animal psychology. Both are succeeding admirably. During the past five years I have given considerable time to general educational problems and to eugenics. The latter subject I have presented to several classes of Harvard students, with encouraging results. It is my belief that instruction concerning heredity, sex hygiene and parental duties should be given in Harvard, and I am therefore attempting to develop a course in mental heredity and eugenics which shall be of value to Harvard men and to the race. As a director of the Massachusetts Society for Mental Hygiene I am trying to serve the commonwealth. Recently I have purchased a tract of land at Franklin, N. H., which I hope to use both as a

summer home and as a reservation for studies in animal behavior. With the aid of advanced students I expect to carry on there, during the summer months, field and experimental studies of the instincts, habits and intelligence of animals. I should like especially to get into touch with those of my classmates who are interested in animal behavior and who have opportunities to observe animals, and also with those who are interested in the problems of eugenics or desire information concerning the subject. I have written some forty articles on Animal Psychology and the following books: *The Dancing Mouse* (The Macmillan Company, New York, 1907); *Introduction to Psychology* (Henry Holt and Company, 1911); *Methods of Studying Vision in Animals* (with J. B. Watson) (Behavior Monographs, 1911). Member: American Association for Advancement of Science, American Naturalists, American Physiological Society, American Psychological Association, Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine, Illuminating Engineering Society.

### AUGUSTUS PFAFFEN ZELLER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Munich, Germany, Feb. 1, 1871.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Mathias Pfaffen, Sabina (Karl) Zeller.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Normal School, Emporia, Kan.; University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kan.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1895-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B., 1898; A.B. (University of Kansas), 1895.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Teacher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 214 East 50th St., New York, N. Y. (permanent) Villa Orient, Partenkirchen, Germany.</i>

From 1898 to 1900 I was tutoring in Cambridge. In 1900 I accepted a position as instructor in modern languages at Trinity College, Durham, N. C., where I stayed two years. In 1902 I went abroad and stayed two years. From 1904 to 1906 I was tutoring again in Cambridge. Since 1906 I

have been teaching modern languages in private schools in New York, where I hope to stay a few more years. Member: Deutsch-Oesterreichischer Alpen Verein, Oesterreichischer Alpen Klub.

## Socially Connected

### GEORGE HARCOURT ABBOTT

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 6, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George H., Kate (Neil) Abbott.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>English High School, Boston, Mass., and private tutor.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1895.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Real estate.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 46 Babcock St., Brookline, Mass. (business) 16 State St., Boston, Mass.</i>

In 1896 I entered the employ of the New England Telephone and Telegraph Company, traffic department. In 1897, 1898, 1899, and the first part of 1900 I was in the cattle and trading business in the Middle West and Southwest, later going to the Northwest and Alaska, with headquarters in Chicago. In 1900 I returned to Boston and reentered the employ of the New England Telephone and Telegraph Company as special agent. The end of 1901 I went to Portland, Ore., later to Seattle, Wash., and entered the employ of the Seattle Gas and Electric Company, and Samuel Hill as president of same. In 1903-1904 I made a reconnaissance of eastern Washington, later going to the Canadian Northwest and British Columbia. In May, 1904, I entered the employ of John A. Roeblings Sons Company, and continued in their employ until May, 1907. In June, 1907, I opened a shipping and government contracting office in Seattle. From January, 1908, I went southeast and southwest to Alaska, returning in June, 1908, to take comprador and fuel contract for the Puget Sound Naval Station. Illness compelled me to return to Boston in November, 1909. In

October, 1910, I returned to the Pacific Coast for the government, later making a trip through Mexico, Central America, the Canal Zone and part of South America, returning to Boston in 1911. In 1912 I entered the real estate business, with offices at 16 State Street, Boston.

### WILLIAM CHILTON ABERCROMBIE

**Born** *Huntsville, Texas, Jan. 3, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Benjamin, Lizzie Johnson (Reed) Abercrombie.*  
**School** *Brown University, Providence, R. I.*  
**Years in College** *1896-1898.*  
**Address** *156 Broadway, New York, N. Y.*

(Refuses to answer.)

### MAURICE DANIEL ABRAMS

**Born** *Boston, Mass., July 1, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Myer, Martha Abrams.*  
**School** *English High School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *LL.B. (Boston University), 1901.*  
**Married** *Edna Friedman, St. Louis, Mo., June 8, 1904.*  
**Children** *Richard David, April 18, 1906; Margaret Ellis, Nov. 18, 1907.*  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) Cedarhurst, Long Island, N. Y.*  
*(business) 7 Pine St., New York, N. Y.*

After leaving college and being admitted to the Massachusetts bar, I opened a law office in Boston, and in 1906 opened a branch office in New York, which I made my permanent headquarters. I have maintained that office since then, and have also taken an active interest in the management of several business corporations.

### JOHN ERNEST BAARS

**Born** *Pensacola, Fla., Dec. 14, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Henry, Mary E. (Dunwoody) Baars.*  
**School** *St. Paul's School, Garden City, Long Island, N. Y.*

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — SOCIALLY CONNECTED

---

**Years in College** 1895-1897.  
**Business** Lumber.  
**Address** Cordova Park, Pensacola, Fla. (?)

(When last heard from was in the lumber business at Pensacola, Fla. Lost. Information desired.)

### THEODORE DUNWODY BAARS

**Born** Pensacola, Fla., Nov. 28, 1876.  
**Parents** Henry, Winnie Ellison (Dunwody) Baars.  
**School** Tutor.  
**Years in College** 1894-1895.  
**Business** Lumber.  
**Address** Cordova Park, Pensacola, Fla. (?)

(When last heard from was in the lumber business at Pensacola, Fla. Lost. Information desired.)

### GEORGE FREDERICK BAMPTON

**Born** Boston, Mass., Sept. 19, 1875.  
**Parents** Robert, Jr., Diana (Tewksbury) Bampton.  
**School** Pinkerton Academy, Derry, N. H.  
**Years in College** 1894-1895.  
**Degrees** A.B. (University of Denver), 1897; A.M. (Tufts), 1898.  
**Married** Louise Rufee Crombie, Derry, N. H., Sept. 2, 1896.  
**Children** Ruth, March 8, 1902; Louise, Sept. 6, 1912.  
**Business** Mercantile.  
**Address** (home) 1052 South St., Roslindale, Mass.  
(business) 39 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

I left Harvard in 1895 and entered Johns Hopkins University at Baltimore, Md., and worked in chemistry and physics one year. I continued work in chemistry, spending one year at the University of Denver and one year at Tufts College, where I received the degree of A.M. in 1898. I then entered the Arlington Mills as chemist. I worked in this capacity for three years. I entered the American branch of the Cassella Color Company of Frankfurt, Ger-

many, in 1901, and worked there as chemist for several years. I am now salesman for the above company. Member: Masons.

### Edward Jones Belt

**Born** *South Boston, Mass., June 6, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Charles Bradford, Mary Elizabeth (Tompkins) Belt.*  
**School** *Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Degrees** *M.D., 1900.*  
**Died** *Springfield, Mass., Oct. 8, 1904.*

### CHARLES HENRY BENNETT

**Born** *Bennington, Vt., Sept. 1, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Edward Dewey, Eliza Cushman Bennett.*  
**School** *High School, Bennington, Vt.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Married** *Genevieve Langton, Honolulu, H. T., July 18, 1910.*  
**Business** *Musician.*  
**Address** *(home) 81 Gainsboro St., Boston, Mass.*  
*(business) New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass.*

On leaving Harvard I studied singing with Charles R. Adams and composition with G. W. Chadwick in Boston for three years. Then I passed three years in Paris, France, studying singing with A. de Trabadelo. From thence I went to London, England, where I lived for seven years. During this period I made many concert tours throughout Great Britain. In 1908 I left England with a concert party organized by a friend and myself, and we spent the following two years in a tour through the Far East, visiting India, Burmah, Java, the Malay States, China, the Philippines, Japan and Honolulu. Following this I resided for three months in Shanghai, China, leaving there in June, 1910, for Boston, where I have since lived, being appointed



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — SOCIALLY CONNECTED

---

a member of the faculty of the New England Conservatory of Music. Member: St. John's Wood Art Club of London, England; Boston Art Club.

### HAROLD THORNTON BIBBER

**Born** Bath, Me., Dec. 15, 1874.  
**Parents** Randall Doyle, Sarah Aborn (Thornton) Bibber.  
**School** High School, Bath, Me.  
**Years in College** 1894-1895.  
**Degrees** M.D. (Bowdoin), 1908.  
**Business** Physician.  
**Address** Canaan, Me. (?)

(When last heard from was studying medicine at Bowdoin College medical school. Lost. Information desired.)

### Louis Henry Bigelow

**Born** Natick, Mass., April 5, 1877.  
**Parents** Francis, Mary Eliza (Kimball) Bigelow.  
**School** Cutler's School, Newton, Mass.  
**Years in College** 1894-1897.  
**Died** Natick, Mass., May 9, 1897.

(See Second Report.)

### GEORGE NORTHRUP BLACKBURN

**Born** Chicago, Ill., April 30, 1876.  
**Parents** Alexander, Elizabeth (Hall) Blackburn.  
**School** Franklin College, Franklin, Ind.  
**Years in College** 1894-1895.  
**Address** 3257 Agnes Ave., Kansas City, Mo. (?)

(Lost. Information desired.)

### CHARLES ELMER BOWN

**Born** Pittsburgh, Pa., Feb. 18, 1875.  
**Parents** Charles Tytherley, Louisa Amanda (Alter) Bown.  
**School** Central High School, Pittsburgh, Pa.

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Years in College** 1894-1896.

**Married** *Anne Louise Hay, Summit, N. J., June 16, 1909.*

**Children** *Julia Isabelle, March 31, 1910; Anne Louise, Sept. 10, 1911; Olive, Dec. 2, 1912.*

**Business** *Lawyer.*

**Address** *(home) 5510 Hornehurst St., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
(business) 712 Berger Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.*

I studied law at the Pittsburgh law school after leaving Harvard, and was admitted to the bar in Pittsburgh in March, 1898. I have practised law there ever since. In 1909 I was appointed assistant city attorney, and still hold that office. Member: Allegheny County Bar Association, South Hills Republican Club, Chamber of Commerce (Pittsburgh), Stanton Heights Golf Club, Milnor Lodge, F. and A. M., Shiloh Royal Arch Chapter, R. A. M.

**JAY EDWARD BOYD**

**Born** *Omaha, Neb., Oct. 7, 1874.*

**Parents** *James E., Anna (Henry) Boyd.*

**School** *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*

**Years in College** 1895-1896.

**Married** *Elizabeth Webb, Hallsville, Mo., Oct. 20, 1900.*

**Business** *Banker.*

**Address** *5548 Clemens Ave., St. Louis, Mo. (?)*

Harvard College, Cambridge, Mass., 1895-1896; Columbia Law School, New York City, 1896-1897; Omaha School of Law, Omaha, Neb., 1897-1899; married, Hallsville, Mo., October 20, 1900, Elizabeth Webb; was elected vice-president and assistant treasurer of Boyd Commission Company, continuing until 1901; partner in Boyd-Swartz Commission Company, 1902-1906; elected president and treasurer Elberta Peach and Land Company, 1903-1906; office, 709 Pine Street; residence, 5548 Clemens Avenue, St. Louis, Mo. (Second Report.)

(Lost. Information desired.)

## JUAN FELIX BRANDES

<b>Born</b>	<i>Buenos Aires, Argentine Republic, South America, Dec. 22, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Ernesto, Emilie (Mirths) Brandes.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Paris and Berlin.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1896.</i>
<b>Married</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Mining engineer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(business) P. O. Box 1245, Station K, San Francisco, Cal. (permanent) Grosvenor Club, Piccadilly, W., London, England.</i>

I attended the regular courses at the Scientific School until the summer of 1896 and also spent the whole summer of 1895 in Cambridge. Besides the regular scientific courses I took a number of other courses in subjects that interested me particularly, for which, however, I did not sign nor obtain any credit. I regret that being a foreigner I did not come in sufficiently close contact with any member of the faculty to advise me in accomplishing my purpose, because I might very easily have secured my A.B. degree on account of my fluency in foreign languages and familiarity with French and German literature as well as Latin; but then I was seeking that which was new to me, not that which was old and familiar. Family affairs compelled my return to Europe in the summer of 1896, but in the fall of that year I came to San Francisco and started my active career. By that time I considered myself sufficiently prepared for American citizenship and applied for same, receiving my final papers five years later, thereby accomplishing the original object that brought me to this country. Since those days I have pursued many other scientific studies, both here and in Europe, and my activities have brought me in close touch with mining. I worked around the mines and also in chemical laboratories for some time and then took up mining as a profession. In that capacity I have been connected with several large mining enterprises as engineer and managing director, and I examined many properties in Canada, all through this

western country, Mexico, the West Indies and Europe, where I maintained an office for a number of years. I also spent much time in Mexico until the revolution forced me to abandon that field.

A number of years ago I married a young native daughter of the West, and since then I make California my home when in this country. For a number of years I made my headquarters in Denver, where I joined the Denver Country Club and Denver Athletic Club. I am still a member of the Rocky Mountain Harvard Club, also charter member of the Mile High Club. In London I belong to the Grosvenor Club. I am also a life member of the American Institute of Mining Engineers and a life member of the American Mining Congress. As to my future plans, I expect to return to London before long to again open my offices there and confine myself to the development of properties in South America.

### CLAY STONE BRIGGS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Galveston, Texas, Jan. 8, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George Dempster, Olive (Branch) Briggs.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Ball High School, Galveston, Texas.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1895-1896.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>LL.B. (Yale), 1899.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Judge.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 1421 Avenue E, Galveston, Texas. (business) Court House, Galveston, Texas.</i>

After leaving Harvard I studied law one year, 1896-1897, in the law offices of Buck and Brown at Syracuse, N. Y. In 1897 I entered the law department of Yale University, being admitted to the middle class, and was graduated with the degree of LL.B. in 1899. In the following October I took up the active practice of law at Galveston, Texas, and so continued for ten years. In June, 1909, upon the unanimous recommendation of the bar, I was appointed by the governor of the state to the office of judge of the

tenth judicial district of Texas. Previous to my elevation to the bench, I had been appointed assistant county attorney of Galveston County in 1903, and in 1906 was elected a member of the house of representatives of Texas from Galveston County, serving throughout the general and special sessions of the Thirtieth Legislature in 1907. In 1911 I was selected as orator, and delivered the oration at the reunion of college men held in Saratoga Springs, N. Y., during the summer of that year, under the auspices of the National Association of College Men. Subsequently I was elected a member of the board of governors of the association. From 1902 to 1910 I served as state secretary of the Texas Society of the Sons of the American Revolution, and as second vice-president of the society from 1910 to 1911. I was also state delegate from this organization to the congress of the national society in Washington, D. C., in 1902. During my attendance at Yale I was elected president of the Texas Club and vice-president of the Southern Club; also president of the Wayland (debating) Club and member of the administrative board of the University debating societies from the Wayland Club; also literary editor of the Yale Shingle (the Law School annual), and was a member of Corbey Court (Waite Chapter, Phi Delta Phi) in the law department. I have written several articles on commission government, with special reference to the Galveston form, including an address thereon before the Chamber of Commerce of Cleveland, Ohio, September 23, 1910. Member: Elks, State Bar Association, Galveston Commercial Association.

### LEWIS ROWE BRINE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 10, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George Robert, Dorothy Anne Brine.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Manual Training School, Cambridge, Mass.; High School, Winchester, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Josephine Maxwell Bradley, Philadelphia, Pa., Aug. 6, 1906.</i>

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Children**            *Lewis Rowe, Dec. 16, 1909; William Maxwell, Jan. 22, 1912.*  
**Business**           *Engineering (contracting).*  
**Address**            *28 Washita Ave., Atlanta, Ga.*

In April, 1898, I left Harvard and enlisted as a private in the Eighth Massachusetts Volunteer Regiment, going with the regiment to Chickamauga Park and Lexington, Ky., receiving at the latter place in September of the same year an honorable discharge. Returning to Boston, I entered the employ of the Massachusetts highway commission as resident engineer in charge of the construction of state highways, and was stationed in several towns in the southeastern part of the state. In January, 1900, I went to Porto Rico as assistant engineer in the construction of highways on that island that were being built by the United States government. In September of the same year I left Porto Rico and returned to Boston, again going with the Massachusetts highway commission and remaining with them, except for a few months, until February, 1903. I then accepted a position as resident engineer in charge of construction of a new line for the Big Four Railroad in Illinois. I remained with the Big Four until November, 1904, when I returned to Boston. In March, 1905, I went to Memphis as assistant engineer for the Memphis Street Railway, remaining there until the following November. I then became transit man on a location survey in Louisiana for the Frisco Railroad. On the completion of the survey I went to New Orleans and afterwards to Atlanta, and in April, 1906, entered the employ of the Atlantic, Birmingham and Atlanta Railroad, which company I am now with as resident engineer in charge of construction of fourteen miles of road between Chalybeate and Atlanta. (Second Report.)

(Refuses to write any narrative for this report.)

**WILLIAM PERCIVAL BRINE**

**Born**                *Somerville, Mass., Dec. 20, 1875.*  
**Parents**           *William Henry, Hannah Southwick (Cannon) Brine.*

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — SOCIALLY CONNECTED

---

**School** *Preparatory Department, Georgetown University, Washington, D. C.; and tutors.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *36 Central St., Somerville, Mass.*

After leaving college I studied law at Boston University, and was admitted to the Massachusetts bar February 17, 1905. I am interested in the development of seashore real estate at South Plymouth, Mass., and would invite all Harvard men having automobiles to take a run down and look the ground over. The location is called Manomet Bluffs.

### ROBERT ORMISTON BROCKWAY

**Born** *Brooklyn, N. Y., Aug. 13, 1870.*  
**Parents** *Albert Hamilton, Ellen Tiffany Brockway.*  
**School** *Powder Point School, Duxbury, Mass.; Harvard School, New York, N. Y.*  
**Years in College** *1895-1896.*  
**Degrees** *M.D. (Long Island College Hospital), 1905.*  
**Married** *Florence Stiasny, New York, N. Y., Jan. 30, 1907 (died March 10, 1908).*  
**Children** *Robert Ormiston, Jr., Feb. 25, 1908.*  
**Business** *Physician.*  
**Address** *(home) 158 South Portland Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. (business) 67 Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.*

For three years after leaving Harvard in 1896 I was with the American Boot and Shoe Reporting Company of Boston, for whom, in the capacity of reporter and investigator, I made several trips about the country, going as far west as St. Louis and visiting most of the larger cities on the way. After a couple of years spent in miscellaneous study, but with a perceptible trend toward medical subjects, I entered the Long Island College Hospital of Brooklyn, from which I received my medical degree. At present I am in practice here, specializing in mental and nervous diseases. Member: American Medical Association, Medical Society of the County of Kings, Associated Physicians of Long Island, New York

Society of Anæsthetics, Brooklyn Society for Neurology; and physician to the Neurological Clinics of Long Island College Hospital, Samaritan Hospital, and Jewish Hospital Dispensary. I am at present president of the Brooklyn Society for Neurology. Am a member of the King's County Tennis Club. I published a poem, *The Infinite Little*, in the *Outlook* (May, 1899), and an article, *The Prevention of Diseases of the Nervous System*, in *Hints for the Home* (New York, 1912).

### CHARLES WEBB BRONSON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Fort Scott, Kan., July 30, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Ira Daniel, Annie (Webb) Bronson.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>English High School, Cambridge, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Alice Dorothea Atherstone, Oakland, Cal., June 3, 1907.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Dorothea, April 3, 1908.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Civil engineer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 2106 Queen Anne Ave., Seattle, Wash. (business) 614 Colman Building, Seattle, Wash.</i>

I left college at the end of my required summer work in July (I believe), 1897, and went to Seattle, and from there to Alaska. I spent two and one-half years in Alaska, returning in December, 1899; entered the university to finish out my course in mining engineering and get my degree; but there were two half courses in electricity—one the first half year and one the second half year in the senior year, and composed principally of laboratory work, which it was impossible to make up. I could not take the second half without the first half. There was also one half course in geology that I was unable to take. I could not afford to take a whole year for one and a half courses. After finishing this year, June, 1900, I went into the National Bank of Redemption and was there two years. I then went to the Boston and Albany Railroad, engineer department, for one year. After leaving the Boston and Albany Railroad I went to California; took charge of the Ophir Mining Companies property as general manager, superintending opera-





GEORGE GORDON BRONSON



tions for two years. I came to Seattle after leaving the mining company and worked under Captain A. O. Powell, making up assessment districts for the Lake Washington Canal. I was there one year, and then took charge of the field operations under Major H. M. Chittenden, United States engineer department for the improvement of Tacoma Harbor, by the construction of the Puyallup Waterway. I was with the engineer department one and a half years. After leaving the government service I took charge of the field operations for the state, under Captain A. O. Powell, for the improvement of the Puyallup and Stuck rivers, constructing jetties and new channels. Since then I have opened an office of my own, and have engaged in general engineer work.

### George Gordon Bronson

**Born** *Wyoming, Iowa, Nov. 30, 1874.*  
**Parents** *James Anson, Mary Anna (Camp) Bronson.*  
**School** *Cornell College, Mt. Vernon, Iowa.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Died** *Los Angeles, Cal., Sept. 16, 1906.*

(See obituary in Second Report.)

### DANIEL ROBERTS BROWER

**Born** *Williamsburg, Va., Sept. 1, 1872.*  
**Parents** *Daniel Roberts, Eliza Ann (Shearer) Brower.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Degrees** *M.D. (University of Chicago), 1902.*  
**Married** *Olive Pope Magill, Wichita, Kan., Sept. 15, 1903.*  
**Children** *Daniel Roberts, Jr., March 15, 1905; Adrain Julian, May 23, 1908; Elizabeth Ann, Jan. 11, 1912.*  
**Business** *Physician.*  
**Address** *(home) 720 5th St., Wilmette, Ill.  
 (business) 104 South Michigan Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.*

On leaving Cambridge I took up the study of medicine at Rush Medical College, Chicago, and graduated with the class of 1902. I served as interne at St. Joseph's Hospital

the following year, where it was my good fortune to come in close contact with the late Nicholas Senn, one of the greatest surgeons the world has ever known. On leaving St. Joseph's I became clinical assistant at the Manhattan State Hospital for the Insane at Ward's Island. From there I went to the New York epileptic colony and then did post-graduate work in mental and nervous diseases in Vienna and London. At the present time I am engaged in the practice of medicine, devoting my attention to nervous and mental diseases.

### FRED PHILLIPS BROWN

<b>Born</b>	<i>Haverhill, Mass., Aug. 10, 1872.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Orlando, Anna Smith (Noyes) Brown.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Mt. Hermon School, Mt. Hermon (Gill), Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1895.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>D.M.D., 1901.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Grace Rachel Whitman, Haverhill, Mass., Dec. 9, 1899.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Theron Phillips, Oct. 9, 1900; Greta, Aug. 23, 1902.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Mercantile.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 611 Brady St., Davenport, Iowa. (business) 504 Security Building, Davenport, Iowa.</i>

Since graduating from the Harvard Dental School in June, 1901, I was located at Haverhill, Mass., until December, 1904, when I gave up the dental business and took a position as travelling salesman in the typewriter business. In June, 1908, I connected with the Burroughs Adding Machine Company as salesman, and at the present time am located at Davenport, Iowa.

### GEORGE ALBERT BROWNE

<b>Born</b>	<i>New York, N. Y., April 8, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George, Ella Haskell Browne.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>St. Mark's School, Southboro, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1896.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — SOCIALLY CONNECTED

---

**Married** *Margaret Howard Ridgely, Baltimore, Md., Feb. 5, 1912.*  
**Business** *Lumber.*  
**Address** *(home) 407 South G St., Tacoma, Wash.*  
*(business) Care of St. Paul and Tacoma Lumber Company, Tacoma, Wash.*

On leaving Cambridge I came to Tacoma and was apprenticed to an architect. I stayed in this office about two years, and then entered the employ of the Puget Sound Dry Dock and Machine Company at Tacoma. I served an apprenticeship of four years at the machinist's trade. On finishing my time I went to sea as a junior engineer for a period of about one year. Then I served as first-class machinist in the Puget Sound Navy Yard. I worked about two years in the capacity of machinist on torpedo-boat work. Then I took a competitive examination for the position of chief engineer and boiler draughtsman, and received the appointment. I retained this position about two years, and resigned to take the management of the Puget Sound Dry Dock and Machine Company at Tacoma. I am now in the lumber business. Give us cheap pig iron out here via the Panama Canal, and I'll be back in the foundry and machine business. I am now lieutenant (J. G.) and chief engineer of the naval militia of Washington. Member: University Club of Tacoma, Tacoma Golf and Country Club of Tacoma.

### JAMES ERNEST BUNTING

**Born** *Flushing, N. Y., Nov. 1, 1874.*  
**Parents** *James, Harriet Sammis Bunting.*  
**School** *High School, Flushing, N. Y.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Married** *Agnes M. Gillies, Flushing, N. Y., Aug. 31, 1901.*  
**Children** *James Ernest, Jr., Nov. 3, 1902; Robert Loring, Dec. 17, 1905; William Edmund, Jan. 19, 1910.*  
**Business** *Contractor.*  
**Address** *Flushing, N. Y.*

In the spring of 1898 I was on construction work at Augusta, Ga., and there enlisted in Troop D of that city at

the outbreak of the Spanish-American war. A little later I was commissioned a second lieutenant in the Third United States Volunteer Infantry (Third Immunes). I was in the service about a year, most of the time in Santiago and Guantamo, Cuba. May 2, 1899, I was mustered out as first lieutenant, and soon after went to Boston to live, staying there about six years. I was a member of Troop A for two years; on the non-commissioned staff of the Second Brigade; and battalion adjutant of the First Heavy Artillery Regiment, all of Boston. In 1905 I went back to my native town of Flushing, N. Y., to live, where I have been most of the time since. I was elected a Republican alderman in New York City the same year, serving two years. I have been in the general contracting business since leaving college.

### HAROLD CORTHELL BURDETT

<b>Born</b>	<i>Hingham, Mass., May 5, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Joseph Oliver, Ella Jones (Corthell) Burdett.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Hingham, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Lillian Alice Walker, Roxbury, Mass., Jan. 21, 1906.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Dorothy, Aug. 25, 1907.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Mining engineering.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(business) Box 913, Schenectady, N. Y. (permanent) Hingham Centre, Mass.</i>

(See Second Report for an account of his life through 1906.)

In 1910 he came from Colorado to look after some mining matters in the East, following his profession of mining engineer. For the past two years he has been employed by the Boston firm of Stone and Webster, railroad contractors; he spent some time in 1911 in Sydney, Nova Scotia, having many valuable experiences. At present he is in New York state, his address being Schenectady, N. Y., Box 913. His work is in connection with the contracts of Stone and Webster with the General Electric Company. His field of work

covers quite a large territory, and he is in fact a busy man. He is as young as ever and has a wife and daughter.

[THOMAS] JEFFERSON BUTLER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Covington, Ky., May 1, 1868.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Edward, Abigail (Reilly) Butler.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Chautauqua School and others.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1895.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>LL.B. (University of Michigan), 1896.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Louisa Conover, Detroit, Mich., Dec. 2, 1902.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Evans Conover, Dec. 12, 1903 (died Jan. 24, 1907); Louisa, Aug. 21, 1906.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 121 West Philadelphia Ave., Detroit, Mich. (business) 1117 Ford Building, Detroit, Mich.</i>

Leaving Harvard I entered the law class of 1896 at the University of Michigan, and graduated with the degree of Bachelor of Laws. I entered practice at Denver, Col., and continued for two and a half years. At the request of former friends, I returned to Detroit, where I had resided before entering Harvard, and have practised law continuously to date. While at Harvard I was interested mainly in things literary and philosophical, and devoted my spare time to visiting the haunts of Longfellow, Emerson and Hawthorne. Visiting Concord I became interested in Thoreau and his writings. As a result I became more or less of a naturalist. I was secretary of the Michigan Audubon Society for seven years and president during the past three. I am also president of the Detroit Institute of Science and a member and contributor of the Michigan Academy of Science. I am also a member of the American Ornithologists Union. While at Cambridge I was invited to work with the Students Volunteer Association, and accepted assignments for Boston. This work aroused my sympathies for humane effort. Since that time I have been on various boards of children's protective societies, and was secretary of the Michigan State Humane Association for years. At present I am a director and chair-

man of the legislative committee of that society; also a director of the Detroit Humane Society; a member of the National Economic League and American Forestry Association, and a correspondent for the United States Biological survey. I have given more than two hundred lectures in Michigan and elsewhere on bird and animal protection and wild life, and have had published upward of one hundred articles in magazines and newspapers. I am Michigan attorney for the American Humane Association and Michigan attorney for the National Association of Audubon Societies.

### EDWARD BYRNES

**Born** *Boston, Mass., Dec. 16, 1876.*  
**Parents** *William Bradshaw, Frances Rebecca (Keeler) Byrnes.*  
**School** *Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Married** *Mabel C. Hall, New York, N. Y., Feb. 20, 1911.*  
**Business** *Public service corporation.*  
**Address** *(home) 386 Highland St., Milton, Mass.*  
*(business) 147 Milk St., Boston, Mass.*

I was connected with various hardware concerns until 1910, the year that I took my present position with Stone and Webster, Boston, Mass.

### LEWIS HERBERT CARRIS

**Born** *Tyree, Seneca County, N. Y., Dec. 2, 1869.*  
**Parents** *Eliphalet J., Sarah Van Wickle Carris.*  
**School** *High School, Clyde, N. Y.*  
**Years in College** *1895-1896.*  
**Degrees** *LL.B. (Hobart), 1898; A.M. (Columbia), 1913.*  
**Married** *Maude Farnum, Savannah, N. Y., July 26, 1893.*  
**Children** *Helen Estelle, Aug. 27, 1896.*  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *(home) 14 Ward Place, Caldwell, N. J.*  
*(business) State House, Trenton, N. J.*

All of my time has been spent in educational work as follows: 1896-1900, principal of the Union Springs, N. Y., High School; 1900-1904, principal of the Wolcott, N. Y., High



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — SOCIALLY CONNECTED

---

School; 1904-1906, superintendent of schools, Freeport, N. Y.; 1906-1912, principal at Newark, N. J.; July, 1912, to January, 1913, superintendent of schools, Essex County, N. J.; January, 1913, assistant commissioner of education for New Jersey, in charge of industrial and agricultural education.

### CHARLES EDGERTON CARTER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Tallmadge, Ohio, Nov. 24, 1869.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Homer Sackett, Martha (Wright) Carter.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1895.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B. (Oberlin), 1894; M.D. (Cornell), 1899.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>54 West 52d St., New York, N. Y. Boston Building, Salt Lake City, Utah.</i>

Remained at Harvard for two years and then entered Cornell University Medical School, from which he received his degree of M.D. Has held different positions in various New York hospitals, and is now a practising physician and surgeon in New York. (Second Report.)

(Refuses to answer.)

### PAUL CHALFIN

<b>Born</b>	<i>New York, N. Y., Nov. 2, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Samuel Fletcher, Jane Voorhees (Connolly) Chalfin.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Columbia Grammar School, New York, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1896.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Art critic.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 116 Bedford St., New Bedford, Mass. (business) 104 East 40th St., New York, N. Y.</i>

I left Harvard to study painting in New York, and entered the Ecole des Beaux Arts in the autumn of 1898, returning to America in the autumn of 1901. I taught in the architectural department of Columbia University for the

terms of 1902-1903. In 1904 the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, appointed me curator of the department of Oriental art. I had the honor of remaining in this post until I retired in the autumn of 1906 to take the Lazarus scholarship at the American Academy in Rome, where I spent the following two years, and a third in Paris, for further study in painting, and the history of the fine arts. Toward the end of 1909 I returned to New York, where I have continued since to paint and lecture.

### BENJAMIN MARTIN CHANDLER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Manchester, N. H., Feb. 20, 1872.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George Byron, Fanny Ria (Martin) Chandler.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Manchester, N. H.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1895.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Eloise Carpenter, Manchester, N. H., Jan. 9, 1895.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Katherine, Sept. 29, 1898.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Unknown.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>South Littleton, Evesham, England.</i>

Fourteen years ago I settled in England, where I suppose (and hope) the remainder of my life will be spent, so that, of necessity, most of my Harvard acquaintanceships cannot be kept up.

### HERBERT HOWARD CHILDS

<b>Born</b>	<i>New York, N. Y., Sept. 24, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Childe Harold, Elisabeth Jane (Howard) Childs.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Berkeley School, New York, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Stock broker.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 237 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y. (business) 111 Broadway, New York, N. Y.</i>

I left Harvard in November of my junior year, and entered the class of 1898 at Columbia, where I remained only a few months. From June, 1897, until April, 1898, I had a position with the brewing firm of Howard and Childs. At the

outbreak of the Spanish-American War in May, 1898, I enlisted in Troop A, New York Cavalry, which was composed of volunteers from Squadron A, National Guard, of New York, of which I had been a member for about a year. During the war we were stationed at Camp Black, L. I., Camp Alger, Va., and at Newport News, Va., where we embarked in a transport for Porto Rico. Peace was declared shortly after our arrival, and although the troop saw active service, we were not actually under fire. We were mustered out in November, 1898, and I returned to my position with Howard and Childs. In November, 1900, I went with the stock brokerage firm of G. M. Carnochan and Company. After two years I obtained a position with Lester, Kneeland and Company of Chicago, who had opened a New York house, and remained with them until they closed in May, 1903, when I went with Charles A. Morse and Company. I filled various positions with this firm, from clerk to manager, until January 1, 1911, when I was admitted to the firm and represented them on the New York Stock Exchange. January 1, 1912, the firm of Clark, Childs and Company was formed to take over the business of Charles A. Morse and Company, and of this firm I am at present a member. I am still in the National Guard, and am at present captain and quartermaster of the First New York Cavalry, of which Squadron A is a part. I am much interested in yachting, and have owned three boats since I left Harvard. Joan was a catboat, twenty-five feet overall; Joan II, a thirty-five-foot auxiliary yawl; and Joan III, a new acquisition this year, a fifty-five-foot overall yawl. I have spent my vacations on my boat, and have cruised from Montreal to Norfolk, Va. Member: Larchmont Yacht Club, Harvard Club of New York, Racquet and Tennis Club, Squadron A Club.

### FREDERIC GEORGE CHISHOLM

<b>Born</b>	<i>Truro, Nova Scotia, Sept. 24, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Peter J., Bessie A. Chisholm.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>

**Degrees** *LL.B., 1901.*  
**Married** *Daisy M. Weiler, Boston, Mass., Jan. 4, 1906.*  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *Unknown.*

(Lost.)

### CHARLES ARTHUR CLARK

**Born** *Boston, Mass., July 13, 1877.*  
**Parents** *Charles Everett, Jane Lavinia (Ward) Clark.*  
**School** *Bickford's Private School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Married** *Ellen Anna Blake, Helena, Mont., Jan. 6, 1897.*  
**Children** *Charles Arthur, Jr., Feb. 15, 1898; Blake Everett, June 22, 1900; Eben Choate, Aug. 16, 1903.*  
**Business** *Stock broker.*  
**Address** *(home) 126 Adams St., Milton, Mass.  
 (business) 10 Post Office Sq., Boston, Mass.*

After leaving college in 1896 I was associated with my father in business until his death in March, 1899, after which I spent some time in Arizona and Montana. I performed some special work in mining at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology during the summer of 1902, moving to Montana that fall, where I maintained a residence until 1909. I spent some time in Goldfield and Tonopah, Nev., during the first mining excitement there. I was also one of the pioneers in the mining camp of Greenwater, Cal., located on the edge of Death Valley. During all this time I was engaged in raising cattle on my ranch in Montana. While on a pleasure trip back East in January, 1909, I was buncoed into buying a seat on the Boston Stock Exchange, and have been sitting ever since until my trousers are threadbare. In January, 1911, I formed the stock exchange firm of Clark, Griffith and McWain, with offices at 10 Post Office Square. As a whole I have had what might be called a rather diversified life, with the usual bright and dark places in it. In finis, I wish to say there is only one place to live, and that is the Far West. Why, I can hardly explain, excepting that it is different, its people and its life.

### EDWARD LEWIS CENTER CLARK

**Born** *Brookline, Mass., March 3, 1877.*  
**Parents** *Edward Kavanagh, Georgianna (Center) Clark.*  
**School** *Manual Training School, Cambridge, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Married** *Sallie P. Nickerson, Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 10, 1901.*  
**Business** *Manufacturing.*  
**Address** *(home) Hotel Windermere, Chicago, Ill.*  
*(business) Miehle Printing Press and Manufacturing Company, Chicago, Ill.*

Since leaving Harvard I have been engaged exclusively in engineering and industrial work with various enterprises. I have been associated with the following firms: Taft-Pierce Company, Woonsocket, R. I.; Stanley Instrument Company, Great Barrington, Mass.; Remington Typewriter Company, Ilion, N. Y.; Noiseless Typewriter Company, Middletown, Conn.; Miehle Printing Press and Manufacturing Company, Chicago, Ill. During the last seven years I have been engaged entirely in executive or managerial work.

### ROBERT JOSEPH [FENELON] COLLIER

**Born** *New York, N. Y., June 17, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Peter Fenelon, Catherine Louise (Dunne) Collier.*  
**School** *St. Louis College, New York, N. Y.*  
**Years in College** *1896-1897.*  
**Degrees** *A.B. (Georgetown, D. C.), 1904.*  
**Married** *Sarah Steward Van Alen, Newport, R. I., July 26, 1902.*  
**Children** *Robert, March 24, 1903 (died March 26, 1903).*  
**Business** *Editor and publisher.*  
**Address** *(home) 752 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.*  
*(business) 416 West 13th St., New York, N. Y.*

I left college after one year (1897), and in the autumn of that year was given by my father the editorial management of Collier's Weekly. On the breaking out of the Spanish War the paper became popular on account of its war correspondence and photographs. From that time until the present I have been in active control of the business and editorial

management of Collier's, and since my father's death in 1909, of the book publishing business of P. F. Collier and Son (publishers of the Harvard Classics). The most important achievements of the paper during this period have been the fight against patent medicines, which was largely responsible for the present Food and Drug Act, the exposure of Town Topics and the light thrown upon the official conduct of Secretary Ballinger. Outside of my work with Collier's, the formation of the Lincoln Farm Association for the purchase of the Lincoln birthplace farm, and an unsuccessful effort to establish on a permanent basis the Children's Educational Theatre have occupied my time. I have also been greatly interested in the aeronautical movement in America, was twice elected president of the Aero Club of America, and have had a fair amount of practical experience in flying. I am an Independent in politics, a Roman Catholic in religion, and my connection with Harvard was too ephemeral for me to believe that the college exercised much influence upon me or I any upon the college. Member: Racquet and Tennis Club, City Club, Country Club of Westchester, Catholic Club of New York City, Century Association, Automobile Club of America, Brook Club, Aero Club of America, New York Yacht Club, Players Club, Riding Club, Rumson Country Club, Rockaway Hunt Club, Turf and Field Club, Meadow Brook Club, Press Club, Harvard Club, American Museum of Natural History, National Conservation Society, Metropolitan Museum of Fine Arts, American Association for Advancement of Science, American Geographical Society, American Historical Society, New York Academy of Science.

### MARK MacDOUGALL CONKLIN

<b>Born</b>	<i>Auburn, N. Y., Sept. 1, 1872.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Calvin Westley, Calista Jane (Schriver) Conklin.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Auburn, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Edith Julia Fox, Detroit, Mich., Sept. 29, 1903.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Lucian Fox, July 10, 1904 (died July 10, 1904); Gaylord Osborne, Oct. 20, 1905.</i>

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — SOCIALLY CONNECTED

---

**Business** *Architect.*  
**Address** *(home) Auburn, N. Y.*  
*(temporary) Brossy Building, Woodward Ave.,*  
*Detroit, Mich.*

After leaving Harvard in 1898 I returned to my native city, Auburn, N. Y., and began the practice of architecture. I have been engaged in the work ever since. In June, 1912, I came to Detroit, Mich., and have since carried on my work here. Outside of architecture my chief interest has been in the study of sociology. Member: City Club, Dolphin Club, George Junior Republic Club, Art Research Club, Class in Social Ethics, Company M, N. G. N. Y. (Wheeler Rifles), all of Auburn, N. Y.

### **Howell Cheever Cook**

**Born** *Boston, Mass., March 28, 1872.*  
**Parents** *Amasa Newell, Mary Ann (Cheever) Cook.*  
**School** *Berkeley School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895, 1895-1896.*  
**Married** *Gertrude Miller Tenney, Chelsea, Mass., Nov. 10,*  
*1903.*  
**Children** *Gretchen, July 29, 1908.*  
**Business** *Merchant.*  
**Died** *Newton Centre, Mass., Nov. 6, 1912.*

After leaving college Mr. Cook entered the business of his father, A. N. Cook and Company, the well-known hatters and furriers of Boston; and after his father's death conducted the business under the name of A. N. Cook and Company with great success up to the time of his own death on November 6, 1912.

### **LAWRENCE PAUL CORBIN**

**Born** *Chicago, Ill., June 27, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Calvin Rich, Caroline Elizabeth (Fairfield) Cor-*  
*bin.*  
**School** *University School, Chicago, Ill.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Business** *Agriculture.*  
**Address** *R. F. D. 1, Harbor Springs, Mich.*

(Refuses to answer.)

**Chester Frederick Crapo**

**Born** *Burlington, Iowa, July 25, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Philip Madison, Ruth Ada (Ray) Crapo.*  
**School** *Phillips Exeter Academy.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Died** *Burlington, Iowa, Nov. 22, 1905.*

(See obituary in Second Report.)

**GEORGE WALDO CRAWLEY**

**Born** *Boston, Mass., Dec. 30, 1875.*  
**Parents** *George Edward, Grace Harding Crawley.*  
**School** *High School, Newton, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Married** *Winifred Cahalan, Boston, Mass., Feb. 7, 1906.*  
**Children** *Frances, March 8, 1907; Helen, Aug. 20, 1909.*  
**Business** *Mercantile.*  
**Address** *(home) 27 Grant St., Needham, Mass.*  
*(business) 120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.*

Since leaving college I have been in the tile and fire-place contracting business,—until 1907 for myself, since that time with the Tyler-Wires Company. I am serving my second term as secretary of the finance committee of Needham, having been appointed to fill an unexpired term and elected March, 1913, for three years.

**EBEN CREIGHTON**

**Born** *Thomaston, Me., Aug. 16, 1870.*  
**Parents** *Eben, Mary Elizabeth (Watts) Creighton.*  
**School** *Brown University, Providence, R. I.*  
**Years in College** *1897-1898.*  
**Degrees** *A.B. (Brown), 1897.*  
**Business** *16 Bridge St., Newburgh, N. Y. (?)*

(Lost. Information desired.)

**ALFRED ARMSTRONG CROCKER**

**Born** *Cleveland, Ohio, May 28, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Samuel Armstrong, Lucy Mosier (Smith) Crocker.*  
**Years in College** *1895-1897.*



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — SOCIALLY CONNECTED

---

<b>Married</b>	<i>Lyda Constance Cherrington, Oct. 25, 1911.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Alfred Armstrong, Jr., Feb. 2, 1913.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Merchant.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 2119 Alpine Place, Cincinnati, Ohio.</i> <i>(permanent) 35-39 West 5th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.</i>

“Although requested to write a personal record or history, I really have none that would interest the class, as my time has been wholly occupied in this business since leaving college in 1898.” Is with the Samuel A. Crocker Company, manufacturers and dealers in dental and surgical goods. Mr. Crocker has written a little book which will interest automobile owners—Modern Motoring, or the Age of Gasolene.

### FRANK LONGFELLOW CROCKER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Portland, Me., May 28, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Ira, Emily Longfellow Crocker.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Portland, Me.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1896.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Katharine Wood, New York, N. Y., Oct. 9, 1901.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Elizabeth, July 21, 1902; Faith, May 4, 1905;</i> <i>Charity.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Brookville, Nassau County, Long Island,</i> <i>N. Y.</i> <i>(business) 5 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.</i>

I left Cambridge at or near the end of my sophomore year, and clerked in the Maine Central Railroad Company at Portland, Maine, until autumn; then went to New York and attended the New York Law School in the class of 1898. I graduated June, 1898, and entered the office of Henry D. Hotchkiss. I stayed there five years, then entered the office of Rollins and Rollins (both New York lawyers) and remained two and one-half years. After that I formed the firm of Crocker and Wickes with Forsyth Wickes, and have since been continuously practising law with Forsyth, under the said firm name and style at 5 Nassau Street, New York City. I have held no public office and have neither been awarded nor deserved honors of any kind. Member: Harvard Club, Racquet Club, Aero Club, Piping Rock Club, all of New York.

**JACOB HOWARD CROPLEY**

**Born** *Marblehead, Mass., Jan. 12, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Jacob Miller, Sara Delma (Lyle) Cropley.*  
**School** *St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Address** *Care of J. M. Cropley, Marblehead, Mass. (†)*

(Lost. Information desired.)

**FREDERIC BEERS CROSSLEY**

**Born** *Glen Eyre, Pa., Dec. 2, 1872.*  
**Parents** *Thomas, Mary Ann McRoy Crossley.*  
**School** *Honesdale High School, Honesdale, Pa.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Degrees** *LL.B. (Northwestern University), 1899.*  
**Married** *Susan Elizabeth Jenkins, Honesdale, Pa., Aug. 2, 1902.*  
**Children** *Frederic McRoy, Jan. 1, 1905 (died Jan. 28, 1906);  
Martha Jenkins, Nov. 18, 1907; Jean Campbell,  
Aug. 19, 1912.*  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 602 Washington Ave., Wilmette, Ill.  
(business) 31 West Lake St., Chicago, Ill.*

After leaving college, for geographical and financial reasons, I came to Chicago to study law, and partly for the last-named reason have never been able since to get away. The three years spent in a law school were pleasant years, and years of more or less mental and moral development, probably more pleasant than they would have been had the development along the lines mentioned been more marked. After absorbing a sufficient amount of legal knowledge to secure favorable action on my petition for the degree of Bachelor of Laws, and after demonstrating to the Illinois State Board of Law Examiners that the school in which I had studied was remarkable for the individuals it could teach as well as for the theories it taught, I started out to acquire a position in a law office that would enable me to live in a room containing a window and to buy three full meals daily. After some search I found one that nearly paid my car fare.

Gradually promotion came and ambition grew. After one year's experience as clerk an opportunity was offered to serve the school in which I had pursued my law studies in the capacity of assistant to the secretary; the position permitted an attempt to acquire a clientage of my own and was accepted. This resulted ultimately in an appointment on the faculty of the school as secretary and librarian, which position I still occupy and which now requires the substantial part of the time of the incumbent. In August, 1902, I became wholly the property of an excellent young woman, and since New Year's day, 1905, I have been giving most of my labor aside from daily office work in training a boy how not to be what his father is. To sum up, since leaving college my life has been the ordinary life of the ordinary man in the city, some successes, many failures; a few pleasures, many sorrows; but fully worth the while. (Second Report.)

Am secretary and librarian at the Northwestern University Law School. At present I am associate editor of the Illinois Law Review and managing editor of the Journal of the American Institute of Criminal Law and Criminology. Member: University Club of Chicago, Order of the Caif, Masons, Equity Lodge of Chicago.

### ALFRED LESTER CURTIS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Lyndeboro, N. H., July 23, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Kilburn S., Frances Ann (Holt) Curtis.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>McCollom Institute, Mt. Vernon, N. H.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1896.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Grace Joslin, Lyndeboro, N. H., March 30, 1906.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Elizabeth, May 22, 1907; Helen, April 19, 1909; Jennie Joslin, Oct. 14, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Mercantile; real estate.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Wilton, N. H.</i>

While at Harvard he followed a quiet life, pursuing a course of study intended for a liberal education. After two years of college life he returned to his home. (Second Report.)

I wish to apologize for delaying your work, but I simply

have no narrative to write. It would not enhance your report if I made one. Nothing has happened in my career unusual to commercial affairs. I have neither accepted public office nor had it thrust upon me. I sincerely hope your persistent and unceasing effort on behalf of the class will be rewarded, and your interest appreciated. (Reply to appeal for narrative.—Ed.)

### Edwin Warren Cutting

**Born** *Worcester, Mass., Aug. 13, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Warren Jefferson, Mary Jennie (Sanderson) Cutting.*  
**School** *High School, Worcester, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Died** *Worcester, Mass., Nov. 14, 1897.*

(See obituary in Second Report.)

### ARTHUR EMERSON DALY

**Born** *San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 22, 1874.*  
**Parents** *George, Annie Elizabeth Daly.*  
**School** *Southampton Union School, Southampton, N. Y.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Married** *Annie Frances Mills, Aug. 25, 1901.*  
**Business** *Banking.*  
**Address** *(home) 189 Park Ave., Leonia, N. J.*  
*(business) 358 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.*

I left Cambridge owing to the failure of my eyes in November, 1896. After a year, and when it became evident that my eyes would not permit my coming back and catching up with the rest of you fellows, I entered the employ of the Knickerbocker Trust Company, and there I have stuck. In 1901 I married and moved over to Jersey and have served two years on the board of education and five years on the council of the borough of Leonia.

### FRANCIS STEWART DAVIDGE

**Born** *Washington, D. C., June 13, 1873.*  
**Parents** *Walter Dorsey, Anna (Washington) Davidge.*  
**School** *Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Address** *1621 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C. (?)*

(Lost. Information desired.)

### PHILIP SHACKFORD DAVIS

**Born** *Conway, N. H., June 12, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Frank Wescott, Lucy (Shackford) Davis.*  
**School** *Brewster Free Academy, Wolfeboro, N. H.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Married** *Georgia Ethel Burroughs, Intervale, N. H., March 21, 1900.*  
**Children** *Philip Shackford, Jr., Sept. 5, 1903; Burnham Burroughs, Sept. 13, 1908.*  
**Business** *Fire insurance; transportation.*  
**Address** *Conway, N. H.*

In July, 1895, I entered the employ of the Conway Furniture Company and remained there until May, 1897. On July 1, 1897, I bought out the shoe store of Frank W. Davis, Conway, N. H., and conducted same until July 1, 1904. On June 10, 1904, I purchased the livery business of O. S. Pendexter, Conway, N. H. May 1, 1908, I added a garage and automobile livery, and am still conducting this business. In 1898 I established a fire insurance business and conduct that now. Member: Mount Washington Lodge, No. 87, A. F. and A. M.; Signet Chapter, Royal Arch, No. 26; Moat Mountain Lodge, No. 71, K. P.; Swift River Lodge, No. 84, I. O. O. F.

### HENRY STUYVESANT DUDLEY

**Born** *New York, N. Y., June 8, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Henry, Anna Mott (Fellows) Dudley.*  
**School** *Tutor.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Business** *Finance.*  
**Address** *43 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y. (?)*

(Reported to be in South America.)

## JORDAN DUMARESQ

**Born** *Boston, Mass., Nov. 15, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Herbert, Julia M. (Jordan) Dumaresq.*  
**School** *St. Mark's School, Southboro, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Married** *(first) Amy Gunther Sweet, New York, N. Y., July 1, 1901; (second) Olive Fitz-Gibbon, Greenwich, Conn., March 4, 1911.*  
**Address** *Rocky Ledge, Chestnut Hill, Mass.; Kona Farm, Centre Harbor, N. H.; Dinard, France.*

Travelled in Norway and as far north as 81°. On Amsterdam Island saw the hut from which André had just made his last balloon ascension, never to return; also had an interesting trip in Russia. Had one winter in the brokerage business with E. Rollins Morse and Company. The winter of 1899 and 1900 travelled with Lawrence Oliver, 1899, and visited Egypt and Syria. While spending the winter of 1901 in Cairo, met Mrs. Amy Gunther Sweet. We were married in the chantry of Grace Church in New York on July 1, 1901. After our marriage we went abroad to Norway and Sweden; returned the following autumn and spent the winter in Boston. My wife was ill, so we left Boston; spent the summer in Dinard. The following winter rented a villino in Florence; also spent the next winter in Florence, then Rome, and later Egypt. This last summer (1906) we lived in Dinard. (Second Report.)

(Is in Dinard, France. Has not replied.)

## JOHN SEAVER ELLIOT

**Born** *Manchester, N. H., May 26, 1874.*  
**Parents** *George Francis, Lucena Mullen (Blake) Elliot.*  
**School** *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Married** *Ruby V. McCauley, Syracuse, N. Y., July 11, 1895.*  
**Address** *92 Sixth Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. (?)*

(Lost. Information desired.)

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — SOCIALLY CONNECTED

---

### CHARLES HARDY ELY

**Born** *Newburgh, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Smith, Gertrude (Hardy) Ely.*  
**School** *Powder Point School, Duxbury, Mass.; Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Business** *Architect.*  
**Address** *Care of D. Everett Wade, 1 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.*

(Is practising architecture in New York City. Refuses to answer.)

### CLARENCE FAHNESTOCK

**Born** *New York, N. Y., Dec. 4, 1873.*  
**Parents** *Harris C., Margaret (McKinley) Fahnestock.*  
**School** *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Degrees** *M.D. (New York College of Physicians and Surgeons), 1900.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Medicine.*  
**Address** *457 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.*

(Dr. Fahnestock is in British East Africa, and is not expected to return before the fall of 1913.—Ed.)

### WILLIAM LUSK WEBSTER FIELD

**Born** *Milton, Mass., July 17, 1876.*  
**Parents** *James Alfred, Caroline Leslie (Whitney) Field.*  
**School** *Milton Academy, Milton, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Married** *Rebecca Swift Gill, Boston, Mass., Oct. 31, 1902.*  
**Children** *James Bates, Sept. 1, 1903; Helen Gill, Oct. 17, 1906; Mary Forester, July 18, 1909.*  
**Business** *Teacher.*  
**Address** *(home) 378 Canton Ave., Milton, Mass.  
(business) Milton Academy, Milton, Mass.*

After leaving Harvard I devoted one year to study and travel, and then took up teaching as a profession. I organ-

ized a summer school (the Alstead School of Natural History, at Alstead Centre, N. H.), which was carried on for six years. In 1900 I joined the faculty of Milton Academy, my department being that of natural science; and I have taught there continuously ever since, save for a six weeks' leave of absence this year, in which I visited the West Indies and Panama. I have devoted my summer vacations to experimental work in biology at my New Hampshire farm. I have written a few short scientific papers. Member: Harvard Club of Boston, Boston City Club, Milton Club, American Association for the Advancement of Science, American Society of Naturalists, Entomological Society of America, American Breeders Association, Boston Society of Natural History, Harvard Travellers Club, Harvard Teachers Association, New England Biological Conference.

### BENJAMIN CLARKE FINCKE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Jersey City, N. J., March 21, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>William Mann, Julia Muirhead Fincke.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Hill School, Pottstown, Pa.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1895.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Julia Post Brown, New York, N. Y., Nov. 11, 1901.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Julia Brown, Dec. 12, 1902.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Unoccupied.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Short Hills, N. J.</i>

After leaving college I went into the coal business in the office of my stepfather, later being transferred to the mines in Ohio, where I remained for two years, when my health gave out. I then had to give up business, and spent four years in the West on a ranch and in the Adirondacks. After regaining my health I went back to the coal business, and was sent to Ellsworth, Pa., where I remained for two years. I then moved east, and located at Short Hills, and for a year did nothing, eventually getting into the automobile business. I had the agency for the Pope Manufacturing Company's product in New York, but disposed of my in-



terest last year, since which time I have been doing nothing.  
Member: City Club of New York, Underwriters Club of  
New York, Baltusrol Golf Club.

### WILLIAM SAMPSON FISH

**Born** *Racine, Wis., March 14, 1874.*  
**Parents** *John Tracy, Eliza (Sampson) Fish.*  
**School** *Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Married** *Grace Miriam Stowe, Stillwater, Minn., Oct. 29,  
1896.*  
**Business** *Lumber.*  
**Address** *Care of William S. and F. S. Fish, Dorris, Cal.*

After leaving Harvard I studied law and prepared for the bar in the office of Fish, Cary, Upham and Black, Milwaukee, Wis., and for three years was clerk to the Wisconsin attorney for the Chicago and North-Western Railroad Company. Thence I switched to the freight department of said railroad, being, when I resigned, freight representative for Wisconsin. In 1900 I engaged in this business of jobbing southern lumber, and have been successful in same. (Second Report.)

Since leaving college, lumber (wholesale) at Racine. Manufacturing since 1910 at McCloud, Cal. In 1911 general manager Big Basin Lumber Company, Klamath Falls, Ore. In January, 1913, became senior member of firm of Wm. S. and F. S. Fish at Dorris, Cal.

### CHARLES NORMAN FISKE

**Born** *East Jaffrey, N. H., April 22, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Stephen Burlingame, Alice Norman (Stebbins)  
Fiske.*  
**School** *Phillips Exeter Academy.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Degrees** *M.D., 1899 (1900).*  
**Married** *Helen Tucker Hawke, Mare Island, Cal., Sept. 25,  
1902.*

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

<b>Children</b>	<i>John Norman, Nov. 15, 1903; Stephen Burlingame, Oct. 30, 1907.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Medical officer, United States Navy.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) The Maples, Calistoga, Cal. (business) U.S.S. Utah, United States Atlantic Fleet, New York, N. Y. (permanent) Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Department, Washington, D. C.</i>

Following my academic work in Harvard College I pursued the regular four years' course at the Harvard Medical School, upon the completion of which in 1899 I served out my internship as house physician at the Boston City Hospital, and went to New York City to do special hospital work to finish preparation for the Navy. I was commissioned assistant surgeon on May 15, 1900. My promotion to passed assistant surgeon occurred in 1903, and to the grade of surgeon, with rank of lieutenant commander, in 1907. The following is a list of my stations or duties: 1900, United States Navy Yard, Boston; Fifth Battalion United States Marine, expedition Boxer insurrection, China; United States Naval Hospital, Mare Island, California; United States Naval Recruiting Stations, Sacramento, Stockton and San José, Cal.; U. S. S. Wheeling, Pacific and Asiatic stations. 1901, U. S. S. Mohican, Pacific and Asiatic stations. 1903, United States Naval Hospital, Chelsea, Mass. 1905, United States Naval Medical School, Washington, D. C.; United States Naval Hospital, Puget Sound, Washington (substitute command); U. S. S. Marblehead, United States Pacific Fleet. 1906, at Fort Mason, earthquake and fire disaster, San Francisco; U. S. S. Yorktown, United States Pacific Fleet. 1907, United States Naval Hospital, Mare Island, California. 1908, United States Naval Recruiting Station, Boston, Mass. 1909, United States Navy Yard, Washington, D. C., senior medical officer; assistant in office of Surgeon General of Navy, in charge of personnel, vital statistics and publications; editor of United States Naval Medical Bulletin. 1910, instructor in naval hygiene and in duties of medical officers at United States Naval Medical School, Washington, D. C. 1911, U. S. S. Georgia,



JAMES THIWING FURNESS



division surgeon, Fourth Division, United States Atlantic Fleet. 1912, U. S. S. Nebraska, Cuban and Mississippi River duty; U. S. S. Utah, division surgeon, First Division United States Atlantic Fleet. Books and articles which I have written: (co-author) System of Syphilis (London, 1910); various articles on naval medicine and hygiene published in United States Naval Medical Bulletin, American Journal of Public Health, American Journal of Medical Sciences, The Military Surgeon, Proceedings of the Fifteenth International Congress on Hygiene and Demography. Member: American Public Health Association, American Medical Association, Association of Military Surgeons of United States, International Congress on Hygiene and Demography.

### MOSES LEONARD FRAZIER

**Born** *New Orleans, La., Dec. 5, 1860.*  
**Parents** *Nathaniel, Adeline (Stevens) Frazier.*  
**School** *Mt. Union College, Ohio.*  
**Years in College** *1896-1897.*  
**Degrees** *Ph.B. (Mt. Union, Ohio), 1896.*  
**Address** *Unknown.*

(Lost. Information desired.)

### James Thwing Furness

**Born** *Chicago, Ill., Sept. 9, 1876.*  
**Parents** *William Eliot, Lucy Fairfield (Wadsworth) Furness.*  
**School** *Chicago Manual Training School; Harvard School, Chicago, Ill.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Died** *Jacksonville, Fla., Sept. 11, 1898.*

James Thwing Furness, of the Class of 1898, died at Camp Cuba Libre, Jacksonville, Fla., on September 11, 1898, of typhoid fever, contracted while serving as corporal in Company H of the Forty-ninth Iowa Infantry. Furness was

born September 9, 1876, at Chicago, where he spent most of his life. He was an only son. He prepared for college in the Harvard School of that city, and entered Harvard College with the Class of 1898. He was interested in athletics, and was a member of the Fencing Club and of the Institute of 1770. Furness left college in April, 1897, to take a position in the freight department of the Iowa Central Railway, at Marshalltown, Iowa, where he remained until his enlistment. In response to the first call for volunteers, Furness enlisted as a private in Company H of the Forty-ninth Iowa Infantry. He was soon given a corporal's chevrons. His regiment was stationed at Camp Cuba Libre, Jacksonville, throughout the war. In August he contracted the disease which finally caused his death. (Taken from Harvard Volunteers, 1898, published by the Harvard Crimson.)

#### WILLIAM McCLINTOCK GARDNER

**Born** *Fayetteville, N. Y., Aug. 16, 1873.*  
**Parents** *Lyman Chandler, Sarah McClintock (Hunt) Gardner.*  
**School** *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Address** *Unknown.*

(Lost.)

#### LOUIS GERTEIS

**Born** *Bangor, Wis., March 6, 1870.*  
**Parents** *Joseph, Paulina (Eckert) Gerteis.*  
**School** *Doane Academy of Denison University, Granville, Ohio.*  
**Years in College** *1892-1894, 1895-1897.*  
**Married** *Florence Howard, Wichita, Kan., Sept. 2, 1903.*  
**Children** *Pauline, Feb. 16, 1905; Eleanor, Feb. 16, 1905; Margaret, June 10, 1906; Louis, Oct. 28, 1908; Jeremiah, Oct. 28, 1908.*  
**Business** *Banker.*  
**Address** *1115 Lewellen Ave., Wichita, Kan.*

Since leaving Harvard in the spring of 1898, I have been so busy scratching gravel for a living for my family that I

have scarcely had the time to think of a suitable biography. I have, however, found some time to serve the public during the past two years as president of the board of education of Wichita. I am still living for the future. When I shall have become old and decrepit, and no longer in the running, I will give you a detailed account of my life, if I find that it is worth while.

### JOHN MELLEN GIBBS

**Born** *St. John, New Brunswick, July 13, 1874.*  
**Parents** *John Mellen, Ida Louise (Granniss) Gibbs.*  
**School** *Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.; High School, Waltham, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Married** *Louise Plympton Moore, Waltham, Mass., June 15, 1904.*  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 22 Lyman St., Waltham, Mass.*  
*(business) 1001 Pemberton Building, Boston, Mass.*

On leaving college in the spring of 1898 I enlisted in the United States Navy, and served on the U. S. S. Catskill as master-at-arms until discharged in September, 1898. I then entered the law office of George L. Mayberry, with whom I have been associated ever since, and also took a course in the Boston University law school. I was admitted to practice in the courts of Massachusetts in March of 1902 and later to practice in the United States courts. I have been an alderman in the city of Waltham for four years, and served two years as president of the board. I have been engaged in the general practice of law and have been appointed trustee of several estates. Member: United Spanish War Veterans, three Masonic bodies in the Blue Lodge and Council of which I hold office.

### PAUL FRANZ JULIUS GIERASCH

**Born** *Schildhorn, Germany, Nov. 6, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Adolph Ferdinand Eugen, Wilhelmine Karoline Lipkoro Gierasch.*

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**School** *Norwich Free Academy, Norwich, Conn.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896, 1897-1898.*  
**Married** *Caroline Theresa Benion, Harrisburg, Pa., Oct. 14, 1901.*  
**Children** *Sylvia Louise, Oct. 20, 1902; Paul Franz Julius, Jr., March 7, 1904; Caroline Wilhelmine, July 30, 1905; Johannah Bolz, July 16, 1907.*  
**Business** *Advertising.*  
**Address** *(home) Brightwaters, N. Y.*  
*(business) Care of Encyclopaedia Britannica Company, 116 West 32d St., New York, N. Y.*

I left Harvard in the spring of 1898, served in the regular army till early in 1899, and since then have been occupied with newspaper, editorial, and publicity work; recently on the editorial staff of the eleventh edition of the Encyclopædia and now advertising writer for this publication.

**ALEXANDER FRANKLIN GIESE**

**Born** *Chicago, Ill., Feb. 2, 1871.*  
**Parents** *Emil Ferdinand, Clementina (Diehl) Giese.*  
**School** *Louisville College of Pharmacy.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Address** *Unknown.*

(Lost. Information desired.)

**ARTHUR POOLE GIFFORD**

**Born** *Salem, Mass., Dec. 5, 1878.*  
**Parents** *Nathan Poole, Harriet Spinney Gifford.*  
**School** *High School, Salem, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Married** *Frances Ellen Patterson, New York, N. Y., Oct. 19, 1897.*  
**Children** *Gladys, Aug. 11, 1898; Philip, Jan. 5, 1904 (died Feb. 22, 1905); Barbara, Dec. 23, 1907; Rebecca, Dec. 6, 1911.*  
**Business** *Lumber dealer.*  
**Address** *(home) 41 Fairmount St., Salem, Mass.*  
*(business) 285 Bridge St., Salem, Mass.*

Member: Salem Golf Club.

(Refuses to write any narrative.)



### WILLIAM WAITT GILE

**Born** *Worcester, Mass., May 28, 1874.*  
**Parents** *William Augustus, Minnie Waitt (Green) Gile.*  
**School** *High School and Worcester Polytechnic School,  
 Worcester, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Married** *Minnie Parmelee, Worcester, Mass., May 6, 1899.*  
**Business** *Educational publications.*  
**Address** *(home) 257 West 86th St., New York, N. Y.  
 (business) 100 Washington Square, New York,  
 N. Y.*

On leaving college I spent two years in hotel business in Boston. After my marriage I spent two years in traveling in North and South America and Europe. Since 1901 I have resided in New York, N. Y., interesting myself in educational matters, and for the last five years being associated with the American Book Company, publishers of college, high and elementary school books. Member: Harvard Club of New York, WyRagyl Country Club of New Rochelle, Loyal Legion.

### CLOVIS GLYCERIO

**Born** *Campinas, S. Paulo, Brazil, Aug. 14, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Francisco, Adelina Glycerio.*  
**School** *Chauncy Hall School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Married** *Lucilla Rocha, S. Paulo, Brazil, Jan. 3, 1903.*  
**Children** *Francisco, May 9, 1904; Raul, Feb. 20, 1906;  
 Jorge, June 18, 1908.*  
**Business** *Public service corporation; contracting.*  
**Address** *5 Ada Eduardo Prado, S. Paulo, S. Paulo, Brazil.*

In 1895 I came away from college on account of financial troubles in Brazil. I entered the Polytechnic School of S. Paulo, where I took a degree in the course of arts and manufacturing, with a prize. I then went into an express company, as one of its proprietors. I spent a year in the general superintendence of railways of the state of S. Paulo, this being the occupation given as prize by the Polytechnic

School. I was called to work at the Sorocabana Railway, but came away in 1908. I obtained a railway construction contract, and finished it with satisfaction to everybody. At the same time I undertook another similar contract, with the same good results. Then I was called to work at the federal superintendence of railways, section of S. Paulo, where I am now, with time to work at anything I want to, especially contracting. Member: Automobile Club of S. Paulo, S. Paulo Athletic Club.

### CLARENCE HENRY GORDINIER

**Born** *Troy, N. Y., Feb. 21, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Hiram Watkins, Mary Agnes (Jackson) Gordinier.*  
**School** *Troy Academy, Troy, N. Y.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Married** *Bertha La Blanche Adams, Rotterdam, N. Y.,  
May 12, 1898.*  
**Business** *Mercantile.*  
**Address** *(home) Pawling and Myrtle Aves., Troy, N. Y.  
(business) Franklin Square, Troy, N. Y.*

I left college early in 1898 and entered business with my father. Our business is the importing of seeds and bulbs.

### Jerome Emil Grosh

**Born** *Toledo, Ohio, Feb. 9, 1873.*  
**Parents** *Emil, Mary Henriette (Chamberlain) Grosh.*  
**School** *Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston,  
Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1895-1896.*  
**Died** *Toledo, Ohio, Aug. 2, 1903.*

He was by profession an architect. His love for his profession and his devotion to it were intense. It was a very great trial to him when, after two years of active work as an architect, he was by circumstances led from that work into commerce. He became a member of the J. V. Clement Wholesale Millinery Company, a stock company, of which he was the vice-president. But his love for architecture never lessened, and he looked forward in the hope of re-



**JEROME EMIL GRESH**



turning to the practice of that profession. On August 2, 1903, he was sailing in his yacht near his summer home at Catawba Island, a few miles from Toledo. The capsizing of the yacht caused his death. He was an athlete and an expert swimmer, in fact was considered one of the best sailors and swimmers on Lake Erie, but had at times experienced symptoms of heart trouble caused by an injury while playing football, so it is a question whether he was drowned or perished of heart failure while in the water.

### FREDERICK LAMPMAN HARDENBROOK

**Born** *Jamaica, N. Y., Jan. 24, 1872.*  
**Parents** *William, Henrietta (Sherry) Hardenbrook.*  
**School** *Phillips Exeter Academy.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Married** *Mary Coleman, New York, N. Y., June 18, 1912.*  
**Business** *Steel construction.*  
**Address** *(home) 224 West 132d St., New York, N. Y.*  
*(business) 168 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.*

1896-1898, New York Law School; 1898-1899, in Philippines with Astor Mountain Battery; 1900-1905, on the sick list the greater portion of the time on account of sun-stroke and malaria contracted during service in Spanish-American War; 1906-1908, New York Telephone Company; 1909-1910, real estate; 1911-1913, steel construction. Member: Veteran Association Astor Mountain Battery, Veteran Association Second Signal Corps, Atalanta Boat Club.

### FLETCHER HARPER

**Born** *New York, N. Y., Feb. 16, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Joseph Henry, Mary Hoe Harper.*  
**School** *Berkeley School, New York, N. Y., and tutors.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Developing and selling hunters; farming.*  
**Address** *Millbrook, N. Y.*

At the end of my junior year I was sent to London by Messrs. Harper and Brothers, publishers, as an assistant to Mr. C. W. McIlvain, who was in charge of their London

office. After a little over two years and a half, though, when the firm was in difficulties, I returned home, and for about three years was secretary and treasurer of the Outing Publishing Company. From then until November, 1909, I was in the stock brokerage business. At that time an accident put me out of business, but in December, 1911, being advised by my doctors against a city life, I moved to Millbrook, N. Y., to take up farming. Another serious operation, however, interrupted my work, but in October, 1912, I got together ten young horses to develop and sell as hunters, and the outlook is most promising, although I am again temporarily in the hospital. I have my horses and am living at a friend's farm in Millbrook, which I am looking after for him. Will be as well as ever in a few months. On my return from London, while living at Lawrence, Long Island, I was treasurer of the village for over five years. Also I have represented New York State on the hunts committee of the National Steeplechase and Hunt Association from its formation up to this spring. Member: Racquet and Tennis Club, Harvard Club, both of New York.

### GUY BUTLER HASKELL

<b>Born</b>	<i>Swampscott, Mass., Aug. 20, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles A., Mary R. Haskell.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Exeter Academy.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Manufacturing.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 141 Oak St., Binghamton, N. Y.</i> <i>(business) 174 Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.</i>

Immediately on leaving college I entered the leather business in Boston, with the firm of James B. Weed and Company, and afterwards, upon the formation of the American Hide and Leather Company, acted as salesman for that company. In 1903 I moved to Binghamton, and became treasurer and manager of the Sportsmen's Supply Company, manufacturing sporting goods. In 1913 the name of the company was changed to the Lewis M. Weed Com-

RECORDS OF THE CLASS — SOCIALLY CONNECTED

---

pany, Incorporated, but otherwise no changes have occurred in the business or my occupation. I am just a plain old bachelor, and have no proud record to report, other than paying my bills and generally conducting myself somewhat better than I seemed able to do in college. Member: Binghamton Club, Binghamton Tennis Club, Masons.

ARTHUR EDWIN HATCH

**Born** *Lowell, Mass., Oct. 18, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Charles Frederick, Leora (Searle) Hatch.*  
**School** *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Married** *Maude T. Bowers, Lowell, Mass., Oct. 31, 1905.*  
**Business** *Manufacturing.*  
**Address** *(home) 494 Westford St., Lowell, Mass.*  
*(business) 76 Church St., Lowell, Mass.*

Member: Yorick Club, Vesper Country Club, Harvard Club of Lowell, Merrimack Valley Country Club.

(Refuses to write any narrative. Is treasurer of the C. F. Hatch Company.)

EDWARD HARBESON HAWMAN

**Born** *Reading, Pa., Dec. 28, 1874.*  
**Parents** *William Henry, Sarah Catherine Hawman.*  
**School** *Reading public schools.*  
**Years in College** *1895-1896.*  
**Married** *Harriet Katheryn Garrison, Pittsburgh, Pa., April 17, 1901.*  
**Children** *Helen Garrison, May 6, 1904.*  
**Business** *Manufacturer's agent.*  
**Address** *(home) 1140 Wightman St., Pittsburgh, Pa.*  
*(business) 541 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.*

Since leaving college has been in business in Pittsburgh, and is now manager of the Detroit Fireproofing Tile Company. (Second Report.)

Member: Harvard Club of Western Pennsylvania, Masonic orders.

(Refuses to write any narrative.)

**PHILIP HAYWARD**

**Born** *Cincinnati, Ohio, Nov. 2, 1878.*  
**Parents** *Charles E., Anna (Hurd) Hayward.*  
**School** *Harvard School, Chicago, Ill.*  
**Years in College** *1895-1896.*  
**Degrees** *LL.B. (Law School, Cincinnati College), 1899.*  
**Married** *Nellie A. Underwood, Cincinnati, Ohio, Jan. 29, 1901.*  
**Children** *Marion, Jan. 16, 1902; Richard F., June 17, 1903.*  
**Business** *Merchant.*  
**Address** *Hanging Rock Iron Company, Hanging Rock, Ohio. (?)*

I graduated from the Cincinnati Law School in 1899, and was compelled to wait five months before being admitted to practice, until I should be of age. Fortunately I managed to get enough business together, even before the close of school, in the way of collecting rents and sundry other small matters, to make a comfortable amount. The law, as a source of money making, however, did not appeal to me greatly, and after two years of it I went into railroad work. Soon afterwards I married a sister of the "bunkie" with whom I had shared blankets during the Spanish War, as privates. Poor health, brought on by office confinement, made me seek outdoor work, and I was for some years engaged in the various forms of newspaper work. I am at present with Rogers, Brown and Company, pig-iron and coke agents. (Second Report.)

(Lost. Information desired.)

**SAMUEL HAZLETT**

**Born** *Washington, Pa., March 30, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Samuel, Lucy (Woodhill) Hazlett.*  
**School** *Trinity Hall School, Washington, Pa.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Address** *Unknown.*

(Lost. Information desired.)



**WILLIAM DAVISON HENNEN, JR.**

**Born** *New Orleans, La., Nov. 9, 1876.*  
**Parents** *William Davison, Madge Tumen (Coddington) Hennen.*  
**School** *St. Bartholomew, Morristown, N. Y.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1899.*  
**Degrees** *M.D. (Columbia), 1904.*  
**Business** *Physician.*  
**Address** *New York Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.*

On leaving college spent six months in northern woods lumber camp. Returning to New York, took up wrestling, winning eight firsts in two years. Took up yacht racing and challenged for Manhasset cup, boat disabled. Went to P. and S., graduated and went to Paris University. On returning appointed to Vanderbilt clinic. Practised medicine ever since eight months in year. For two years have taken charge of N. Y. H. C. swimmers during summer at my country place in New Hampshire. (Second Report.)

(Will not answer.)

**[LEOPOLD] HENRY PENNIMAN HERMAN**

**Born** *Boston, Mass., Nov. 13, 1873.*  
**Parents** *Joseph Edwards, Louise Kate Herman.*  
**School** *Milton Academy, Milton, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Married** *Adah F. Devine, St. Louis, Mo., April 19, 1898. (Divorced.)*  
**Business** *Real estate; orange grower.*  
**Address** *Hermet, Cal.*

(1898-1901) Soon after leaving Harvard I worked in a typewriter factory in Roxbury, Mass., for two years, the idea being to learn the practical end of the business. In 1901 the typewriter company failed, so I had to change my plans. (1901-1902) I raised early tomatoes in Cutler, Fla. This was fairly successful, but the risks from frosts and early rains seemed too great to follow it up as a business.

(1902-1905) I bought a seashore farm at Mattapoisett, Mass., and just lived there for three years. (1905-1913) I came to Hermet, Cal., and have lived here ever since. My main interest here has been orange growing. Five years ago I planted thirty-five acres to oranges in a location that had always proved entirely free from frost. The grove developed into the show place of this valley—nothing better in southern California—until the recent freeze came. Now the grove is nearly ruined. For the last three years I have served as superintendent of streets of the city of Hermet,—thanks to Engineering 4 E—and am also in the real estate business. Member: Harvard Club of Los Angeles, Masons, Knights of Pythias, Eagle.

### HAMILTON HILL

<b>Born</b>	<i>Brookline, Mass., Aug. 7, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Hamilton Andrews, Anna Frances (Carruth) Hill.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Noble and Greenough's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1896, 1897-1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Alice Rowland Stanton, Kennebunkport, Me., June 23, 1908.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Hamilton Stanton, Jan. 19, 1911; Alice Rowland, March 30, 1912.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Manufacturers' agent.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 151½ Beacon St., Brookline, Mass. (business) 201 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.</i>

For the first two years after leaving college I was in the real estate business. Since that time I have been manager and representative for several electrical manufacturing lines. At the present time I am New England agent for the Wacark Wire Company of New York. On June 23, 1898, I was married to Miss Alice Rowland Stanton of Brooklyn at Kennebunkport, Maine (and therefore could not attend the Decennial celebration)! My present "office of honor and trust" is being the father of two lively youngsters.

Hamilton Stanton Hill and Alice Rowland Hill. Member:  
Union Club of Boston, Harvard Club of New York.

### SAMUEL SOUTHEY HINDS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y., April 4, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Joseph Edwin, Mary Ann (Beetham) Hinds.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1895.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>LL.B. (New York University), 1897.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 695 Prospect Sq., Pasadena, Cal.</i> <i>(business) Chamber of Commerce Building, Pasadena, Cal.</i>

After leaving Harvard I entered the New York University Law School, and graduated, after a two years' course, with the degree of LL.B. I was associated with the law firm of Hoadley, Lauterbach and Johnson of New York City during my course in the Law School. Later I was assistant manager of the New York Consolidated Card Company for several years. I left New York about 1901, and after about two years in Denver, Col., came to southern California and located in Pasadena, the finest little town in the world. I have been here ever since, and hope it will be my good fortune to remain for many years to come. I am the official "village cut-up" here, and am a perfect marvel at landing jobs that no one else wants and to which no remuneration attaches. I have been on the board of directors and secretary of the Annandale Country Club for the past five years and director and treasurer of the Overland Club for the past three years. On several occasions I have almost been a candidate for public office of various degrees of importance. My chief claim to distinction is that at the last presidential election my vote swung the great state of California for Theodore Roosevelt, a well-known Harvard man. I have recently opened offices for the general practice of the law at Suite 300, Chamber of Commerce Building, Pasadena,

and hope that any 1898 men who happen to be in this section will drop into the office and look out. Sam Fuller and Harry Whitfield, both 1898, have threatened to come out this way as soon as they can afford it. Member: Annandale Country Club, Overland Club, Cauldron Club, all of Pasadena, Cal.

### WILLARD MALCOLM HOLDEN

**Born** *Kansas City, Mo., May 14, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Howard Malcolm, Mary Finley Holden.*  
**School** *Andover Academy, Andover, Mass.; High School, Malden, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Banking.*  
**Address** *Lumbermen's National Bank, Portland, Ore.*

Left college after being with the class three years and am now in business in Portland, Ore.

### RALPH WARREN HOLT

**Born** *Hudson, Mass., Sept. 25, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Oscar Warren, Sarah Grace (Sarvye) Holt.*  
**School** *High School, Hudson, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Married** *Musa Evelyn Anderson, Putnam, Conn., June 9, 1903.*  
**Children** *Madalene DeVoe Holt, Feb. 23, 1905; Dorothy Morgianna, Sept. 6, 1909; Laura Grace, Jan. 14, 1912.*  
**Business** *Manufacturing.*  
**Address** *(home) 36 Howe St., Hudson, Mass.  
 (business) Apley Rubber Company, Hudson, Mass.*

Recovering from rheumatic fever in the spring of 1896, I left Harvard and went to Fort Scott, Kan., to regain my health. I returned to Hudson in the spring of 1897. The years 1897 and 1898 were spent in Hudson. In January, 1899, I entered the employ of the Apley Rubber Company

of Hudson, and am still with them. I have seen the plant grow from a few pair to a capacity of thirteen thousand pair per day. I would be pleased at any time to show any member of 1898 how an independent company turns out the best line of rubber footwear in the country.

### ARTHUR HUNTINGTON HOLWAY

<b>Born</b>	<i>Blandford, Mass., May 3, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Raymond Fletcher, Maria Minerva (Rich) Holway.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Dorchester, Mass.; High School, Salem, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1896.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Grace Ella Haskell, Truro, Mass., 1900.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Alice Minerva, Nov. 11, 1900; Clarence Warren, July 28, 1903; Berton Mazfeld, Feb. 20, 1905; Horace Everett, Feb. 19, 1907; Mabel Estelle, Dec. 28, 1908.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Agriculturist.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Quinapozet, Mass.</i>

I spent considerable time after leaving college in finding out how many things I could do. Finally, early in the year 1900, I was attracted to the poultry business, and started in alone on my father's summer place in Truro, Mass., 'way down on Cape Cod. With no experience whatever with poultry and not much with housework, I found in a short time a good many problems on my hands, both in cooking my own meals and in providing for the numerous feathered stock which soon swarmed around me. Soon I married Miss Grace Haskell, a teacher in the Beverly schools, and we lost no time in getting our poultry plans under way. Her early life had been spent on a farm, and her experience proved of great help to me. The place was a twelve-acre one, with house and barn. We put up henhouses, bought hens and sittings of Barred Plymouth Rocks and White Wyandottes from well-known breeders, and soon had two or three hundred of our feathered friends about us. In

July, 1902, we moved to Holden, where I was to manage a poultry farm. While there, nearly three years, four buildings were put up: a large barn, hog-house and two hen-houses, one two hundred and fifty feet long. Uncleared land was bought and cleared, and lots of time and money were spent. We kept one hundred and fifty pigs and nearly two thousand hens, the chief care of the poultry falling to me. But the farm changed hands at last, and we moved to another place in Holden. We are not now making a specialty of poultry, but have not lost our interest in them. Farm work still engages all my time and attention, and we thoroughly enjoy the same. Five children have been born to us, all sturdy and strong, fast growing up to be a help to us. I have not identified myself with any political work, and have found most of my social pleasures near home. Three or four years ago I joined a Men's Club formed in the church which I attend. I have attended also, occasionally, meetings of the Grange and The Farmers Club, held in my home town.

#### ARTHUR NICHOLS HOSKING

<b>Born</b>	<i>Liberty, Md., April 5, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Anthony, Lettie Julietta (Pollard) Hosking.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>West Division High School, Chicago, Ill.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1895.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Publishing.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Wayne, Pa. (?)</i>

(Lost. Information desired.)

#### WILLIAM DAVIS MERRY HOWARD

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cambridge, Mass., Oct. 12, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>William Henry, Anna Dwight (Whiting) Howard.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1896.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Engineering.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Portland, Ore. (?)</i>

(Lost. Information desired.)

### ALFRED VAN BUREN HOWELL

<b>Born</b>	<i>Mattituck, N. Y., Feb. 13, 1871.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Joel Conkling, Phebe Huldah (Carter) Howell.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>State Normal College, Albany, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1895.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B. (Adelphi), 1908.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Bertha Vail, Locust Valley, N. Y., Nov. 10, 1899.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Catherine Lewis, Sept. 3, 1908.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Teacher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 58 Macon St., Brooklyn, N. Y.</i> <i>(business) P. S. 156, Sutter Ave. and Grafton St., Brooklyn, N. Y.</i>

After leaving college I went back to a position I had filled before—principal of the Union Free School at Locust Valley, N. Y. After remaining there a year I was attacked by the mercantile mania and resigned my position to go into business. After sweltering in the city during July and August (previously, I had spent my summers lolling in a hammock or boating), the company I was with actually had the hardihood to go to the wall, so yours truly was out of a job. I secured the principalship of the Union Free School in Harrison, N. Y., where I remained for three years, and was then kicked out because I neglected to invite the members of the school board to my wedding. Then I drifted to New York and entered the school system in the borough of Brooklyn, where I have since been slowly crawling upward. (Second Report.)

I have taught in the public schools of New York State and New York City ever since leaving Harvard. Member: National Geographic Society; Brooklyn Teachers Association; Men Teachers and Principals Association; Bedford Lodge, F. and A. M., No. 574; Orient Chapter, Royal Arch Masons, No. 138; Clinton Commandery, Knights Templar, No. 14; Kismet Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

### WILLIAM WELLES HOYT

<b>Born</b>	<i>Glastonbury, Conn., May 7, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>William Henry, Anna Maria (Welles) Hoyt.</i>

**School** *Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Degrees** *M.D., 1901.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Physician.*  
**Address** *(home) 4314 Lake Ave., Chicago, Ill.*  
*(business) 122 South Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

Acted as resident surgeon, Samaritan Hospital, from August, 1900, to March, 1901. Starved most three years. Got going, and am now specializing in obstetrical work. Go to Mercy, St. Luke's and Michael Reese Hospitals. Member: Medical Society, Gynecological and Obstetrical Society, Surgical Society, City Club, Yacht Club, Calumet Club, all of Chicago.

#### HOWARD ROWLAND HUNTINGTON

**Born** *Sandusky, Ohio, Aug. 15, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Henry Clay, Josephine Warner Huntington.*  
**School** *Oberlin Academy, Oberlin, Ohio.*  
**Years in College** *1895-1897.*  
**Married** *Kathryn Louise Heise, Heise, Idaho, Dec. 29, 1904.*  
**Children** *Helen, Oct. 4, 1907; Kathryn, Jan. 14, 1909;*  
*Howard, Jan. 7, 1912.*  
**Business** *Manufacturing.*  
**Address** *(home) 118 East Church St., Galion, Ohio.*  
*(business) Galion, Ohio.*

Since leaving college my time has been spent as follows: six months in the timber business in Michigan; two years in Alaska, mining; five weeks in beet-sugar factory construction in Colorado, Utah and Idaho; three years in the manufacture of cooperage in Sandusky, Ohio; four years in the same line at Galion, Ohio. Member: Fairfax Club of Winchester, Va.; Commercial Club of Galion, Ohio; Galion Lodge, No. 414, F. and A. M.

#### CHARLES AMBROSE HURLEY

**Born** *Lynn, Mass., March 31, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Michael, Margaret Hurley.*  
**School** *Phillips Exeter Academy.*



**Years in College** 1894-1897.

**Unmarried**

**Address** (home) 14 Newhall St., Lynn, Mass.  
(business) Hurley Building, Munroe St., Lynn, Mass.

Since leaving college I have travelled abroad most of the time, and intend to continue it until I have seen almost every place of any interest. (Second Report.)

Since the last class report I have been most interested in raising alfalfa. The agricultural experts think that Virginia is one of the ideal spots to grow this weed, and naturally all the real estate men and people that have farms to sell agree with them; so we decided we would try it out down there, and secured a farm thirty miles north of Richmond on the main railroad line to Washington. By the time of the next class report I surely can tell you if Virginia is such a wonderful place to grow alfalfa as they say it is. Member: Harvard Club of Boston, Harvard Club of New York.

### GEORGE FLETCHER HURT

**Born** Atlanta, Ga., Feb. 17, 1877.  
**Parents** Joel, Annie Bright (Woodruff) Hurt.  
**School** Boys' High School, Atlanta, Ga.; University of Georgia, Athens, Ga.  
**Years in College** 1895-1898.  
**Married** Willie Welborn Martin, Atlanta, Ga., Nov. 2, 1899.  
**Children** Edmund Woodruff, April 14, 1901; Infant son, May 19, 1902 (died May 22, 1902); Sarah Bright, Aug. 3, 1906; Joel, 3d, Dec. 12, 1908.  
**Business** Manufacturing.  
**Address** (home) 785 Piedmont Ave., Atlanta, Ga.  
(business) Pratt Engineering and Machine Company's Plant, Kirkwood, Ga.  
(permanent) P. O. Box 1418, Atlanta, Ga.

As you may know, I left college in 1898. First the fire insurance business lured me into its lap, as a general and local agent in this city. In December, 1899, I forswore this for the mining and pig-iron business. I pursued the fickle

goddess of fame and fortune, as manager and vice-president of the Georgia Iron and Coal Company until October, 1906, when the company sold its properties and left me out of a job. I then entered the machinery sales business, and continued in it until December, 1907, when the Georgia Steel Company, which had purchased the above-mentioned mining properties, failed. I then took charge of these properties again as receiver and turned them back to the reorganization committee in July, 1908. From that time until October, 1908, I was occupied in various and sundry ways, mostly sundry. In October, 1908, I undertook the organization of the Pratt Engineering and Machine Company, which was completed in January, 1909, and as treasurer of which I have held forth ever since, though not happily at all times. So much for my business experience. As to my personal career, I will charitably draw the veil over sundry affairs and experiences which occurred prior to my marriage on November 2, 1899, at which time I added a wife to my family, and since then two boys and a girl to the score. Member: Capital City Club, Atlanta Athletic Club, Piedmont Driving Club, Terrace Club, Engineering Association of the South, all of Atlanta, Ga.; Southern Club of Birmingham, Ala., Harvard Club of New York.

### ROBERT FULLER JACKSON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Minneapolis, Minn., July 22, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>William Blake, Harriett Fuller (Hurlburt) Jackson.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1896.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B. (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), 1903.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Architect.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 20 Littell Road, Brookline, Mass. (business) 99 Warren St., Brookline, Mass.</i>

After leaving Harvard on account of illness I had a slow recovery, during which a year and a half abroad gave me pleasure and profit, in studying ruins and other matters of

interest (both dead and alive) in Sicily, Italy, Greece, Egypt, Palestine and Europe. I worked in various architectural offices and studied at Tech. On leaving Tech. R. Clipston Sturgis sent me to Tuxedo to superintend some architectural and landscape work there, and then I went to Detroit for two years, draughting in offices there. Since then I made a false start in business with a partner in Boston. Learning that Olmsted Brothers, landscape architects, wanted an architectural draughtsman, I applied for the position, and have been employed with them ever since (four years ago in May). Last year I went to Panama for a vacation. Two years I have been to Bermuda. One winter I went to Florida.

### WILLIAM HAROLD JACKSON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Newton, Mass., Nov. 25, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>William Ward, Martha Adelaide Jackson.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Newton, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Publisher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 275 Mill St., Newtonville, Mass.</i> <i>(business) 200 Summer St., Boston, Mass.</i>

Mr. Jackson has travelled quite extensively since leaving college, and has been abroad several times, visiting every country in Europe; he has also been to Alaska. He started in the book business with the Dana Estes Publishing Company of Boston, and is at present treasurer of the R. H. Hinkley Company, Boston. In 1912 he went to Cuba on business; from there to Lima, Peru, Buenos Aires, Argentine, and is now in Rio Janeiro, Brazil, engaged in the book business. He is a stockholder of the Sociedad Internacional, an American book company, who have had books translated into Spanish and Portuguese, and are established in the South American cities mentioned above.

**ALFRED TOOF JENNINGS**  
**(AL TRELOAR)**

**Born** *Allegan, Mich., May 11, 1873.*  
**Parents** *Albert, Frances (Toof) Jennings.*  
**School** *High School, Manistee, Mich.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Married** *Georgia Edna Knowlton, Boston, Mass., Oct. 25, 1895.*  
**Children** *Albert Knowlton, June 22, 1912.*  
**Business** *Teacher of physical training.*  
**Address** *(home) 4426 Russell Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.*  
*(business) Los Angeles Athletic Club, corner 7th and Olive Sts., Los Angeles, Cal.*

Working toward the line for which I prepared at Harvard, viz. teaching physical training, I entered the field of professional athletics immediately after leaving college. During the season of 1898-1899 I held the position of physical director of the St. Paul Athletic Club of St. Paul, Minn. From 1899 to 1903 I was connected with various private schools of physical training, including those of August De-Well in Cambridge, Mass., and Anthony Barker of New York. During this period I played a number of vaudeville engagements in the smaller theatres. In December, 1903, I won a thousand-dollar cash prize offered for "the most perfectly developed man in the world," at the Physical Culture Exposition in Madison Square Garden, New York. From 1903 to 1907 I devoted my entire time to vaudeville engagements, appearing in every first-class vaudeville theatre in the United States, including the Keith theatres. My stunt consisted of posturing and feats of strength, and I was billed under the stage name of Al Treloar. In 1907 I took the position of physical director of the Los Angeles Athletic Club of Los Angeles, Cal., which position I have held continuously since. Books and articles which I have written: Treloar's Science of Muscular Development (210 pages, illustrated, Physical Culture Publishing Company, New York), Some points on Amateur Wrestling; and many

other magazine articles and news stories, published for the most part in magazines devoted to physical training and in local daily papers. Member: B. P. O. Elks of Manistee, Mich., Lodge No. 250.

### WILLIAM ALAN JOHNSON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Hyannis, Mass., Sept. 19, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John A., Selena (Bacon) Johnson.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Barnstable High School, Hyannis, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1896.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>Ph.B. (Illinois Wesleyan), 1904; A.M. (Columbia), 1908.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Huldah M. Putnam, Westerleigh, N. Y., July 16, 1901.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Teacher.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 186 North 6th St., Newark, N. J. (business) Barringer High School, Newark, N. J.</i>

After leaving Harvard he went to work for one year, and the following year took a special course for college men, intending to teach at the Bridgewater, Mass., State Normal School. On the completion of this course he was elected principal of the grammar school at Sandwich, Mass., resigning at the end of the year to take a position as instructor in science and mathematics at the Westerleigh Collegiate Institute, Staten Island, N. Y. He remained at Westerleigh three years, marrying while there. The next two years he held the instructorship in science and mathematics at Harbrouck Institute, Jersey City, N. J. While in Staten Island he began a course of study in the Illinois Wesleyan University, finishing this in three years. The last year in Jersey City he was appointed reader in mathematics for the College Entrance Examination Board. He left Harbrouck Institute to accept a position as instructor in mathematics in the high school at Newark, N. J., and is at present there. (Second Report.)

(Refuses to write any narrative for this report.)

**SPENCER KELLOGG, JR.**

<b>Born</b>	<i>Amsterdam, N. Y., April 10, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Spencer, Jane Morris Kellogg.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Heathcote School, Buffalo, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1896.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Lida Deshler Willson, Leavenworth, Kan., May 31, 1898.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Lois Willson, June 20, 1899.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Manufacturing.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 128 Lincoln Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y. (business) 98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.</i>

After leaving college in the spring of 1896 I immediately entered into my father's business, the manufacture of linseed oil. I began by making myself intimately acquainted with all the details of manufacture, putting on overalls and doing the actual work at the machines. My next step was promotion to the job of shipper, and in leisure moments I filled oil barrels and weighed them. I next took up a little of the general correspondence, and after I began to feel a little more at home with the ramifications of the business began to think for myself along original lines. From the time I left college, though having sadly neglected my chemistry while there, I had a great desire to see what could be done to improve the product for the consumer by means of chemical treatment. As in many other industries, practically no specializing had been done in our line, though when I started my father had already discovered a valuable process for artificially ageing oils, and we had been bleaching and neutralizing for some years by the regulation textbook methods. It was my ambition to develop and improve this end of the industry so that there might be specially treated oils for all purposes where at that time only the crude oil was used. I hoped that in time our house (Spencer Kellogg and Sons) might be considered expert advisors in everything pertaining to linseed oil. Of this scientific attitude to this particular industry I believe we can claim to be the originators. I have worked at this for fifteen years, and so have had no time to fill "offices of

honor or trust," except my job. I can add little more to this blatantly egotistical history except to say that results have already most generously proven that at least in our business scientific study and specialization "hit the nail on the head." Commercially speaking, I believe I have lost very little by not finishing my four years at Cambridge; in many other ways, which have nothing to do with stocks or automobiles, I regret it very much. The most interesting work which I have done outside my business was with twelve to sixteen year old boys in social settlement work, covering a period of about two years. My avocation has always been photography, purely in the artistic sense; and, in connection with it, the study of painting in oils (canvases, not barns). The mention of three or four extremely interesting and instructive trips abroad would complete the data asked for by our worthy Secretary, whom I thank for giving me the opportunity to use so much valuable advertising space. Member: Salmagundi Club of New York, Buffalo Club of Buffalo.

### JOHN DURAND KENNETT

**Born** *Stuttgart, Germany, Feb. 21, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Francis Julian, Ella Frances (Durand) Kennett.*  
**School** *St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Manufacturing.*  
**Address** *(home) 275 Arlington Drive, Pasadena, Cal.*  
*(business) 525 Central Building, Los Angeles, Cal.*

After leaving college I went to Mexico and engaged in tropical planting,—coffee, sugar and rubber. Spent several years there until recalled home because of my father's illness. Have spent the last five years in California in the reinforced concrete pipe business.

### WILLIE HENRY LaCLAIRE-RICHARDSON

**Born** *Stoneham, Mass., March 7, 1876.*  
**Parents** *George Washington LaClaire, Clara Amelia Richardson.*

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**School** *High School, Stoneham, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Married** *Sarah Winnifred Robertson, Boston, Mass., Aug. 29, 1907.*  
**Business** *Manufacturing.*  
**Address** *(home) 46 Wright St., Stoneham, Mass.*  
*(business) Rafferty St., Stoneham, Mass.*

On leaving Harvard I was elected treasurer of the Pilgrim Mineral Spring Company. I was engaged in promoting and incorporating, representing H. R. Robinson and Company, of Los Angeles, Cal. Among the companies incorporated by us was Healey Brothers Shoe Company, with which concern I have since been connected until the last month, when we were burned out and cleaned up. After settling with the insurance companies we expect to build up and start in business again at the same location. Member: Stoneham Lodge, No. 173, Knights of Pythias.

### FREDERICK WILLIAM LAKE

**Born** *Omaha, Neb., Oct. 31, 1875.*  
**Parents** *George Baker, Abbie Gertrude Lake.*  
**School** *St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Degrees** *M.D. (University of Pennsylvania), 1901.*  
**Married** *Katherine Wright, Milwaukee, Wis., July 27, 1903.*  
**Children** *Lawrence, Oct. 6, 1904; Katherine, May 9, 1907.*  
**Business** *Physician.*  
**Address** *(home) 2207 Dodge St., Omaha, Neb.*  
*(business) 207 Brown Block, Omaha, Neb.*

I have given my entire time since leaving Harvard to the study and practice of medicine, having graduated from the medical department of the University of Pennsylvania in the class of 1901. My special line of work is internal medicine and diagnosis. Am chief of staff, Douglas County Hospital, and connected with several other hospitals. Have charge for this territory of the medical work of the Mutual Life Insurance Company of New York. Member: Omaha Club, Omaha Country Club, Commercial Club of Omaha, County and State Medical Society.



## GEORGE WILLIAM LEAVITT

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cambridge, Mass., Sept. 2, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George Roswell, Henrietta Swan (Kendrick) Leavitt.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Central High School, Cleveland, Ohio.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1896.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B. (Beloit), 1898.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Fruit grower.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 641 Church St., Beloit, Wis. (business) Box 33, Irvington, Ala.</i>

I entered Beloit College in December, 1895, and was graduated in 1898. I became general secretary of the Student Young Men's Christian Association of Purdue University at Lafayette, Ind., in the fall of 1898, remaining in that position for two years, then served the student department of the international committee in student conference work on the Pacific coast in the summer of 1900. From 1900 to 1901 I served as travelling secretary of the student volunteer movement for foreign missions; did further student conference work in the Middle West in the summer of 1901, and entered Hartford Theological Seminary that fall. During that fall I devoted two weeks to travelling deputation work in the interests of the Toronto convention of the student volunteer movement. The fall of 1902 was spent with Luther Halsey Gulick of New York City in some special studies. The spring of 1903 was spent at Hartford and the winter of 1903-1904 in Colorado and New Mexico, most of the time on the Navajo Reservation picking up old Aztec for Beloit College and studying the Indian life. In the spring of 1904 I again travelled for the student department of the international committee of the Young Men's Christian Association among the colleges of the Pacific coast. During the summer I took charge of special association work at the military manœuvres for the north-western states held at Camp Steillacoom, near Tacoma, Wash. In the fall of 1904 I became religious work director of the Seattle Young Men's Christian Association, and re-

ceived splendid support from a number of Harvard men like Oliver Cutts. In the fall of 1905 I again entered the service of the international committee, this time as a foreign secretary. The summer of 1906 was spent in travel up the Yangtse River as far as the Yale University Mission at Changsha, where Seabury, an old Hartford Seminary mate, did the honors. Out of this trip grew the first student conference for central China. The following winter was spent in study of the Mandarin at Nanking, in some teaching and in further travel in the interests of the first national convention of the Chinese Young Men's Christian Association,—held in Shanghai in May, 1907. Stubborn ill health forced a return to America that summer. I made the trip via Chefoo, Tsingtan, Tientsin, Peking, Manchuria and the Siberian Railway, with considerable profit and interest. During the next few years I became familiar with many routes to health in various parts of the country. In January, 1912, I visited the orchard development of a relative and friend at Irvington, Ala., and made an investment. I regard the future here as superior in promise to that of most of the localities exploited in the United States in the last two decades. In addition to scientific orcharding and the cultivation of the pecan, the Satsuma orange and the Japanese persimmon, I find much use for my time in the promotion of the natural manufacturing possibilities and the installation of such necessities as the telephone, good roads, etc. There are many university men in the region and there is room for more..

### ARTHUR THORNTON LEGG

<b>Born</b>	<i>Chelsea, Mass., April 19, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles Edmund, Emily Bingham (Hardin) Legg.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Chelsea, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1896.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>M.D., 1900.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 267 Washington Ave., Chelsea, Mass. (business) 535 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.</i>

After leaving college in June, 1896, I entered the Harvard Medical School that fall, graduating in 1900. After graduation I entered the Children's Hospital as house surgeon, remaining here one year, and immediately started the private practice of medicine at 535 Beacon Street, Boston, where I am still practising, devoting my time to the practice of orthopedic surgery. Since beginning the practice of medicine I have been elected a member of the American Orthopedic Association, and have been appointed to serve the surgical staff of the Children's Hospital; I am also consulting orthopedic surgeon to the Rufus S. Frost General Hospital in Chelsea. Articles which I have written: An Obscure Affection of the Hip Joint, A Case of Traumatic Focal Telangiectasis of a Tendon, The Cause of Atrophy in Joint Disease, The Treatment of Rigid Flat-foot: Excision of the Scaphoid, Non-tuberculous Bone Infections about the Hip Joint, The Treatment of Congenital Flat-foot by Tendon Transplantation. Member: American Orthopedic Association, American Medical Association, Massachusetts Medical Society, Boston Medical Library, Harvard Medical Alumni Association, Children's Hospital Alumni Club, University Club of Boston, Harvard Club of Boston.

### ARTHUR ALLEN LIBBY

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Oct. 7, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Henry Forrest, Hattie Elizabeth (Harris) Libby.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin and English High Schools, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1896.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>D.M.D., 1899.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Florence Hunt, Reading, Mass., Oct. 3, 1901.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Arthur Allen, Jr., Sept. 3, 1902; Madaline, May 31, 1904; Gordon Henry Noble, June 20, 1908.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Dentist.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 60 Prospect St., Reading, Mass. (business) 366 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.</i>

I have practised the profession of dentistry since leaving Harvard. Member: Harvard Club, Harvard Odontological Society, Massachusetts Dental Society.

PERCY CARR LONG

**Born** *Plainfield, N. J., Nov. 25, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Eli, Jane Isabella (Laine) Long.*  
**School** *Leal's School, Plainfield, N. J.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Address** *Unknown.*

(Lost. Information desired.)

JEROME BONAPARTE LOOK

**Born** *Boston, Mass., June 13, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Jerome Bonaparte, Mary Frances Look.*  
**School** *Holy Cross College, Worcester, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Married** *Carrie Couch, Concord, Mass., Feb. 11, 1896.*  
**Children** *Lorraine F., Jan. 9, 1897; Jerome B., 3d, Feb. 15, 1899.*  
**Business** *Mercantile.*  
**Address** *(home) 501 Broadway, South Boston, Mass.  
(business) Jordan Marsh Company, Boston, Mass.*

I left college to engage in business with my father. At his death I entered into the employ of Quinn Brothers, contractors. Then I went with the Talbot Company as salesman. Next I entered into business for myself. After selling out I managed a store for the Gatley Company. Then I took a position as assistant manager for one of the departments for the Jordan Marsh Company, where I am at present. Member: Tamaha Club.

[WILLIAM] HOLBROOK LOWELL

**Born** *Halifax, Nova Scotia, April 8, 1875.*  
**Parents** *William L., Frances A. (Holbrook) Lowell.*  
**School** *Cutler's School, Newton, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Degrees** *M.D., 1902.*  
**Married** *Marion Isabel Symington, Windsor, Ontario, Dec. 14, 1904.*

# RECORDS OF THE CLASS — SOCIALLY CONNECTED

---

<b>Children</b>	<i>Frances S., March 29, 1908; W. Holdbrook, Jr., May 12, 1909.</i>
<b>Business Address</b>	<i>Physician. (home) 75 Washington St., Winchester, Mass. (business) 101 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.</i>

My father and mother, both from the state of Maine, settled in Halifax, Nova Scotia. My father, of the firm of W. L. Lowell and Company, bankers and brokers, was the American banker there for twenty-six years. There I was born in 1875. At eleven years of age we moved to Massachusetts, and in 1894 I entered Harvard Lawrence Scientific School. Much to dear old Professor Shaler's regret, I decided to cut my course short and enter the Harvard Medical School. In the fall of 1898 I was doing out-patient surgery in the Massachusetts General Hospital, and contracted typhoid fever, which kept me in the house nine weeks. I was advised not to return to the Medical School, and was sent abroad to recuperate. I spent some months in Hannover, Germany, riding horseback and studying German. From there I went to Berlin and did much the same. In 1901, now my last year in Medical School, I obtained the appointment as house officer at the Boston City Hospital. I was unable to be present at all my courses in the Medical School, and for this reason missed my degree by flunking in two courses. These I made up and received my degree in 1902. After finishing at the City Hospital I obtained the appointment of house officer at the Massachusetts Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, serving there nineteen months. I opened an office at 101 Newbury Street, in March, 1904, and began private practice. I was married in December of the same year to a Toronto University woman, whose sympathetic help has been a constant encouragement in my profession. I was given the appointment of clinical assistant at this time at the Massachusetts Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary, and was later made junior assistant surgeon. I held the appointment of physician to the Dispensary for one year, but resigned, finding my strength unequal to so much hospital work. Later I ap-

plied for the appointment of assistant surgeon at the **City Hospital**, which appointment I still hold. I have just been appointed one of the assistant surgeons at the **Massachusetts Charitable Eye and Ear Infirmary**. I have reason to be grateful to all the surgeons under whom I have worked, as they have been exceedingly kind to me, and I have been given many opportunities to assist them and have looked after their work during vacations. In 1906 I wrote an article entitled **A Time-Saving Addition to Test-Type Cards**, which was published in the **Archives of Ophthalmology**, Vol. 35, and reprinted in German. In March, 1911, an article entitled **An Inexpensive Pocket Transilluminator** was printed by the **Ophthalmic Record**. I have just had the honor of being appointed secretary and treasurer of the **New England Ophthalmological Society**. I have just been appointed an assistant in ophthalmology in the **Harvard Graduate School of Medicine**. I am a member of the **Harvard Club of Boston** and the **Hunnewell Club of Newton**.

### HERBERT LYMAN

<b>Eorn</b>	<i>Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 5, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Ambrose William, Elizabeth (Aldrich) Lyman.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1895-1896.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Government.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C. (?)</i>

(Lost. Information desired.)

### GEORGE HOLTON McCHESNEY, JR.

<b>Born</b>	<i>Syracuse, N. Y., Dec. 27, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George H., Ella V. W. McChesney.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Jenner's Preparatory School.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1896.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Maud Mather, Utica, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1900.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>George H., 3d.</i>



**EARL VIVIAN McCUNE**





## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — SOCIALLY CONNECTED

---

**Business** *Lumber.*  
**Address** *(home) The Kassen, James St., Syracuse, N. Y.*  
*(business) 120 Plum St., Syracuse, N. Y.*

In the lumber business with my father since attending college; nothing of note to write about. (Second Report.)  
(Will not answer.)

### JOHN TILTON McCLINTOCK

**Born** *Concord, N. H., April 23, 1872.*  
**Parents** *John Morris, Josephine (Tilton) McClintock.*  
**School** *High School, Concord, N. H.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Married** *(first) Grace Lang Coffin, Boston, Mass., June 8, 1898 (divorced 1908); (second) Gertrude Elizabeth Rogers Sears.*  
**Business** *Architect.*  
**Address** *(home) 112 Talbot Ave., Dorchester, Mass.*  
*(business) 15 Exchange St., Boston, Mass.*

During almost the entire time since leaving college I have been associated in the practice of architecture with Henry Bailey Alden, the architect. In addition to the work of designing and general office management for Mr. Alden I have had a general practice in architecture. I am associated in several industrial corporations, being secretary and director of the American Water Purification Company, and director of the American Sewage Disposal Company and the Calcium-Carbide Company.

### Earl Vivian McCune

**Born** *Nephi, Utah, Nov. 12, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Alfred William, Elizabeth Claridge McCune.*  
**School** *Shattuck School, Faribault, Minn.; Phillips Exeter Academy.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Married** *Louise Groesbeck, Salt Lake City, Utah, Oct. 20, 1897.*  
**Children** *Frank Earl, March 12, 1899 (died July 6, 1902); Marian, Jan. 21, 1905.*  
**Died** *New York, N. Y., March 29, 1906.*

(See obituary in Second Report.)

FREDERIC MAY McINTIRE

**Born** *Cambridge, Mass., May 1, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Charles John, Mary Theresa (Finigan) McIntire.*  
**School** *Manual Training School, Cambridge, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Degrees** *LL.B. (University of Tennessee), 1903.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 1600 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.*  
*(business) 35 Congress St., Boston, Mass.*

Since the last report in 1907 I have continued at the practice of law in Boston, Mass. Nothing of any great importance has come to pass except that I am enjoying fairly good health and have a fair amount of the good things of life.

JOHN FRANCIS McJENNETT

**Born** *New Haven, Conn., Jan. 5, 1873.*  
**Parents** *John F., Annie Theresa Kerrigan McJennett.*  
**School** *Norwich Free Academy, Norwich, Conn.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Married** *Mary F. Moore, Boston, Mass., July 27, 1904.*  
**Children** *Margaret, March 29, 1906; Mary, Feb. 25, 1908;*  
*John, July 5, 1911.*  
**Business** *Mercantile.*  
**Address** *(home) 47 East Newton St., Boston, Mass.*  
*(business) 120 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.*

Being forced to leave Harvard at the close of my second year, I found myself in the fall of 1896 in the same predicament as thousands of other boys before and since,—groping in the business world for a footing and a livelihood, with no skill or knowledge of value to offer my employer,—with a dim goal labelled “success” and a determination on my part to arrive somehow. My father being a merchant, in a small way, I naturally turned to the same field, and eventually specialized in laces. I gained my knowledge at first hand as stock boy, head of stock and salesman. A long road with many responsibilities but barren of honors. I now

have the Boston office and act as selling agent for three foreign lace manufacturers in the New England states and New York.

### JOHN LEO McNEIL

**Born** *Chicago, Ill., Feb. 5, 1874.*  
**Parents** *John, Janet Creighton McNeil.*  
**School** *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Married** *Daisy Buel, Chicago, Ill., April 23, 1901.*  
**Children** *Buel, Aug. 8, 1905; John, Aug. 1, 1908; daughter, Feb. 17, 1913.*  
**Business** *Mercantile.*  
**Address** *(home) 1021 45th St., Chicago, Ill.*  
*(business) 219 North State St., Chicago, Ill.*

I left college in 1896, and after the summer vacation I entered the employment of the McNeil and Higgins Company, wholesale grocers. During the time I have been with this firm I have been buyer in different departments. At the present time I am a member of the firm and treasurer of the company.

### WINSLOW MALLERY

**Born** *West Point, N. Y., June 27, 1874.*  
**Parents** *John Conrad, Anna Louise (Winslow) Mallery.*  
**School** *Lawrenceville School, Lawrenceville, N. J.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Married** *Katherine C. Harwood, Decatur, Ill., March 17, 1901 (died July 22, 1904).*  
**Business** *Advertising.*  
**Address** *Smart Set, New York, N. Y.*

Spent one year in manufacturing business; two years in book business. Have been in the advertising business for five years. Now advertising manager of Munsey's Magazine. (Second Report.)

(Refuses to answer.)

**CHARLES BARTLETT MANNING**

**Born** *Annapolis, Md., Aug. 5, 1873.*  
**Parents** *Charles Henry, Fanny Bartlett Manning.*  
**School** *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Married** *Mary Elizabeth Carpenter, Manchester, N. H.,  
June 21, 1905.*  
**Children** *Priscilla Carpenter, June 4, 1911.*  
**Business** *Mechanical engineer.*  
**Address** *(home) The Brook, Elm St., Manchester, N. H.  
(business) Amoskeag Manufacturing Company,  
Manchester, N. H.*

After leaving college I entered the pulp and paper mill business. I left this to join as a clerk the Navy Yard force at Key West, Fla., during part of the Spanish War. Since then I have been most of the time in the engineering department of the Amoskeag Manufacturing Company, Manchester, N. H. Member: Derryfield Club, Cygnet Club, Intervale Country Club.

**CHARLES FREDERICK MANNING**

**Born** *Cambridge, Mass., Feb. 9, 1878.*  
**Parents** *Edmund, Rosa (Welch) Manning.*  
**School** *Cambridge Latin School, Cambridge, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Editor.*  
**Address** *(home) 398 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.  
(business) 83 Austin St., Cambridge, Mass.*

Leaving college in June, 1898, I entered the employ of one of the national banks of Boston, remaining four years. An opportunity to study law caused me to accept a position in the district court in Cambridge as court officer, which I held for four years, resigning to specialize in real estate. My old desire to enter the newspaper game a second time (I followed it during my four years at college) caused me to carry newspaper advertising as a side line three years ago, and to-day I find myself with the Cambridge Chronicle, a weekly publi-



LOUIS HENRY MARTIN



cation. To distinguish me from the two owners of the paper and perhaps to give me an air of importance, I am called the "city editor," which position includes everything from editing copy to reading proof. I am also on the staff of the Boston Globe with the Cambridge correspondent.

### JOHN FRANCIS MARSHALL

**Born** *Newville, Pa., June 9, 1873.*  
**Parents** *Thomas Francis, Arianna Rebecca (Riddle) Marshall.*  
**School** *Manual Training School, Cambridge, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896, 1897-1899.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Unoccupied.*  
**Address** *549 Main St., Wakefield, Mass.*

Have been an invalid since leaving college.

### Louis Henry Martin

**Born** *Indianapolis, Ind., March 24, 1868.*  
**Parents** *Henry Clay, Hannah Kate (Marshall) Martin.*  
**School** *Butler University, Indianapolis, Ind.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Married** *Georgine Gove Brown, Cincinnati, Ohio, Feb. 11, 1902.*  
**Children** *Louis Henry, 2d, Dec. 6, 1903; Eleanor Harriet, Jan. 28, 1908.*  
**Died** *Cincinnati, Ohio, April 26, 1913.*

Louis Henry Martin began his business career with his father in the Rough Notes Company, insurance publishing, at Indianapolis. For the last fifteen years he had been with the Globe-Wernicke Company, at Cincinnati, where he was advertising manager, and had established for himself a reputation as one of the country's foremost leaders in the advertising field. Frequent calls were made upon him as a speaker by advertising clubs and societies, and many of his articles were published in the leading business magazines. He continued his connection with the Rough Notes Company

at Indianapolis, having been president for a number of years. Louis Henry Martin died April 26, 1913, after two weeks' illness with pneumonia. His devoted wife and two sturdy, healthy children mourn the loss of a wonderful husband and father, but rejoice in the memory of his splendid character and absolute devotion to his family.

### Willard E. Miller

**Born** *Goshen, Ind., Aug. 3, 1867.*  
**Parents** *Enoch, Elizabeth Lehman Miller.*  
**School** *State Normal School, Terre Haute, Ind.*  
**Years in College** *1895-1896.*  
**Married** *Nora E. Ulrey, Goshen, Ind., Aug. 25, 1896.*  
**Children** *Helen E., Nov. 17, 1898; Ione, Nov. 24, 1900.*  
**Died** *Goshen, Ind., Oct. 9, 1901.*

(See obituary in Second Report.)

### CHARLES EDDINGTON MILLS

**Born** *Magnolia, Ill., March 30, 1867.*  
**Parents** *Thomas K., Amanda E. Mills.*  
**School** *State University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa; High School, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.*  
**Years in College** *1895-1896.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *General manager Inspiration Con. Copper Company, Miami, Ariz.*  
**Address** *Miami, Ariz.*

The only public job I ever had was as a printer in Troop A, First Volunteer Cavalry, in 1898. Member: American Institute of Mining Engineers.

### LESTER HAWTHORNE MONKS

**Born** *Brookline, Mass., April 27, 1876.*  
**Parents** *F. H., Elizabeth U. Monks.*  
**School** *Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — SOCIALLY CONNECTED

---

<b>Married</b>	<i>Frances Frederica Leech, Washington, D. C., May 10, 1901.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>David Park, Jan. 13, 1906.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Merchant.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Unknown.</i>

Became office boy for Philadelphia and Reading Coal and Iron Company in May, 1896; in December the same year I decided bituminous coal offered more opportunity than anthracite, consequently secured a position as salesman for Morrisdale Coal Company. In 1902 Warren and Monks Company, coals, was formed. I have been its treasurer since. Our business is altogether wholesale. (Second Report.)

(Lost.)

### GEORGE PALMER MOREY, JR.

<b>Born</b>	<i>Walpole, Mass., Sept. 5, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George Palmer, Jessie Anne (Blakeley) Morey.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>English High School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1895.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Publishing.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Care of Publicity Publishing Company, 90 Portland St., Boston, Mass.</i>

(Refuses to answer.)

### BENJAMIN ALEXANDER MORTON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Mt. Pleasant, Miss., Jan. 12, 1878.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John Walker, Jennie Norris Morton.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Fort Smith, Ark.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1896.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>LL.B. (University of Michigan), 1903.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Christina Boles, Fort Smith, Ark., June 7, 1906.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 27 West 67th St., New York, N. Y.</i> <i>(business) 80 Broadway, New York, N. Y.</i>

I served in the army in 1898 and in 1899, and was badly wounded in the Philippines. I studied law at the University of Michigan from 1900 to 1903. Since then I have practised

law in New York, and have been chiefly concerned with the legal work of the Union Trust Company of New York. In 1912 I became assistant trust officer of the Union Trust Company of New York. Member: Harvard Club of New York, Association of the Bar of New York.

### JOHN BABCOCK MOULTON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 24, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles Warren, Pauline Babcock Moulton.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>English High School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Rosamond Scott Niles, Boston, Mass., June 1, 1901.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Banking.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Hamilton, Mass. (business) 35 Congress St., Boston, Mass.</i>

I left college in the spring of 1898 and enlisted in the United States Navy for the Spanish War. I served for a short time on the U. S. S. *Prairie* until taken sick with appendicitis, being sent ashore at Boston and undergoing the operation on Class Day, 1898. On recovering I secured a position in the gold dredging business, and kept at it in various parts of the West for three years. Returning to Boston, I entered the banking business, selling bonds for Harvey Fisk and Sons, a New York banking house. I am still at it.

### JAMES WALKER MYER

<b>Born</b>	<i>New York, N. Y., May 30, 1873.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Thomas Ten Broeck, Sophia Elizabeth (Carton) Myer.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Newton Collegiate Institute; St. John's Military School.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1896.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>M.D., 1903.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Physician.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 598 West End Ave., New York, N. Y. (business) 155 West 64th St., New York, N. Y.</i>

After leaving college I went through the Harvard Medical School, and after taking my degree and spending some time in the Boston hospitals and clinics, I came to New York City, my home. Some of my time has been passed in assisting Dr. Meeker (medically), some in travel. Summers are spent in Maine—Belgrade Lakes, where my family has a house. (Second Report.)

(Will not answer.)

### GERRISH NEWELL

<b>Born</b>	<i>Clifton, N. J., May 26, 1873.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Samuel, Mary Lovejoy (Marshall) Newell.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Prepared at home.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1896.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Mary Ann Ensign, Simsbury, Conn., March 20, 1902.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Nathalie, July 9, 1906.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Manufacturing.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>12 Seeley Ave., Arlington, N. J.</i>

After leaving Cambridge I was employed by the Fitchburg Railroad for about two years. Then I went to Hartford, Conn., and entered the employ of the Hartford Lumber Company, remaining about three years. I then came to New York and took the position of assistant treasurer of the Arlington Company. I have been with this company since, and am now general superintendent. We manufacture pyralin, which is the same material as celluloid. I have been on the board of education of Kearny for three years, and have recently been appointed for five years more. I am at the present time president of the board; a director of the First National Bank of Arlington and of the Arlington Building and Loan Association. I have also had the honor of being president of the Harvard Club of New Jersey the last year. I am paymaster and commissary of the First Regiment, National Guard of New Jersey. Member: Harvard Club of New York, Harvard Club of New Jersey, Harvard Engineering Society, Union Club of Newark.

**GEORGE THOMSON NEWHALL**

**Born** *Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 30, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Charles A., Phebe Willing Newhall.*  
**School** *De Lancey School, Philadelphia, Pa.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Married** *Katherine May Schwartz, Coronado, Cal., Jan. 23, 1913.*  
**Business** *Rancher.*  
**Address** *(home) Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.*  
*(business) Coronado, Cal.*

After leaving college I went around the world with Anthony J. Drexel on board his yacht, the Margarita. After this trip I served in the Spanish War as a private in Battery A, Pennsylvania Volunteers, in Porto Rico. After the Spanish War I was appointed second lieutenant in the Twenty-eighth United States Infantry, and served with this regiment in the Philippine insurrection. I resigned from the Army in 1901, and since then have travelled abroad, in Canada and the United States. I was married January 28, 1913, in Coronado, Cal., and expect to settle permanently on the Pacific Coast, where I have located a number of college friends and a few classmates.

**FREDERICK MAURICE NEWTON**

**Born** *New York, N. Y., April 27, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Richard Heber, Mary Elizabeth (Lewis) Newton.*  
**School** *Tutor and Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Journalism.*  
**Address** *Harvard Club, 27 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.*

A report of myself is difficult for me to make, as my happenings have lain mostly in the minutiae of cares and endeavors in the commedia humanorum that are not on the program and not briefly to be retold. Even before 1898's Commencement I exchanged philosophy and the King's English for the practices and vernacular of the Navy, giving an imitation of a Harvard graduate before the mast and after the Spaniards. My ship, the converted cruiser *Prairie*, was at first a part of the North Atlantic patrol fleet and later en-

gaged in blockade and scout duties in West Indian waters. Since 1898, except for a trip to Europe in 1900 and a year in Charleston, S. C., in 1908 (thereby missing our Decennial), I have been in New York City, which has always been my home. My summer headquarters are East Hampton, Long Island, N. Y. Starting by 1899 in journalism, for which I had aimed in my college study, I had the usual experiences in newspaper and editorial work for ten years. Of late I have dabbled in civic matters,—hugely enheartened by the birth of the Progressive party, to which most of the really handsome and intelligent 1898 men in New York belong. But up to date there is lack of evidence that I have redeemed the investment in my bringing up by our Alma Mater. I am unmarried,—and I find myself among the bachelors and spinsters of small expansion who seem to form the majority of those interested in eugenics and education. Member: Harvard Club, MacDowell Club, Barrows League, all of New York.

### HARRY GILBERT NICHOLS

**Born** *Corunna, Mich., Aug. 14, 1872.*  
**Parents** *Albert Freeman, Angeline Ella (Mills) Nichols.*  
**School** *Michigan Military Academy, Orchard Lake, Mich.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Address** *Corunna, Mich. (?)*

(Lost. Information desired.)

### GEORGE NOBLE

**Born** *Cambridge, Mass., Dec. 26, 1874.*  
**Parents** *George Washington Copp, Laura Hawks Noble.*  
**School** *Noble and Greenough's School, Boston, Mass.;  
 Phillips Exeter Academy.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Business** *Free-lance journalist.*  
**Address** *21 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass.*

Collegiate exercises winding up in December, 1896, I went "pulley-hauling" round Cape Horn to San Francisco in the ship Challenger, Dudley (1888) being good enough to have an eye to things among the afterguard, as passenger, while I did "the best I knew how" for'ard of the mainmast. We visited

San Francisco a bit, sailing in company. Then I contributed my services to the *San Francisco Examiner*. In 1898, annoyed because I hadn't enough of a stake to go to the Klondike on spec., I came east overland. I found a wee corner in the American Navy, and saw a moderate-sized part of the comic opera, as staged in Cuba. Enough back pay accrued before I was allowed shore liberty in southern waters to enable me to go to South America to seek my fortune. I found it, and after having returned from Buenos Aires in a lime-juicer, the *Tandil*, I was gratified in June, 1899 (just one year late), at receiving my A.B. (able seaman's papers) from the British Shipping Federation, at Newport, Monmouthshire. At Commencement I entered upon a career of mercantile pursuits, rising in due time to become night watchman of the Cardiff Workmen's Hotel and exhibitor for the South Wales and Monmouthshire Mutoscope Company, Limited. Need of change caused me in the same year to sign articles in another lemon-pelter sled, the *Stanfield*. I left her at Galveston, without emolument, or much clothing. Thereafter (with the exception of a brief and profitless mining venture about one hundred and fifty miles northeast of Seattle), I have devoted myself to scribbling. Since 1900 I have acted as hired man with the *Boston Globe*, *New York Tribune*, *Evening Sun*, *New York Daily News*, *New York American*, *Mail and Express*, *New York Press*, *Boston Herald*; now and then some magazine stuff inadequately paid for. I hereby decline to be the next dean of Harvard College, just as I felt obliged to decline last spring to accept the billet of skipper in the *Pioneer*, the craft of the Boy Scouts of America. I have not yet reached, and hope I never shall reach, the unfortunate point of taking myself seriously. I also hope I shan't be anchored in this 'ere province when the bagpipes begin to skirl the graveyard quickstep,—much preferring that those in authority should

"Shovel my bones to Davy Jones,  
And my soul to Fiddlers' Green."

Meantime I scribble still—and sometimes not still. (Free lances, you see, are usually paid by the amount of space they fill.)

### W. IRVING OTIS

**Born** *Chicago, Ill., Feb. 21, 1871.*  
**Parents** *Thomas Gould, Carrie Arnold Otis.*  
**School** *Beloit Preparatory School, Beloit, Wis.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Married** *Ruth Wheelock, Chicago, Ill., Dec. 15, 1898.*  
**Business** *Electrical manufacturer's representative.*  
**Address** *(home) 2509 Webster St., Berkeley, Cal.*  
*(business) 629 Howard St., San Francisco, Cal.*

Please excuse me.

### CHARLES EDWIN PAINE

**Born** *Providence, R. I., Oct. 10, 1873.*  
**Parents** *John Samson, Angeline Eliza (Tourtellott) Paine.*  
**School** *High School, Springfield, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Address** *Unknown.*

(Lost. Information desired.)

### JAMES HARRY PENCE

**Born** *Covington, Ky., Sept. 26, 1874.*  
**Parents** *James L., Elizabeth B. (Miles) Pence.*  
**School** *Dodd Classical School, Cincinnati, Ohio.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Business** *Journalism.*  
**Address** *(home) 41 West 45th St., Covington, Ky.*  
*(business) The Enquirer, Cincinnati, Ohio.*

To do so seriously would seem too much like a joke. I do not possess the wit to do it in exactly the spirit in which it should be undertaken, and had I the wit I am firmly convinced it could be much more profitably employed.

P. S.—Please do not imagine that I am endeavoring to belittle the task of gathering data concerning former students. That is farthest from my mind. I only endeavor to express myself as the matter appeals to me individually anent me. (Second Report.)

(Will not answer.)

**EDWIN BREWSTER PERRY**

**Born** *Perry, Ohio, Feb. 14, 1870.*  
**Parents** *Thomas, Mary Elizabeth (Kent) Perry.*  
**School** *Normal School, Geneva, Ohio.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Address** *Unknown.*

When last heard from was stenographer and bookkeeper for the American Steel and Wire Company, Cleveland, Ohio. (Lost. Information desired.)

**GEORGE PETTIJOHN**

**Born** *Gooding's Grove, Ill., March 10, 1873.*  
**Parents** *Jacob, Sarah McCord Pettijohn.*  
**School** *Harvard School, Chicago, Ill.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Married** *Laura Ballard Rexford, Blue Island, Ill., June 21, 1900.*  
**Children** *Henry, Aug. 10, 1901; Lucy, Oct. 20, 1902.*  
**Business** *Broker; manufacturer's agent (principally dried fruit).*  
**Address** *(home) 149 Burr Oak Ave., Blue Island, Ill.*  
*(business) 180 North Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.*

Resigned from college in January of junior year, spent six months, July-December inclusive, 1897, in Venezuela, with a view of handling coffee. Purpose abandoned in January, 1898; returned to Chicago. In 1899 took up pursuit I am now following—selling California dried fruit for California shippers. (Second Report.)

Past history unfortunately remains unchanged; no new facts of value. Member: Public Library Board of Blue Island, Ill.

**GEORGE WALKER PIERPONT**

**Born** *Bloomington, Ill., Sept. 30, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Henry Villee, Frances Walker Pierpont.*  
**School** *University School, Chicago, Ill.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Unmarried**



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — SOCIALLY CONNECTED

---

**Business**                    *Manufacturing.*  
**Address**                    *(home) 328 West 45th St., New York, N. Y.*  
                                  *(business) 104 West 42d St., New York, N. Y.*  
                                  *(permanent) Harvard Club, New York, N. Y.*

I started in business in the fall of 1897 with the Oliver Typewriter Company of Chicago, Ill. At the end of two years I came to New York, and for four years was secretary to the president of the Lackawanna Steel Company. On his retiring from business my connections with that company were severed, and I entered the employ of Albert B. Ashforth, real estate, where I now am. (Second Report.)

No change from last narrative, except that I made a happy change from the real estate business to the American Radiator Company, some three years ago. Member: Harvard Club of New York.

### RALPH PIERSON

**Born**                         *Burlington, Iowa, Aug. 5, 1876.*  
**Parents**                    *John Levi, Jennie Susan (Anderson) Pierson.*  
**School**                     *High School, Omaha, Neb.*  
**Years in College**        *1894-1897.*  
**Address**                    *1211 North Garrison Ave., St. Louis, Mo.*

(Will not answer.)

### Arthur Thomas Pilling

**Born**                         *Washington, D. C., Sept. 12, 1877.*  
**Parents**                    *John Wanter, Elizabeth Charlotte (Schmidt) Pilling.*  
**School**                     *High School, Washington, D. C.*  
**Years in College**        *1894-1897.*  
**Died**                        *East Gloucester, Mass., Aug. 20, 1897.*

(See obituary in Second Report.)

### ARTHUR WILLIAM POPPER

**Born**                         *St. Louis, Mo., May 10, 1877.*  
**Parents**                    *Edward, Tessie L. Popper.*  
**School**                     *Condon School, New York, N. Y.*  
**Years in College**        *1894-1898.*

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

<b>Married</b>	<i>Corinne Bloomingdale, New York, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1903.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Edward, Nov. 10, 1904; Robert Lyman, Oct. 21, 1908.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Stock broker.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 48 East 66th St., New York, N. Y. (business) 30 Broad St., New York, N. Y.</i>

My life has been entirely uneventful, devoted to my family, travel and business. Member: Harmonie Club, City Athletic Club, Lotos Club.

LEE PORTER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Calais, Me., Aug. 15, 1872.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>George Thacher, Harriet (Barnard) Porter.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1893-1894, 1896-1897.</i>
<b>Unmarried</b>	
<b>Business</b>	<i>Interior decorator.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 473 Auburn St., Auburndale, Mass. (business) 402 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.</i>

Since leaving college my life has been of the quiet, simple order; of a private instead of public nature. If one would like to live in a little, old, low-studded, vine-covered farmhouse, where one might smoke his pipe at ease in front of blazing wood fires, and listen by the hour to masterful rendering, by friends, of Liszt, or Chopin, or De Bussy, and other ultra modern composers, or hear discussions of the merits of the latest plays by those who participate in them, then my quiet life might seem interesting to him. Having a personal fondness for old tapestries, antique mirrors, and old handmade furniture, I have had great pleasure in collecting the same in odd places and byways for myself. Finding that the general public prefers modern machine-made furniture and stuffs, I have made it my business to supply them with the same. Interior decorating I find more remunerative than architecture, full of variety, and vastly entertaining. (Second Report.)

The life which I have led for years has been very quiet,—

devoted to work during part of each year—and travel in Europe during the remainder.

### OSCAR LITTLETON POWELL

**Born** *Onancock, Va., Jan. 19, 1875.*  
**Parents** *George Washington, Margaret Adams (Johnson) Powell.*  
**School** *Onancock Academy, Onancock, Va.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Degrees** *M.D. (Jefferson Medical College, Pa.), 1900.*  
**Business** *Physician.*  
**Address** *Onancock, Va.*

(Will not answer.)

### RALPH TAYLOR PRALL

**Born** *Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 13, 1874.*  
**Parents** *John Nelson, Sarah Jane (Taylor) Prall.*  
**School** *Worcester Academy, Worcester, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Married** *Carrie Belle Smith, Youngstown, Ohio, Dec. 20, 1900.*  
**Children** *Edgar Smith, Nov. 16, 1904; John Taylor, July 16, 1908.*  
**Business** *Mechanical engineer.*  
**Address** *(home) 841 Ohio Ave., Youngstown, Ohio.*

I left the Lawrence Scientific School in April, 1898, entering the service with Company H of the Eighth Massachusetts, with which I served during the Spanish-American War, being discharged in April, 1899. Then I went to Pittsburgh, working as a draughtsman with Julian Kennedy for three months. From there I went to Chicago, and took a position in the purchasing department of the Republic Iron and Steel Company. I served in this capacity until November, 1899, when the company commenced building its bessemer steel plant in Youngstown, Ohio. While this was building, I served as assistant to the civil engineer; I served as assistant civil

engineer until 1900; as chief civil engineer from 1900 to 1901; as mechanical engineer of the Valley District from 1902 to 1905. Since 1905 I have been general master mechanic of the Bessemer and Brown Bonnell plants of the same company.

### EDWARD LANSING PRUYN

**Born** *Albany, N. Y., Nov. 23, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Robert Clarence, Anna (Williams) Pruyn.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Business** *Landscape architect.*  
**Address** *7 Englewood Place, Albany, N. Y.*

(Will not answer.)

### ISRAEL EUCLID RABINOVITCH

**Born** *Berdychev, Kiev Gov, Russia, June 6, 1861.*  
**Parents** *Samuel, Ler (Marshall) Rabinovitch.*  
**School** *University of Pennsylvania, Philadelphia, Pa.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Degrees** *Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins), 1901.*  
**Address** *Unknown.*

(Lost. Information desired.)

### HALLETT RAYNOLDS

**Born** *Pueblo, Col., Dec. 28, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Jefferson, Martha Cowan Raynolds.*  
**School** *Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Married** *Helen McNair, Las Vegas, N. M., June 6, 1900.*  
**Children** *Richard Hallett, July 10, 1901; Ruth, May 11, 1903; Jefferson, 2d, July 18, 1908 (died July 15, 1909); Wallace McNair, May 11, 1910 (died June 29, 1910).*  
**Business** *Banking.*  
**Address** *(home) 1037 7th St., Las Vegas, N. M.*  
*(business) First National Bank, Las Vegas, N. M.*

I have been engaged in banking in New Mexico ever since leaving Cambridge. I am also giving some attention to the raising of sheep and cattle in various parts of the state. Now

## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — SOCIALLY CONNECTED

---

I am serving a term as one of our city fathers, and as diligent inquiry on my part discovers no other perquisite, I assume that it must be a position of honor. I have never been arrested except under my Cambridge alias, and have always been able to prove an alibi. Member: Commercial Club of Las Vegas, Elks.

### WILLIAM HENRY RECORDS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Newtonville, Mass., Feb. 20, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Francis Barry, Helen Scott (Carswell) Records.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Arlington, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1895.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Forestry; mercantile.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>North Abington, Mass. (?)</i>

(Lost. Information desired.)

### FRANKLIN WELD REED

<b>Born</b>	<i>Newton Lower Falls, Mass., May 11, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>William Garrison, Mary Chickering Reed.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1896.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Pattie H. Sanderlin, Lagrange, N. C., Dec. 1, 1909.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Rosalie, April 3, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Forester.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 2822 27th St., N. W., Washington, D. C. (business) Care of Forest Service, Washington, D. C.</i>

Ill health, due to a cracked skull, forced me to resign from college shortly after the mid-year examinations in the sophomore year. I did nothing for a year and a half. In the fall of 1897 I got a job with J. A. and W. Bird and Company of Boston. Stayed with them until the spring of 1899, when I went to Biltmore, N. C., and entered the Biltmore Forest School, where I stayed the full course of one year. In April, 1900, went to Germany with the graduating class of the Biltmore Forest School and spent three months

studying forestry. Spent three additional months in Germany, Russia, Sweden and England studying forest conditions. Returned to the States in October and spent the winter of 1900-1901 in the employ of the Cornell Forest School at Axton, N. Y., working in the logging woods. In May, 1901, entered the employ of G. W. Vanderbilt on his forest property, near Biltmore, N. C. In February, 1902, got a position with the Forest Service, United States Department of Agriculture, where I have been ever since. The work has taken me into every state in the Union excepting Florida, and I shall probably have to go there before I get through. Am now looking for a job which will let me stay at home some. The United States Department of Agriculture has published a couple of bulletins written by me on forestry subjects; don't remember their names. Have been too busy working to write for publication. Member: Society of American Foresters, Weber Club of Ogden, Utah.

### Charles Francis Regan

**Born** *San Francisco, Cal., April 15, 1875.*  
**Parents** *John Francis, Mary Jane (Judge) Regan.*  
**School** *High and Latin School, Cambridge, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Died** *East Cambridge, Mass., May 11, 1897.*

\*(See obituary in Second Report.)

### HUGHES TURNLEY REYNOLDS

**Born** *Cleveland, Tenn., Sept. 7, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Jonathan Hughes, Mary Turnley Reynolds.*  
**School** *Lawrenceville School, Lawrenceville, N. J.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Married** *Mary Taylor, Demopolis, Ala., June 26, 1907.*  
**Children** *Jonathan Hughes, Jr., Feb. 12, 1912.*  
**Business** *Banker.*  
**Address** *Rome, Ga.*

I was a sick man for practically seven years after leaving Cambridge; but have recovered and am now in good health. In 1904 I organized the Citizens Bank in Rome, Ga. I was

cashier until 1909. In 1911 the Reynolds Mortgage and Trust Company was organized, and I have been president since that time. I have been a member of the board of education of Rome, Ga.; treasurer of the Associated Charities of Rome, Ga.; lieutenant colonel, aide-de-camp to Governor Allen D. Candler of Georgia; and I am now a director of the First National Bank of Rome, Ga., and president of the Reynolds Mortgage and Trust Company. Member: Capital City Club of Atlanta, Coosa Country Club of Rome, Cherokee Lodge of Free Masons of Rome, Atlanta Athletic Club, Harvard Club of Atlanta.

### JOHN BRADFORD RICHARDS

**Born** *West Pittston, Pa., Jan. 15, 1874.*  
**Parents** *John, Susan Brewster Richards.*  
**School** *Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897, 1898-1899.*  
**Married** *Edith Gertrude Knight, West Pittston, Pa., April 27, 1904.*  
**Children** *John Gilbert, Dec. 2, 1907; Nancy Knight, July 20, 1912.*  
**Business** *Mechanical engineer.*  
**Address** *(home) 211 Wyoming Ave., West Pittston, Pa.  
 (business) Hazard Manufacturing Company,  
 Wilkes-Barre, Pa.*

After leaving college I entered the Hazard Manufacturing Company, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., as mechanical draughtsman, where I now am, as mechanical engineer. I should state that I was much aided in my position by a one year's apprenticeship (during the years 1897-1898) in a machine shop, which time was taken between my third and fourth college years. In 1904 I married, and later, two children have come to add their brightness to our home.

### ERNEST WILLIAM ROBINSON

**Born** *Boston, Mass., May 29, 1873.*  
**Parents** *William, Mary Jane (Marston) Robinson.*  
**School** *McCollom Institute, Mt. Vernon, N. H.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*

---

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

<b>Married</b>	<i>Viola Brett Russell, Somerville, Mass., July 23, 1903.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Mark McCollom, April 28, 1904; Austin Chapin, Sept. 5, 1905; May Russell, Aug. 23, 1909.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Superintendent of schools.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Grosvenordale Road, Dudley, Mass.</i>

My first work after leaving college was teaching as sub-master for a little over a year in the Cohasset, Mass., High School, from which I went to the principalship of the Wilton, N. H., High School, remaining there four years. The next year was spent in large grammar school principalships in Fitchburg and Somerville, Mass., preparatory to my permanent work of educational school supervision. Ten years have been spent here in the Webster Dudley School superintendency. Since leaving college I have done summer school work at Harvard, along educational lines. I have conducted science and chess columns in magazines. I am a member of various educational organizations, and a few local societies of this section.

PORTER OSGOOD ROBINSON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Lawrence, Mass., May 30, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Phineas Beede, Helen Freeman Robinson.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Perkskill Military Academy, Peekskill, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>(first) Helen Margaret Waite, Cambridge, Mass., Jan. 4, 1899 (divorced); (second) Edna Louisa Higgins, Brookline, Mass., Nov. 1, 1910.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Margaret Osgood, Dec. 3, 1900.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Agriculturist.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Littleton Great Road, Mass. (P. O.) R. F. D., Concord Junction, Mass.</i>

The first five years after leaving college I worked for the New England Telephone and Telegraph Company, two years of which was married life. After obtaining a divorce from my first wife, I travelled for a few months, then worked with the Edison Electric Illuminating Company of Boston for five





**JOSEPH MOULTON ROGERS**



years, building the greater part of their subway work. The past few years I have spent on my farm on Lake Nagog, near Concord, Mass., enjoying my married life and the busy life of a large farm. Member: Boston City Club.

### Joseph Moulton Rogers

**Born** *Boston, Mass., July 4, 1876.*  
**Parents** *John Chandler, Ellen Agnes (McDermott) Rogers.*  
**School** *Boston Latin School and Roxbury Latin School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Degrees** *D.M.D. (University of Denver), 1903.*  
**Died** *Boston, Mass., Oct. 10, 1903.*

(See obituary in Second Report.)

### HARRY BROWNING RUSSELL

**Born** *Bridgewater, Mass., March 15, 1873.*  
**Parents** *Barrett B., Fanny Sumner (Warden) Russell.*  
**School** *Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1896-1897.*  
**Married** *Marion Lewis Douglas, Brockton, Mass., Feb. 11, 1903.*  
**Children** *Robert Douglas, May 10, 1904; Lawrence Bradford, Nov. 30, 1905.*  
**Business** *Architect.*  
**Address** *(home) 309 West Elm St., Brockton, Mass.*  
*(business) 9 Park St., Boston, Mass.*

My life since leaving college has been mostly spent as draughtsman and architect, with occasional visits to Europe for study and travel. Books or articles which I have written: The Modern Country House, Architecture of the Period of Louis IV, the Riviera. Member: American Institute of Architects, Boston Society of Architects, Boston Architectural Club, Boston Art Club, Boston City Club, Society of Colonial

Wars, New England Historic Genealogical Society, Copley Society, Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, Old Dartmouth Historical Society.

**FRED DANA SAWIN**

**Born** *Farmington, N. H., Oct. 8, 1876.*  
**Parents** *George Washington, Ruth Huntington (Nutter) Sawin.*  
**School** *High School, Watertown, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Degrees** *LL.B., 1900; A.B. (Dartmouth), 1898.*  
**Married** *Nina Bertha Underwood, Worcester, Mass., Aug. 10, 1899.*  
**Children** *George Washington, June 10, 1905; Fred Dana, Jr., March 26, 1907; Ruth Elizabeth, Aug. 26, 1908; Samuel Robert, Feb. 24, 1911.*  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 51 Warwick Road, West Newton, Mass.  
(business) 649 Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.*

Member: Mizpah Lodge, F. and A. M., Boston City Club, Mosquito Fleet Yacht Club, Newton Club, Royal Arcanum, Mt. Ida Council.

(Refuses to write any narrative.)

**GORDON LODGE SAWYER**

**Born** *Boston, Mass., May 24, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Arthur Wilkinson, Carrie Lodge-Sawyer.*  
**School** *Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Orchardist.*  
**Address** *Imbler, Ore.*

On leaving college, I entered the leather house of Bullivant, Brown and Fiske in Boston, and after being with them a year and a half was sent to Germany as representative of the American Company, leather, with offices at Frankfurt-on-Main. After being there a year I returned to Boston and engaged in the real estate business with my father. When the



**HIAL SAYRE, JR.**



Nome, Alaska, strike was made I went north, and stayed there four summers and one winter. After that I settled in Seattle and organized the firm of Manning, Sawyer and Company, real estate agents. After a year this partnership was dissolved, and I then went to Portland, Ore., and San Francisco on various deals. For the next four years I was in the boot and shoe business in Seattle, but left it two years ago last July for the simple life. So at present, with my partner, M. D. W. Greene, who is also a Boston man, I am a grower of apples at Imbler, Ore., in the Grande Ronde Valley. My only offices are president of the Imbler Commercial Club and secretary of the Imbler Fruitgrowers Union. We have a great apple country here, and it is not unlikely that the reader may see the name of Greene and Sawyer on the next box of apples. he buys, as this season we are shipping about fifteen cars to different parts of the country. Member: Harvard Club of Seattle, Wash.

### Hal Sayre, Jr.

Born	<i>Central City, Col., Sept. 4, 1875.</i>
Parents	<i>Hal, Elizabeth (Dartt) Sayre.</i>
School	<i>Noble and Greenough's School, Boston, Mass.</i>
Years in College	<i>1894-1898.</i>
Died	<i>Roswell, N. Mex., Feb. 19, 1902.</i>

Hal Sayre, Jr., was accidentally shot and killed at Roswell, N. Mex., February 19, 1902. Sayre was born in Central City, Col., September 22, 1875, the son of Hal and Elizabeth (Dartt) Sayre. He received his early education in a private school in France, in one at Baltimore, Md., in the public schools of Denver, Col., and in the military schools at Peekskill and Sing Sing, N. Y. He entered Harvard from Noble and Greenough's School, Boston, in 1894, and during his college course was elected a member of the Institute of 1770, Delta Kappa Epsilon, Hasty Pudding Club, Signet and O. K. societies, and was an editor of the Advocate. Towards the close of his senior year the Spanish War broke out, and Sayre, together with a few other members of 1898 and 1897,

immediately left for the South to join the then forming "Rough Riders." His early training in the military schools proved to be of great assistance to him, and though, to his own deep disappointment, he failed to go to Cuba with the first half of his regiment, the very reason for his being left behind was due to his military efficiency. He was a strict disciplinarian, a splendid officer, and his services were needed in training the remaining troops. After being mustered out Sayre went to Paris to study art, and while there received a commission as second lieutenant in the Fortieth<sup>th</sup> United States Volunteer Regiment. He accepted this commission, and served his two years of enlistment in the Philippines. He returned to this country just before Christmas, 1901, and after spending two weeks in Boston, returned to his home in Denver. At the time of his death he was taking a short vacation preparatory to entering his father's office. He has left behind him a score of friends who cherish the memory of an honorable and manly man.

### JOHN KIMBALL SCAMMELL

<b>Born</b>	<i>St. John, New Brunswick, Sept. 13, 1873.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Joseph Henry, Maria Louise Scammell.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, St. John, New Brunswick.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1897-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>S.B. (McGill), 1895.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Sarah Elizabeth Lewin, St. John, New Brunswick, Sept. 20, 1899 (died Nov. 7, 1912).</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>John Kimball Lewin, Aug. 29, 1900.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Civil engineer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 284 Douglas Ave., St. John, New Brunswick. (business) 62 Germain St., St. John, New Brunswick.</i>

With regard to my professional work since leaving Harvard University, I have been connected with the federal government of Canada, in the various branches of the public works department, as assistant engineer, engineer in charge of works, and as district engineer. In the fall of 1910 I made an extensive trip, visiting the principal ports of Canada,



Great Britain, Europe and the United States, with the view of obtaining first-hand information in connection with port facilities and to note the manner of carrying on the works under the various forms of administration. On the 7th of November last I met with a great personal loss in the death of my beloved wife after a long illness of seven and one-half years' duration, suffered with a never failing calmness and the sweetest peace of mind. I have been blessed with the brightest boy, now in his eleventh year. Member: Union Club of St. John, N. B., American Society of Civil Engineers, American Society of Engineers and Contractors, Canadian Society of Civil Engineers, Independent Order of Odd Fellows, Knights of Pythias, McGill Graduates Society.

### Charles Stuart Scanlan

**Born** *Louisville, Ky., March 8, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Edward, Isabelle (Harvey) Scanlan.*  
**School** *Tutor.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Married** *Carrie Tichenor, Cincinnati, Ohio, Oct. 16, 1896.*  
**Children** *Loraine Ellsworth, Sept. 15, 1897; Charles Townsend, March 24, 1901.*  
**Died** *Athertonville, Ky., Oct. 19, 1902.*

(See obituary in Second Report.)

### EUGENE MERTON SCHWARZENBERG

**Born** *Boston, Mass., Sept. 3, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Moses Henry, Rachel Adele (Demelman) Schwarzenberg.*  
**School** *Roxbury High School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 45 Forrest St., Winthrop, Mass.*  
*(business) 294 Washington St., Boston, Mass.*

After leaving college I went to work as a travelling salesman, selling between San Francisco and Boston. During that time I studied law, and was admitted to the Massachusetts bar in August, 1904. I then started to practise law, and have

been practising from that time to the present. I was admitted a member of the New York bar in November, 1907, and have practised before the courts of both states continuously since that time. I was for several years chairman of the executive committee of the Winthrop Town Government Association of Winthrop, Mass., an association formed for the purpose of making better politics in that town. I was a member of the republican town committee of Winthrop from 1908 to 1912, and also acted as special town counsel for one year. At the present time I am treasurer of the Boston-Idaho Mining Company, a corporation operating lead-silver mines in Idaho, Member: Boston Lodge of Elks, Harvard Club of Boston.

### WORTHINGTON SCOTT

<b>Born</b>	<i>Bareilly, Northwest Province, India, Jan. 25, 1871.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Thomas Jefferson, Mary Elizabeth (Worthington) Scott.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Ohio Wesleyan University, Delaware, Ohio.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1896.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B. (Ohio Wesleyan), 1892.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Bertha Wilson Sandorn Baldwin, Jersey City, N. J., Sept. 30, 1903.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Infant, Dec. 21, 1905 (died Dec. 23, 1905).</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Real estate.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Grandview, Nyack, New York, N. Y. (business) 42 Broadway, New York, N. Y.</i>

After leaving Harvard, my work there having been in the nature of post-graduate work in the Architectural School, I took up active work in the architectural line as architects' superintendent. In the fall of 1898 I came to New York City, among other buildings having general charge of the construction of the Hotel Ansonia, at that time the largest hotel of its kind in the world. Since then (1902) I have taken up real estate, having found it more profitable for me (architecture is a rich man's profession), but continue my architectural work in a quiet way on country houses. My club life is confined now to the Tappan Zee Yacht Club (see Webster's Dictionary for flag), and I am its vice-commodore. The position

of greatest honor which I have held was that of captain of the Harvard lacrosse team, seasons of 1895-1896, though I have had as many as four hundred men working under my direction since then in the building line. My chief recreation now is yachting, and as one of the officers of the Hudson River Yacht Racing Association I have had the pleasure of meeting a number of Harvard men on the big river from New York to Albany. I will be glad to welcome any Harvard men, particularly of 1898, cruising on Tappan Zee Bay, at the bungalow near the yacht club on the west shore, just south of Nyack.

### FREDERIC SEREX

**Born** *Boston, Mass., Oct. 18, 1867.*  
**Parents** *John Frederic, Mary Sophie Serex.*  
**School** *Wesleyan Academy, Wilbraham, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Degrees** *A.B. (Boston University), 1892.*  
**Married** *Ida Jane Whitten, Boston, Mass., Dec. 25, 1901.*  
**Children** *Sophie Emily, Oct. 14, 1903.*  
**Business** *Librarian.*  
**Address** *(home) 16 Woodside Ave., Jamaica Plain, Mass.*  
*(business) Boston Public Library, Copley Square,*  
*Boston, Mass.*

After leaving college I was a teacher until November, 1895, when I was employed in the Boston Public Library, and have been there ever since.

### HENRY MILTON SHAW

**Born** *Greenville, Me., Sept. 10, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Charles Daniel, Clara Frances (Norcross) Shaw.*  
**School** *Coburn Classical Institute, Waterville, Me.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Lumber.*  
**Address** *Greenville, Me.*

Left college in 1896. In 1897 entered the office of M. G. Shaw Lumber Company, at Bath, Me. The following year engaged in lumber business in Greenville, Me., where I am still located in connection with my father.

**EDWARD OLCOTT SHEPARD**

**Born** *Newburyport, Mass., July 30, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Edward Olcott, Mary Coffin (Lunt) Shepard.*  
**School** *Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Orchardist.*  
**Address** *(home) 79 High St., Newburyport, Mass.*  
*(business) Corvallis, Mont.*

After leaving college at the close of my sophomore year, I went with the Boston Woven Hose and Rubber Company, where I remained from December, 1897, to July, 1898. I was with W. F. Putnam and Company, stock brokers, Boston, from December, 1898, to May, 1907; with the Tarpon Company, fish dealers, Boston, from August, 1907, to August, 1908. Since 1909 I have been engaged in orchard work in Corvallis, Mont. Member: Oldtown Country Club, of Newbury, Harvard Club of Newburyport.

**RUTHERFORD MEAD SHEPARD**

**Born** *Fanwood, N. J., Oct. 4, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Augustus Dennis, Joanna Elizabeth (Mead) Shepard.*  
**School** *Lawrenceville School, Lawrenceville, N. J.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Married** *Winifred Prentiss Kay, Brookline, Mass., Feb. 23, 1907.*  
**Business** *Stock broker.*  
**Address** *(business) 10 Wall St., New York, N. Y.*  
*(permanent) The Gables, Fanwood, N. J.*

After leaving Harvard in the spring of 1896 I travelled abroad for a time, and on my return went into the office of Spencer Trask and Company, bankers and brokers, New York, where I remained until 1900, when I went to Philadelphia as assistant manager of the Philadelphia branch of the American Bank Note Company. In 1902 I was sent to Lon-

don on business for the company, and on my return was appointed manager of the Philadelphia branch. I held this position until 1905, when I returned to New York. I was married in 1907, and at present am connected with the firm of Mills and Stewart, members of the New York Stock Exchange, Mr. Mills being a Harvard man of the class of 1895. Member: Harvard Club of New York.

### HUGH LESLIE SHEPHERD

**Born** *Lee's Summit, Mo., June 1, 1873.*  
**Parents** *Hugh McClure, Nina (Bears) Shepherd.*  
**School** *State Normal School, Warrensburg, Mo.*  
**Years in College** *1895-1897.*  
**Degrees** *LL.B., 1900.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *(home) 430 Pasadena Apartments, Detroit, Mich.*  
*(business) County Building, Detroit, Mich.*

I practised law at Boston, Mass., from 1900 to 1904; at Detroit, from 1904 to 1911; became prosecuting attorney for the Wayne Company at Detroit, October, 1911; reëlected to the same position November, 1912, for a term of two years. Member: Country Club of Detroit, and eleven fraternal organizations.

### FELIX EMILE SHWAB

**Born** *Nashville, Tenn., Jan. 21, 1873.*  
**Parents** *Victor Emanuel, Emma (Banzer) Shwab.*  
**School** *Montgomery Bell and Wallace University School.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Married** *Mary Thomas Duncan, Nashville, Tenn., July 25, 1899.*  
**Children** *Paul Eldridge, Jan. 16, 1901; Emma Banzer, Jan. 29, 1902.*  
**Business** *President Southern Electrical Company.*  
**Address** *(home) R. F. D. No. 2, Dickerson Road, Nashville, Tenn.*  
*(permanent) 201 West Second Ave., Nashville, Tenn.*

(Refuses to write any narrative.)

**HAROLD SMITHWICK**

**Born** *Newcastle, Me., Nov. 3, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Frank, Caroline Frances (Austin) Smithwick.*  
**School** *Lincoln Academy, Newcastle, Me.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*  
**Married** *Blanche A. Whipple, Cambridge, Mass., Nov. 2, 1904.*  
**Business** *Mechanical engineer.*  
**Address** *(home) 220 Penobscot St., Rumford, Me.*  
*(business) Continental Paper Bag Company, Rumford, Me.*

(Refuses to write any narrative.)

**EDWIN BAKER SPARGO**

**Born** *Boston, Mass., Aug. 23, 1876.*  
**Parents** *William Alfred, Ruth Ellaline (Robie) Spargo.*  
**School** *High School, Dorchester, Mass.; Chauncy Hall School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Lawyer.*  
**Address** *63 Temple St., Mattapan, Mass.*

(After leaving Harvard he entered the law school at Boston University, from which he graduated in 1900. He practised law in Henry W. B. Cotton's office for several years, and was admitted to the Suffolk bar in February, 1901. He disappeared in September, 1902, and has not been heard from since.)

**James Herbert Sprague**

**Born** *San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 12, 1877.*  
**Parents** *Rufus William, Kate Maud (Donovan) Sprague.*  
**School** *Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1897.*  
**Died** *Charlestown, Mass., Nov. 23, 1897.*

(See obituary in Second Report.)

## JAMES WHELOCK SPRING

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Dec. 15, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>William Henry, Sarah Jane (Wheelock) Spring.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Law School</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>LL.B., 1897 (1898).</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Helen Street Phipps, Brookline, Mass., April 25, 1905.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Barbara, Aug. 19, 1908; James Wheelock, Jr., Feb. 8, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 369 Dudley Road, Newton Centre, Mass. (business) 340 Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.</i>

I think a word of explanation may be necessary to explain why I received the degree of Bachelor of Laws in 1897 and am included among the members of the Class of 1898. I passed my examination for admission to Harvard College and entered college with the Class of 1898 in the fall of 1894. I had already, however, taken my examination for admission to the Law School, and upon receiving word that I had passed these examinations, entered the Law School. I finished my three years in the Law School in 1897. My degree was not conferred until 1898 because I was not twenty-one years of age. I was admitted to practice in Massachusetts in 1898, and became associated with the firm of Long and Hemenway, of which the Hon. John D. Long was the senior member and Alfred Hemenway the junior. I remained with them for some years, and then took up practice on my own account. I have specialized to some extent in conveyancing and probate law. Member: Harvard Club of New York, Harvard Club of Boston, Corinthian Yacht Club, Abstract Club, Airedale Terrier Club of America, Airedale Terrier Club of New England, Irish Terrier Club of America, American Fox Terrier Club.

## WILLIAM STACKPOLE

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., June 2, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Henry, Bessie Value Stackpole.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.</i>

**Years in College** 1894-1898.

**Unmarried**

**Business** *Stock broker.*

**Address** *(home) 80 West 40th St., New York, N. Y.*

*(business) 25 Broad St., New York, N. Y.*

In the fall of 1908 I entered the office of Stackpole and Gay, bankers and brokers, and was employed there in various capacities until the fall of 1902, when I moved to New York, and entered the employ of W. O. Gay and Company, dealers in commercial paper and notes. In January, 1903, I took charge of the bond department of King, Hodenpyl and Company's New York office. In 1905 Mr. John C. King and Mr. Hodenpyl separated, and I associated myself with the former, who formed a firm under the name of John C. King and Company. Mr. King retired from business in January, 1907, and I made my offices with the firm of H. C. Brown and Company, 49 Wall Street, where I remained until September, 1908, when I purchased a membership on the New York Stock Exchange. I have been actively employed there ever since. At present I am making my headquarters at the offices of Messrs. Hayden, Stone and Company, 25 Broad Street, New York, and am so fortunate as to have charge of their stock business on the floor of the Stock Exchange. I am always in the Exchange between the hours of 10 A. M. and 3 P. M., and would be very happy to greet any of my former classmates there, should they find leisure to drop in to see me. Member: Brook Club, Racquet and Tennis Club, Metropolitan Club, all of New York; Boston Tennis Club, Philadelphia Racquet Club.

### JOHN BURNHAM STEARNS

**Born** *Rutland, Vt., Sept. 14, 1875.*

**Parents** *John Wesley, Isabella (Hammond) Stearns.*

**School** *High School, Rutland, Vt.*

**Years in College** 1894-1895.

**Married** *Henrietta Winnifred Spafford, Rutland, Vt., Nov. 29, 1898.*



## RECORDS OF THE CLASS — SOCIALLY CONNECTED

---

<b>Children</b>	<i>Henrietta Isabella, June 14, 1902; Mabel Elinor, Dec. 11, 1905; John Wesley, Oct. 10, 1910; Mary Cora, June 12, 1912; John Spafford, Nov. 23, 1907 (died Aug. 10, 1908).</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>House furnisher; undertaker.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 71 Williams St., Rutland, Vt. (business) 9 Merchants Row, Rutland, Vt.</i>

After leaving Harvard I became associated with my father, the late J. W. Stearns, in the house-furnishing business, and in June, 1899, graduated from the Massachusetts College of Embalming. Since that time I have been engaged in the undertaking business in connection with my house-furnishing business. I was elected treasurer of the Vermont State Funeral Directors and Embalmers Association in 1909, and held that office until 1912, when I was elected vice-president of the association. I was appointed a member of the State Board of Embalming Examiners by Governor John A. Mead in 1910 for a term of four years. At the present time I am carrying on the business of my father, who died in 1909. Member: Rutland Lodge, No. 79, F. and A. M.; Vermont Lodge, No. 1, K. P.; Harvard Club of Vermont.

### **LeRoy Herrick Talbot**

<b>Born</b>	<i>North Billerica, Mass., Feb. 25, 1875.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Thomas, Isabella Weir (Hayden) Talbot.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Drummer Academy, Andover, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1896.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Lily Shippy, Nov. 15, 1897.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Grace Helen, Sept. 3, 1901.</i>
<b>Died</b>	<i>Colorado Springs, Col., Nov. 10, 1904.</i>

(See obituary in Second Report.)

### **THOMAS DAVIES TOMPKINS**

<b>Born</b>	<i>Brooklyn, N. Y., Oct. 23, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Edward B., Ellen Tompkins.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Woodbridge School, New York City.</i>

## CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

**Years in College** 1894-1896.  
**Business** *Manufacturing.*  
**Address** *(home) 51 West 76th St., New York, N. Y.*  
*(business) 63 Mills St., Astoria, N. Y.*

Stayed two years in Lawrence Scientific School, then attended New York Law School for one year, then entered marble business, at which I am at present engaged, being secretary and manager of Astoria Marble Company, New York City. November, 1905, was elected mayor of Avon, N. J., for a term of two years. (Second Report.)

(Will not answer.)

### SVETOZAR IVANOFF TONJOROFF

**Born** *Bansko, Macedonia, July 4, 1870.*  
**Parents** *Ivan Alexieff, Anastasia Nikolaieva Matincheva Tonjoroff.*  
**School** *Phillips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H.*  
**Years in College** 1894-1896.  
**Married** *Grace Bartlett Cooke, Gardiner, Me., Jan. 15, 1906.*  
**Business** *Newspaper man.*  
**Address** *(home) 3 Washington Sq., North, New York, N. Y.*  
*(business) 7 Spruce St., New York, N. Y.*  
*(permanent) 27 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.*

I have been doing newspaper work ever since I left college. I have written several fiction stories, some unpublished plays and a dozen political articles.

### BENJAMIN SAMUEL WESTHEIMER

**Born** *St. Joseph, Mo., Feb. 12, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Samuel, Johannah (Haas) Westheimer.*  
**School** *Central High School, St. Joseph, Mo.*  
**Years in College** 1894-1895.  
**Married** *Rita Meyer, St. Paul, Minn., Oct. 25, 1905.*  
**Children** *Samuel, Oct. 17, 1906; Louis, June 21, 1910.*  
**Business** *Mercantile.*  
**Address** *(home) 2301 Clay St., St. Joseph, Mo.*  
*(business) 117 and 119 South 3d St., St. Joseph, Mo.*



STUART WADSWORTH WHEELER



Being compelled to leave college on account of my health, and physicians advising California, I naturally went there, and spent two years in the southern part of that state tutoring, packing oranges, and obtaining experience and adventure, especially the latter. My requests for funds were quite frequent, and my paternal adviser and provider strongly suggested that I turn eastward. I did. After returning to my native city I accepted a position with the Merchants Bank, and was with this institution nearly four years. My father then asked me to join him. This was my one best opportunity, and in 1904 I was elected secretary of the corporation. In 1905 I was married to Miss Rita Meyer, of St. Paul, Minn. We have two boys, who no doubt will follow their father's footsteps only as far as going to Harvard is concerned, as Mrs. Westheimer has ideas of her own regarding the rearing of boys; but I agree with Mr. Shakespeare,—“Murder will out.” Member: Althea Club of St. Joseph, Lotus Club of St. Joseph, Harvard Club of Kansas City.

### Stuart Wadsworth Wheeler

<b>Born</b>	<i>Philadelphia, Pa., Feb. 28, 1877.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles, Susan (Farnum) Wheeler.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Died</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Oct. 18, 1898.</i>

(See obituary in Second Report.)

### JESSE PAULMIER WHITON-STUART

<b>Born</b>	<i>New York, N. Y., June 4, 1874.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Augustus Ward Whiton, Jennie (Paulmier) Stuart.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Tutor.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1895.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Mary Marshall Ogden, New York, N. Y., April 18, 1906.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Sylvia Jean, July 4, 1908; Robert Whiton, Dec. 17, 1910.</i>

**Business**                    *Ranching.*  
**Address**                    *(home) Prescott, Ariz.*  
                                  *(permanent) Union Club, New York, N. Y.*

I left Harvard on account of illness, and travelled when not in or preparing for Williams and Cambridge, England. I saw Russia, Armenia, all of Europe, the Far East three times, the Holy Land, Greece and was one of few that crossed Persia to the Gulf, also West and Africa. I was a real estate specialist for ten years in New York, and am still president of the J. P. Whiton-Stuart Company, New York, where I saved enough to buy a herd of cattle in Arizona. I now live on a horse's back, riding over one hundred square miles of cattle range I rent from the United States government in the largest forest in the United States. Member: Union Club of New York, Yavapai Club of Prescott, Ariz.

### MATTHEW PERCIVAL WHITTALL

**Born**                         *Worcester, Mass., July 6, 1875.*  
**Parents**                   *Matthew John, Ellen (Paget) Whittall.*  
**School**                    *Dalzell's School, Worcester, Mass.*  
**Years in College**       *1894-1897.*  
**Married**                   *Betsey Whitin, Whitinsville, Mass., Feb. 20, 1900.*  
**Children**                *Matthew Whitin, Sept. 23, 1901; James Paget,*  
                                  *July 25, 1903; Betsey, Sept. 26, 1905.*  
**Business**                *Manufacturing.*  
**Address**                   *(home) 842 Main St., Worcester, Mass.*  
                                  *(business) Brussels St., Worcester, Mass.*

After leaving college I went to the South, where I lived on a plantation for a while. On my return North I started in to learn the worsted yarn trade at the Edgeworth Spinning Mills in Worcester. I worked mill hours, 6:45 A. M. to 6:15 P. M., with an hour for dinner and Saturday afternoons off, and I can tell you it was some change from the days when a man thought he was overworked if he had more than four recitations a day. After spending about a year

in the spinning mills, I went into the Whittall Carpet Mills, and am now general manager and assistant treasurer of these mills. I was married in February, 1900, to Betsey Whitin, and we have three children,—two boys and a girl. One of the boys is at the Woodland School at Phœnicia, N. Y., and the other at the Fay School, Southboro, Mass. It is hardly necessary to say that they are preparing for preparatory schools, from which the majority of the graduating class find their way to Cambridge.

### HENRY MERRILL WILDER

<b>Born</b>	<i>Williamsburg, Me., Jan. 19, 1871.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Rufus Littlefield, Kate (Merrill) Wilder.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Lincoln Academy, Newcastle, Me.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1897.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>A.B. (Bowdoin), 1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Mary Agnes McLeod, Lynn, Mass., Dec. 16, 1903.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Mechanical and electrical designer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 18 Foster St., Saugus, Mass. (business) General Electric Company, Lynn, Mass. (permanent) R. F. D. No. 1, Brownville, Me.</i>

After leaving college I spent nearly a year resting and recuperating from my labors, and then took a position as engineer with a large slate manufacturing company in my home town, expecting this to be only temporary. Without much thought for the future, I worked away here for a couple of years when certain overtures from a person of the opposite sex decided me in the idea that the city was the place for me, and I spent several months looking over Boston and New York for a position where I could make the largest amount of money for the least amount of work. After answering innumerable advertisements and walking hundreds of miles in interviewing prospective employers, I was forced to take a very small salary in an electric supply company. My female inspiration failing me about this time owing to my lack of success in securing a good paying job, I accepted a position with the General Electric Company of Lynn as draughtsman, where I remained until the

spring of 1905. During this time I married (not my other love) and spent the years of 1905-1907 at Pittsfield, Mass., as draughtsman and designer. Tired of mechanical work, I went back home to Maine in 1907 and hired a farm, where I put in three very pleasant but not especially productive years. In 1910 I returned to the General Electric Company at Lynn, Mass., where I am still located and doing fairly well. I have held no positions of honor or trust except during the years when I was farming down in Maine. There I was town clerk for three years, selectman, assessor and overseer of the poor for one year, town treasurer for two years, and superintendent of schools for one year.

### CHARLES HOYT WILLIAMS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 27, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Charles Grey, Mary (Hoyt) Williams.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Heathcote School, Buffalo, N. Y.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Florence Williams Buchanan, Buffalo, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1903.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Hoyt Insko, Jan. 31, 1905; Mary Lulu, June 12, 1911.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Agriculturist.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>Williamsville (Erie County), N. Y.</i>

Upon leaving the University on March 4, 1898 (having caught the war fever, and enlisted in Battery A, First Massachusetts Heavy Artillery), I spent my first six months doing shore duty at various points on the Massachusetts coast, until November 10 of that year, when we were mustered out of the United States service. Returning home, I entered the manufacturing business, beginning at the bottom, and doing shop work in one of the bicycle factories here in Buffalo, working my way up through various departments for the next six months or so, until the firm changed hands, when I went with the International Railway Company, in their car designing department, in which position I stayed for, approximately, a year and a half. I was then offered a position as one of the engineers of aerial



construction of the Bell Telephone Company of Buffalo. After leaving the Telephone Company, I went into partnership with a friend selling and erecting structural steel. After a year or so in this business, we discovered that one office was not large enough for two men, the two men being ourselves, and decided to separate. About this time I had designed a ventilating window lock, and so started in the sheet metal stamping business, in order to be in a position to make this lock and a couple of other patents which I had obtained control of. Being a small concern, we worried along and passed through the small panic of 1907 with a few minor scars, and the next spring sold out the business, —that is, the manufacturing end of it. About this time, our family (for in the meantime I had married, and we have two growing youngsters) decided that the phrase "back to the farm" would suit us immensely, and we began looking around for some place near Buffalo. About a year and a half ago we finally found one that we thought suited our needs to perfection, and consequently bought it. Last year we spent in building our house, into which we moved shortly after the first of January this year, and I am now quite busy in bringing up a few thousand young chickens, together with overseeing the farming end of the plant, which furnishes food to supply the rapidly growing feathered family.

### HERMANN WARNER WILLIAMS

<b>Born</b>	<i>Boston, Mass., Feb. 12, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>Samuel K., Lucy Cobb (Bates) Williams.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>Boston Latin School, Boston, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Helen C. French, Boston, Mass., July 26, 1904.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Hermann W., Jr., Nov. 2, 1908.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Artist.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 29 Torrey St., South Weymouth, Mass. (business) P. O. Box 3622, Boston, Mass.</i>

1898-1899, worked in a bank; 1899-1903, student at the Massachusetts Normal Art School; 1903-1904, taught in the Thomas N. Hart School, Boston; 1904-1909, supervisor of

drawing, Haverhill, Mass.; 1909-1910, unoccupied; 1910-1911, supervisor, South Hadley, Mass.; 1911-1912, supervisor, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

### FRANCIS CUSHMAN WILSON

<b>Born</b>	<i>Winchester, Mass., June 8, 1876.</i>
<b>Parents</b>	<i>John Thomas, Pleasantine (Cushman) Wilson.</i>
<b>School</b>	<i>High School, Winchester, Mass.</i>
<b>Years in College</b>	<i>1894-1898.</i>
<b>Degrees</b>	<i>LL.B. (Columbian Law School), 1903.</i>
<b>Married</b>	<i>Charlotte Lansing Parker, Washington, D. C., July 2, 1902.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Frances Charlotte, April 18, 1903; Parker, Oct. 1, 1904.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Lawyer.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) Buenavista Road, Santa Fé, N. Mex. (business) Rooms 11-15, Laughlin Building, Santa Fé, N. Mex.</i>

In the spring of 1898 I enlisted in Battery A of the First Massachusetts Heavy Artillery for the Spanish War. November of that year I was mustered out, and in the following year I accepted a position in Washington, D. C., where I studied law. In December, 1903, I was admitted to the bar of the District of Columbia, but did not practise immediately. In 1907 I accepted a position as clerk of the district court of the First District of New Mexico. In 1909 I started to practise law with R. H. Hanna, under the firm name of Hanna and Wilson. After the state election of a year ago in November, my partner having been elected associate justice of the supreme court of the state, I formed a new partnership, under the name of Wilson, Bowman and Dunlevy, with offices at 11-15 Laughlin Building, Santa Fé, New Mex. I am United States attorney for the Pueblo Indians of New Mexico, and vice-president of the Bar Association of New Mexico for the first district. Member: American Academy of Political and Social Science, Rocky Mountain Harvard Club, American Bar Association, Santa Fé Club.

### ARTHUR HESTON WISE

**Born** *July 17, 1876.*  
**Parents** *Peter Manval, Anna Elizabeth (Heston) Wise.*  
**School** *Adams Academy, Quincy, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Address** *Wadsworth, Nev. (?)*

(Lost. Information desired.)

### NATHAN ROBINSON WOOD

**Born** *Wyocena, Wis., Aug., 13, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Nathan Eusebius, Alice Robinson (Boise) Wood.*  
**School** *Brooklyn Polytechnic School, Brooklyn, N. Y.;  
 High School, Brookline, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1896.*  
**Degrees** *B.D. (Newton Theological Institution), 1906.*  
**Married** *Isabel Warwick Bliss, Providence, R. I., June 14,  
 1900.*  
**Children** *Nathan Warwick, March 5, 1901.*  
**Business** *Minister and educator.*  
**Address** *(home) 5 Bartlett Ave., Arlington, Mass.  
 (business) Gordon School of the Newton Theo-  
 logical Institution, Boston, Mass.*

After leaving Harvard I followed certain lines of study for some time, gained better health, took the regular theological course at the Newton Theological Institution, graduated, was happily married (and am still), settled in the pastorate in Medford, Mass., worked hard at it, spent a year in Europe, attending and partially understanding lectures at Berlin for a time, returned and kept on in the pastorate, published a book and other things, began theological teaching as a side line, and in 1910 became dean of the Gordon School, Boston, training ministers and missionaries. Am also professor of theology there, and in addition am evening preacher at the First Baptist Church, Arlington.

### SABINE WALLINGFORD WOOD

**Born** *Bangor, Me., Sept. 7, 1875.*  
**Parents** *Henry Augustus, Mary Lincoln (Sabine) Wood.*  
**School** *Concord Home School, Concord, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Married** *June Nichols, Bangor, Me., Nov. 25, 1902.*  
**Children** *Samuel Wallingford, Nov. 15, 1911 (died Nov. 20, 1911).*  
**Business** *Journalist.*  
**Address** *21 Grove St., Bangor, Me.*

Except for an interim of about three years (1901-1903), during which I was engaged in rice farming at Lake Charles, La., I have been in the newspaper business, and I regret to say, am still so engaged, as news editor of the Bangor Commercial. I can confess to one or two literary misdemeanors, written under a nom de plume. If I ever drop it I will fill in my record. Member: Meadowbrook Golf Club of Bangor, Bangor Harvard Club.

### HENRY MYGATT WOODRUFF

**Born** *Hartford, Conn., June 1, 1869.*  
**Parents** *Samuel Fisher, Emma Jane (Coite) Woodruff.*  
**School** *Public schools, Hartford, Conn.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1898.*  
**Unmarried**  
**Business** *Actor.*  
**Address** *(home) Siasconset, Nantucket Island, Mass.*  
*(permanent) 130 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.*

I have played many parts on the stage and have been a star for ten years. I am vice-president of the Lambs Club, New York City. I have written newspaper articles on the art of acting. Member: Players Club, Lambs Club, both of New York.

### ANDREW SALTER WOODS

**Born** *Bath, N. H., Dec. 31, 1874.*  
**Parents** *Edward, Mary C. Woods.*  
**School** *Hopkinson's School, Boston, Mass.*  
**Years in College** *1894-1895.*

RECORDS OF THE CLASS — SOCIALLY CONNECTED

---

<b>Married</b>	<i>Martha S. Fowler, Haverhill, Mass., Oct. 5, 1898.</i>
<b>Children</b>	<i>Margaret Louise, Dec. 27, 1900; Edward, 2d, Dec. 20, 1903.</i>
<b>Business</b>	<i>Banker.</i>
<b>Address</b>	<i>(home) 16 Balcarres Road, West Newton, Mass. (business) 53 State St., Boston, Mass.</i>

After leaving college I secured a position with Messrs. Bond and Goodwin, note brokers, Boston. I remained with them until September, 1899, when I accepted the position as manager of the note department of Messrs. Hornblower and Weeks' Boston office, which situation I held until January, 1906, when I was admitted to their firm. (Second Report.)

(Because of illness withdrew from the firm of Hornblower and Weeks. Is still an invalid.)

# DEATHS

## Degree Holders

Adams, Howard Macy, March 5, 1904  
Barnitz, David Park, Oct. 10, 1901  
Block, Henry Joseph, Oct. 27, 1905  
Bristol, Leland Emerson, Aug. 2, 1910  
Bumpus, Edward Avery, Sept. 29, 1901  
Butler, Max Lovell, May 31, 1898  
Chandler, Whitman Mitchell, Sept. 27, 1899  
Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, Aug. 26, 1905  
Cutter, Charles Winthrop, Aug. 4, 1910  
Davis, Albert Watson, Dec. 23, 1898  
Dyer, Henry Bradford, Jan. 22, 1903  
Edwards, Edmund Baker, March 4, 1905  
Ffoulke, Horace Cushing, May 2, 1903  
Flint, John, Jan. 11, 1911  
Fowler, Henry Wood, Feb. 17, 1912  
Fox, Edward Winslow, Sept. 18, 1899  
Greenough, Malcolm Scollay, Jr., May 17, 1903  
Gulick, James Gordon, Dec. 11, 1899  
Kahn, Herbert Claude, May 12, 1908  
Kidder, Frederick Palmer, Dec. 5, 1900  
Koch, Waldemar, Feb. 1, 1912  
Mason, Howard Curry, Sept. 7, 1912  
Pickhardt, Ernest Wilhelm Sutton, July 4, 1909  
Redpath, Leon Wallace, Nov. 21, 1905  
Robinson, Herman Foster, June 21, 1903  
Rooney, Francis Solano (Paul Daniel), May 24, 1906  
Stewart, John Walker, Sept. 14, 1899  
Stover, Roy Walter, Oct. 20, 1898  
Swann, John Butler, Aug. 8, 1910  
White, Ernest Devereux, Sept. 26, 1906  
Wright, Moses Hannibal, June 8, 1906

## Socially Connected

Belt, Edward Jones, Oct. 8, 1904  
Bigelow, Louis Henry, May 9, 1897

## DEATHS

---

Bronson, George Gordon, Sept. 16, 1906  
Cook, Newell Cheever, Nov. 6, 1912  
Crapo, Chester Frederick, Nov. 22, 1905  
Cutting, Edwin Warren, Nov. 14, 1897  
Furness, James Thwing, Sept. 11, 1898  
Grosh, Jerome Emil, Aug. 2, 1903  
McCune, Earl Vivian, March 29, 1906  
Martin, Louis Henry, April 26, 1913  
Miller, Willard E., Oct. 9, 1901  
Pilling, Arthur Thomas, Aug. 20, 1897  
Regan, Charles Francis, May 11, 1897  
Rogers, Joseph Moulton, Oct. 10, 1903  
Sayre, Hal, Jr., Feb. 19, 1902  
Scanlan, Charles Stuart, Oct. 19, 1902  
Sprague, James Herbert, Nov. 23, 1897  
Talbot, LeRoy Herrick, Nov. 10, 1904  
Wheeler, Stuart Wadsworth, Oct. 18, 1898

## OCCUPATIONS

*Accounting:* F. R. Cooper, R. W. Osborne, H. P. Philbrick,  
F. C. White.

*Acting:* H. M. Woodruff.

*Administration:* R. H. Cox.

*Advertising:* R. McN. Barker, P. F. Gierasch, E. T. Gundlach, L. C. Ling, Winslow Mallery, S. McG. Pierce.

*Agriculture:* F. L. Ames, Le B. R. Barker, E. G. Burgess, Jr., E. D. Curtis, Fletcher Harper, A. H. Holway, P. O. Robinson, E. L. Sanborn, G. L. Sawyer, C. H. Williams.

*Architecture:* Gordon Allen, A. H. Blevins, L. S. Butler, M. MacD. Conklin, L. P. Corbin, C. H. Ely, C. F. Gould, T. M. Hastings, R. F. Jackson, J. T. McClintock, H. L. Meader, H. B. Russell, R. A. Trapp, A. S. Walker, H. D. Whitfield.

*Army:* J. W. Kilbreth, Jr., E. D. Powers, J. R. Procter.

*Art:* Morris Carter, Paul Chalfin, P. J. Gentner, J. B. Lane, R. F. Maynard, B. H. Stone, H. W. Williams.

*Banking:* J. E. Boyd, Jr., A. L. Carr, P. S. Dalton, Arthur Daly, J. W. Edmunds, H. I. Foster, S. L. Fuller, Louis Gerteis, L. L. Gillespie, W. M. Holden, E. T. Irvin, W. O. Kimball, G. H. Kinnicutt, J. F. Marsten, Ezra Millard, J. B. Moulton, G. W. Naumburg, L. H. Parkhurst, J. H. Perkins, E. F. Pitman, J. W. Prentiss, Hallett Reynolds, H. T. Reynolds, P. B. Sawyer, St. John Smith, Eliot Wadsworth, E. A. Waters, A. S. Woods, William Woodward.

*Biology:* R. Le M. Barrett, F. T. Hubbard.

*Brokerage:* J. M. Abbott, G. D. Appleton, G. W. Bouvé, R. H. Carter, H. H. Childs, C. A. Clark, G. F. Cozzens,



## OCCUPATIONS

---

P. A. H. van Daell, V. D. Ely, H. T. Foster, L. L. Gillespie, D. P. Hawkins, B. H. Hayes, James Hewins, L. H. Hosmer, Charles Jackson, A. W. Popper, R. M. Shepard, William Stackpole.

*Chemistry:* G. F. Bampton, H. B. Faber, W. J. Hale, G. W. Heimrod.

*Civil Service:* W. E. Connolly, H. C. Hunter.

*Clerical Work:* Edward Byrnes, R. S. Davis, F. S. Millett.

*Construction Work:* F. L. Hardenbrook, J. N. Willcutt.

*Contracting:* J. E. Bunting, J. G. Clarke, Clovis Glycerio, W. L. Harrington.

*Dairying:* C. H. French.

*Dentistry:* A. A. Libby.

*Diplomatic Service:* F. A. Sterling, 2d.

*Director of the Botanic Garden of Harvard University:* Oakes Ames.

*Draughting:* A. V. A. B. McCauley.

*Education:* J. L. Boysen, J. T. Clark, E. M. Copeland, G. D. Edwards, L. A. Fales, G. E. Finlay, Peter Frandsen, David Gibbs, W. W. Gile, D. F. Grass, W. H. P. Hatch, L. J. Henderson, W. O. Jewell, C. C. Jones, J. E. Lansing, G. A. Martell, K. P. R. Neville, A. H. Newhall, U. H. Nicholson, W. H. Reed, Jr., H. H. Richards, E. W. Robinson, E. C. Stowell, O. S. Tonks, R. P. Utter, J. W. Wood, Jr., R. M. Yerkes.

*Electrician:* F. E. Shwab.

*Engineering:*

*Aeronautical Engineering:* Frazier Curtis.

*Civil Engineering:* C. W. Bronson, T. W. Clark, I. T. Jones, Henry McBurney, J. K. Scammell, E. L. Verveer.

*Electrical Engineering:* E. G. Davis, J. H. Libby, Preston Player, H. M. Wilder.

*Mechanical Engineering:* D. W. A. Armistead, J. A. Butler, J. H. Libbey, C. B. Manning, R. F. Massa, R. T. Prall, J. B. Richards, H. H. Roberts, Harold Smithwick.

*Mining Engineering:* J. F. Brandes, H. C. Burdett.

*Miscellaneous Engineering:* L. R. Brine, C. C. Bull, F. V. Edgell, W. D. M. Howard, H. F. Kendall, C. H. Williams.

*Finance:* F. L. Beecher, H. S. Dudley, W. B. Lloyd.

*Forestry:* R. T. Fisher, W. H. Records, F. W. Reed.

*Government:* Herbert Lyman, W. G. S. McIntyre.

*Insurance:* Thomas Bond, H. K. Brent, C. E. Case, P. S. Davis, G. A. Giles, J. M. Letterle, J. J. Teevens, Jr., C. M. Woods.

*Interior Decorating:* Lee Porter.

*Journalism:* Vivian Burnett, H. de W. Fuller, Cooper Gaw, G. M. R. Holmes, P. A. Hutchison, C. F. Manning, F. M. Newton, George Noble, J. H. Pence, C. T. Robertson, G. H. Scull, S. J. Tonjoroff, J. De K. Towner, F. L. Waldo, S. W. Wood.

*Landscape Architecture:* H. E. Millard, E. L. Pruyn.

*Law:* William Abbe, M. D. Abrams, W. A. Adams, Karl Adams, C. H. Ayres, Hugh Bancroft, C. A. Barnard, S. E. Beer, Ward Bonsall, C. E. Bown, C. S. Briggs, W. P. Brine, L. A. Brown, H. D. Bushnell, Jefferson Butler, H. R. Bygrave, F. T. Case, F. G. Chisholm, T. F. Chrostwaite, J. D. de Cordova, F. L. Crocker, F. B. Crossley, J. A. Denison, L. LeB. Dexter, Fletcher Dobyns, Robert Doe, C. G. Dolman, W. R. Donaldson, Jr., W. E. Dorman, Arthur DuBois, G. T. Emmet, C. J.

Flagg, C. W. Ford, S. W. Fordyce, Jr., L. K. Foster, C. H. French, S. T. Frost, E. D. Fullerton, Perley Gardner, F. P. Garland, J. M. Gibbs, R. S. Goodrich, J. S. Graydon, F. B. Greenhalge, Charles Grilk, L. E. Guillow, A. J. Halle, F. L. Hanson, W. H. Hawkins, D. M. Hill, S. S. Hinds, Theodore Hoague, S. H. Hollis, P. M. Hubbard, R. S. Huidekoper, Phoenix Ingraham, R. M. Johnson, N. S. Kelly, Walter Lemann, David Lloyd, E. L. Logan, F. M. McIntire, J. R. McVey, E. S. Malone, L. P. Marvin, Albert Mehlinger, G. P. Metcalf, E. L. Millard, C. E. Morgan, 3d, H. R. Morse, B. A. Morton, Guy Newhall, J. A. L. Odde, W. K. Otis, Randolph Paine, R. T. Parke, Norton Perkins, W. H. Rand, Jr., J. C. Rice, B. R. Robinson, S. B. Rosenthal, F. D. Sawin, E. M. Schwarzenberg, O. S. Seaver, David Sessler, J. E. N. Shaw, C. M. Sheafe, Jr., Hugh Shepherd, C. N. Smith, V. H. Smith, E. B. Spargo, J. W. Spring, H. R. Stanley, R. B. Stone, Ralph Stout, Stephen S. Taft, Jr., J. M. Thayer, C. S. Tilden, G. O. Tobey, Jr., G. C. Ward, Eugene Warner, R. S. Warner, W. E. Waterhouse, W. E. Weaver, C. H. Williams, F. C. Wilson, C. B. Wood, Francis Woodbridge, C. I. Wright, F. R. Wright.

*Lecturing, work bearing on Franco-American history and relations:* J. H. Hyde.

*Library Work:* A. S. McDaniel, Frederic Serex.

*Literature:* H. J. Holt.

*Lumber:* J. E. Baars, T. D. Baars, F. L. Beecher, G. A. Browne, W. S. Fish, A. P. Gifford, P. S. Gill, G. H. McChesney, Jr., P. D. Rust, H. M. Shaw.

*Machine Designing:* S. B. Field.

*Magazine Editing:* A. W. Boyden, A. W. Spencer.

*Manufacturing:* John Adams, R. K. Albright, F. L. Ames, Horace Bowker, G. B. Burrage, R. B. Carter, E. L. C. Clark, A. A. Crocker, J. R. Crocker, Percival Dove, J. W. Edson, J. S. Elliot, R. B. Flershem, H. E. Gibby, D. M.

Goodrich, W. H. Gray, S. H. Hartshorn, G. B. Haskell, A. E. Hatch, E. H. Hawman, W. C. S. Healey, Hamilton Hill, R. W. Holt, A. H. Howard, H. R. Huntington, G. F. Hurt, Frederick Jordan, Spencer Kellogg, Jr., J. D. Kennett, W. H. La Claire-Richardson, W. E. C. Nazro, Gerrish Newell, W. I. Otis, G. W. Pierpont, W. H. Porter, H. H. Reynolds, H. C. Ring, R. W. Sulloway, E. Van D. Tirrell, T. D. Tompkins, F. A. Vaughan, L. E. Vose, M. P. Whittall, Howard Wood, Jr.

*Medicine:* J. W. Bail, A. F. Barnes, H. T. Bibber, H. I. Bowditch, N. P. Breed, R. O. Brockway, D. R. Brower, F. R. Burke, C. E. Carter, C. H. Colgate, Jr., W. E. Connolly, R. L. De Normandie, Richard Dutton, Clarence Fahnestock, H. O. Feiss, C. N. Fiske, H. A. Gale, F. E. Garland, F. W. Gay, F. J. Goodridge, G. W. Hall, C. E. Hawkes, W. D. Hennen, H. F. Holmes, W. W. Hoyt, E. St. J. Johnson, C. H. Keene, F. W. Lake, T. F. Leen, A. T. Legg, W. H. Lowell, Edward Mahon, W. B. Meacham, J. W. Myer, F. H. Packard, F. W. Palfrey, A. M. Pappenheimer, O. L. Powell, Ralph Putnam, A. H. Rice, A. F. Riggs, W. F. Roberts, Roger Spalding, R. T. Stearns, F. H. Thompson, Jr., C. H. Tozier, S. G. Underhill, R. A. Whitford.

*Mercantile:* G. H. Breed, Melville Breed, H. G. Brooks, F. P. Brown, R. W. P. Brown, F. B. Carter, H. L. Carter, R. L. Chipman, G. W. Crawley, A. L. Curtis, E. P. Dearborn, C. H. Gordinier, M. K. Gurney, Philip Hayward, S. E. Hecht, H. T. Hooper, J. B. Look, J. F. McJennett, J. L. McNeil, L. H. Monks, C. C. Payson, George Pettijohn, W. H. Records, H. D. Scott, E. P. Shaw, J. B. Stearns, H. F. Wardwell, F. P. Westcott, B. S. Westheimer.

*Mining:* D. H. Bradlee, J. F. Brandes, M. G. Cuniff, H. F. Lunt, C. E. Mills.

*Ministry:* F. S. Arnold, W. D. Bigelow, S. O. Dexter, M. E. Fish, W. H. P. Hatch, Allen Jacobs, G. T. Morse, H. H. Saunderson, N. R. Wood.

## OCCUPATIONS

---

*Miscellaneous:* G. C. Beals.

*Missionary Work:* H. J. Bennett.

*Music:* C. H. Bennett, Harold Blanchard, J. A. Loud, Nathaniel Nichols.

*Orchardry:* G. W. Leavitt, E. O. Shepard.

*Physics:* G. W. Heimrod.

*Public Service Corporations:* J. L. Valentine, N. W. Willard.

*Publishing:* P. V. Bacon, Hugh Bancroft, R. S. Boardman, R. J. F. Collier, F. R. Fraprie, A. N. Hosking, W. H. Jackson, J. L. Knox, G. P. Morey, E. F. Phillips, George von Utassy, J. F. Wood.

*Ranching:* G. T. Newhall, J. P. Whiton-Stuart.

*Real Estate:* G. H. Abbott, Henry Adams, 2d, F. H. Bigelow, N. W. Cabot, G. A. Giles, H. W. Hack, F. Y. Hall, H. P. Herman, Potter Palmer, Jr., Moncure Robinson, Worthington Scott, W. H. Wheelock.

*Retired:* A. L. Bloom.

*Social Service:* J. E. Hubbard, C. J. Liebmann, F. M. Newton.

*Studying:* J. E. Huiskamp.

*Surgery:* A. B. Emmons, 2d, Ross McPherson, H. D. Prescott, A. H. Rice, Samuel Robinson, F. H. Thompson, Jr., Beth Vincent.

*Teaching:* L. R. Allen, W. W. Baker, J. S. Barstow, E. B. Barton, H. F. Bates, J. A. Battis, S. B. Buck, L. H. Caldwell, J. D. Campbell, H. E. Cottle, W. L. W. Field, J. S. Gochenauer, H. L. Gray, C. N. Greenough, A. S. Hanna, G. W. Hinman, A. V. B. Howell, G. W. Howland, C. N. Jackson, A. T. Jennings, W. A. Johnson, S. K. Kerns, J. H. Kimmons, C. N. King, P. W. Long, A. B.

Maggs, K. L. Mark, A. J. Marshall, W. J. Nash, A. F. Parrott, P. F. Parsons, C. E. Reber, A. W. Reynolds, J. C. Shortlidge, C. P. Slade, H. S. Smith, W. L. Snow, E. A. Starbuck, H. T. Stephenson, E. S. Thurston, P. B. Wells, L. L. Whitney, B. F. Williams, A. P. Zeller.

*Transportation:* M. S. Barger, P. S. Davis, C. C. Stillman.

*Undertaking:* J. B. Stearns.

*Unoccupied:* Jordan Dumaresq, B. C. Fincke, Vincent Gilpin, J. F. Marshall, Effingham Maynard, Tyler Morse, W. S. Rich.

*Writing:* R. S. Dunn.

*Unknown:* W. C. Abercrombie, G. N. Blackburn, B. M. Chandler, Eben Creighton, J. H. Cropley, F. S. Davidge, M. L. Frazier, W. McC. Gardner, A. F. Giese, Samuel Hazlett, Charles Hershheim, L. C. Kimball, Jr., P. C. Long, H. G. Nichols, C. E. Paine, H. S. Patterson, E. B. Perry, Ralph Pierson, I. E. Rabinovitch, Theodore Stensland, Allen Wallace, A. H. Wise.

# DIRECTORY

## ALABAMA

*Irvington:* G. W. Leavitt.

## ARIZONA

*Crown King:* M. G. Cunniff.

*Miami:* C. E. Mills.

*Phoenix:* R. S. Goodrich.

*Prescott:* J. P. Whiton-Stuart.

## CALIFORNIA

*Berkeley:* J. T. Clark, G. A. Martell.

*Coronado:* G. T. Newhall.

*Dorris:* W. S. Fish.

*Hemet:* H. P. Herman.

*Lake Tahoe:* R. A. Whitford.

*Lodi:* W. H. Nicholson.

*Los Angeles:* V. D. Ely, A. T. Jennings, J. D. Kennett.

*Palo Alto:* D. F. Grass.

*Pasadena:* S. S. Hinds.

*San Francisco:* J. F. Brandes, W. I. Otis, C. I. Wright.

## COLORADO

*Colorado Springs:* G. I. Finlay, H. F. Lunt.

*Denver:* F. R. Wright.

## CONNECTICUT

*Bristol:* H. E. Cottle.

*Hanover:* V. H. Smith.

*Litchfield:* E. D. Curtis.

*Meriden:* David Gibbs.

*Naugatuck:* C. P. Slade.

*Pomfret Centre:* J. D. Campbell.

*Simsbury:* E. A. Starbuck.

## DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

*Washington:* F. S. Davidge, C. N. Fiske, R. S. Huide-

koper, H. C. Hunter, Herbert Lyman, F. W. Reed, F. A. Sterling, 2d.

**FLORIDA**

*Pensacola:* J. E. Baars, T. D. Baars.

**GEORGIA**

*Atlanta:* L. R. Brine, G. F. Hurt.

*Rome:* H. T. Reynolds.

**ILLINOIS**

*Chicago:* W. A. Adams, A. L. Bloom, D. R. Brower, G. B. Burrage, E. L. C. Clark, F. B. Crossley, Fletcher Dobyns, R. B. Flershem, E. T. Gundlach, A. H. Howard, W. W. Hoyt, J. H. Kimmons, W. B. Lloyd, J. L. McNeil, W. K. Otis, Potter Palmer, Jr., George Pettijohn, O. S. Seaver, J. L. Valentine, H. F. Wardwell, F. C. White, N. W. Willard.

*Highland Park:* E. L. Millard.

**INDIANA**

*Bloomington:* H. T. Stephenson.

*Fort Wayne:* C. H. Williams.

*Indianapolis:* D. P. Hawkins.

*Valparaiso:* B. F. Williams.

**IOWA**

*Davenport:* F. P. Brown, Charles Grilk.

**KANSAS**

*Fort Riley:* J. W. Kilbreth, Jr.

*Wichita:* Louis Gerteis.

**LOUISIANA**

*Donaldsonville:* Walter Lemann.

*New Orleans:* S. E. Beer, David Sessler.

**MAINE**

*Bangor:* S. W. Wood.

*Biddeford:* A. W. Reynolds.

*Canaan:* H. T. Bibber.



## DIRECTORY

---

*Greenville:* H. M. Shaw.

*Old Town:* T. W. Clark.

*Portland:* H. J. Holt, H. T. Hooper.

*Rumford:* Harold Smithwick.

### MARYLAND

*Baltimore:* Thomas Bond, H. S. Patterson.

### MASSACHUSETTS

*Amherst:* R. P. Utter.

*Andover:* G. W. Hinman.

*Attleboro:* L. A. Fales.

*Belmont:* R. S. Davis, Dr. F. H. Packard.

*Boston:* G. H. Abbott, Henry Adams, Karl Adams, Gordon Allen, F. L. Ames, G. D. Appleton, P. V. Bacon, G. F. Bampton, Hugh Bancroft, G. C. Beals, C. H. Bennett, W. D. Bigelow, Harold Blanchard, A. H. Blevins, G. W. Bouvé, H. I. Bowditch, L. A. Brown, R. W. P. Brown, J. A. Butler, H. R. Bygrave, Edward Byrnes, N. W. Cabot, A. L. Carr, F. B. Carter, H. L. Carter, Morris Carter, C. A. Clark, Dr. W. E. Connolly, J. D. de Cordova, G. W. Crawley, P. S. Dalton, R. L. DeNormandie, F. V. Edgell, J. W. Edmunds, J. W. Edson, A. B. Emmons, 2d, C. W. Ford, H. I. Foster, L. K. Foster, F. R. Fraprie, S. F. Frost, E. D. Fullerton, F. E. Garland, F. P. Garland, J. M. Gibbs, H. E. Gibby, F. B. Greenhalge, L. E. Guillow, G. W. Hall, B. H. Hayes, W. C. S. Healey, S. E. Hecht, James Hewins, D. M. Hill, Hamilton Hill, Theodore Hoague, G. M. R. Holmes, P. M. Hubbard, Charles Jackson, W. H. Jackson, R. M. Johnson, N. S. Kelly, W. O. Kimball, Dr. T. F. Leen, A. T. Legg, J. H. Libbey, A. A. Libby, E. L. Logan, J. B. Look, J. A. Loud, W. H. Lowell, J. T. McClintock, F. M. McIntire, W. G. S. McIntyre, J. F. McJennett, J. R. McVey, K. L. Mark, A. J. Marshall, J. F. Marsten, Albert Mehlinger, F. S. Millett, G. P. Morey, H. R. Morse, J. B. Moulton, R. W. Osborne, F. W. Palfrey,

R. T. Parke, L. H. Parkhurst, C. C. Payson, H. P. Philbrick, E. F. Phillips, S. McG. Pierce, E. F. Pitman, Preston Player, Lee Porter, W. H. Porter, W. H. Rand, Jr., A. H. Rice, J. C. Rice, H. B. Russell, P. D. Rust, F. D. Sawin, E. M. Schwarzenberg, H. D. Scott, Frederic Serex, C. N. Smith, J. W. Spring, H. R. Stanley, R. T. Stearns, R. B. Stone, J. J. Teevens, Jr., C. S. Tilden, C. H. Tozier, Beth Vincent, Eliot Wadsworth, R. S. Warner, W. E. Waterhouse, J. N. Willcutt, N. R. Wood, A. S. Woods, C. M. Woods.

*Brockton:* E. Van D. Tirrell.

*Brookline:* J. W. Bail, R. F. Jackson, H. E. Millard, W. L. Snow, A. W. Spencer.

*Cambridge:* Dr. A. F. Barnes, R. B. Carter, R. T. Fisher, G. A. Giles, Dr. F. J. Goodridge, H. L. Gray, C. N. Greenough, L. J. Henderson, F. T. Hubbard, C. N. Jackson, P. W. Long, C. F. Manning, George Noble, J. A. L. Odde, H. C. Ring, H. H. Saunderson, J. W. Wood, Jr., R. M. Yerkes.

*Canton:* C. H. French.

*Dedham:* W. H. Gray.

*Duxbury:* Dr. Roger Spalding.

*East Walpole:* L. E. Vose.

*Fall River:* F. L. Hanson.

*Falmouth:* G. W. Howland.

*Fitchburg:* F. H. Thompson, Jr.

*Great Barrington:* H. H. Reynolds.

*Groton:* H. H. Richards, S. G. Underhill.

*Hanover Centre:* H. F. Bates.

*Holliston:* C. J. Flagg.

*Hudson:* R. W. Holt.

*Lawrence:* Percival Dove.

*Littleton:* P. O. Robinson.

*Lowell:* J. M. Abbott, A. E. Hatch.

*Lynn:* G. H. Breed, Dr. N. P. Breed, E. M. Copeland, W. E. Dorman, S. H. Hollis, C. A. Hurley, Guy Newhall, H. M. Wilder.

*Malden:* Dr. F. W. Gay.

## DIRECTORY

---

*Marblehead:* J. H. Cropley, W. S. Rich.  
*Medford:* E. P. Shaw.  
*Milton:* H. G. Brooks, W. L. W. Field.  
*New Bedford:* L. Le B. Dexter, Cooper Gaw, E. St. J. Johnson, H. D. Prescott, J. E. N. Shaw.  
*Newton:* S. K. Kerns, P. B. Wells.  
*Norfolk Downs:* S. B. Field.  
*North Abington:* W. H. Records.  
*North Easton:* Oakes Ames.  
*Plymouth:* Le B. R. Barker, Allen Jacobs, W. E. C. Nazro.  
*Quinapoxet:* A. H. Holway.  
*Quincy:* F. R. Burke.  
*Rockland:* Dr. C. H. Colgate, Jr.  
*Salem:* L. R. Allen, A. P. Gifford, Nathaniel Nichols, P. F. Parsons.  
*Sheffield:* S. B. Buck.  
*Somerville:* W. P. Brine.  
*South Lincoln:* A. H. Higginson.  
*South Weymouth:* H. W. Williams.  
*Springfield:* J. A. Denison, H. S. Smith, S. S. Taft, Jr.  
*Stockbridge:* A. F. Riggs.  
*Stoneham:* W. H. La Claire-Richardson.  
*Swampscott:* Melville Breed.  
*Tewksbury:* H. F. Holmes.  
*Tufts College:* W. H. Reed, Jr.  
*Wakefield:* Richard Dutton, J. F. Marshall.  
*Wareham:* G. O. Tobey, Jr.  
*Webster:* E. W. Robinson.  
*Wellesley:* E. B. Barton.  
*Westfield:* J. F. Wood.  
*West Newbury:* G. T. Morse.  
*Winchester:* Dr. H. A. Gale, Ralph Putnam.  
*Worcester:* F. H. Bigelow, P. J. Gentner, B. H. Stone, J. M. Thayer, M. P. Whittall.

## MICHIGAN

*Ann Arbor:* W. J. Hale.  
*Corunna:* H. G. Nichols.

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

*Detroit:* Jefferson Butler, L. C. Ling, Hugh Shepherd.  
*Harbor Springs:* L. P. Corbin.

MINNESOTA

*Duluth:* M. E. Fish.  
*Minneapolis:* C. H. Keene, E. S. Thurston.  
*St. Paul:* G. P. Metcalf.

MISSOURI

*Columbia:* G. D. Edwards.  
*Kansas City:* John Adams, G. N. Blackburn, J. DeK.  
Towner.  
*Lexington:* W. O. Jewell.  
*St. Joseph:* B. S. Westheimer.  
*St. Louis:* J. E. Boyd, Jr., W. R. Donaldson, Jr., S. W.  
Fordyce, Jr., J. S. Gochenauer, Ralph Pierson.

MONTANA

*Corvallis:* E. O. Shepard.

NEBRASKA

*Hastings:* Edward Mahon.  
*Omaha:* L. W. Lake, Ezra Millard.

NEVADA

*Reno:* Peter Frandsen.  
*Thompson:* D. H. Bradlee.  
*Wadsworth:* A. H. Wise.

NEW HAMPSHIRE

*Conway:* P. S. Davis.  
*Dover:* Robert Doe.  
*Exeter:* Perley Gardner.  
*Franklin:* R. W. Sulloway.  
*Manchester:* C. B. Manning.  
*Wilton:* A. L. Curtis.

NEW JERSEY

*Arlington:* Gerrish Newell.  
*East Newark:* S. H. Hartshorn.

## DIRECTORY

---

*East Orange:* P. A. Hutchison.  
*Leonia:* Arthur Daly.  
*Newark:* W. A. Johnson, C. E. Reber.  
*Short Hills:* H. W. Hack, B. C. Fincke.  
*Trenton:* L. H. Carris.

### NEW MEXICO

*Las Vegas:* Hallett Raynolds.  
*Santa Fé:* F. C. Wilson.

### NEW YORK

*Albany:* J. H. Perkins, E. L. Pruyn.  
*Auburn:* M. MacD. Conklin.  
*Binghamton:* G. B. Haskell.  
*Brooklyn:* R. O. Brockway, J. S. Elliot, A. S. Hanna,  
A. V. B. Howell, C. J. Liebmann.  
*Buffalo:* R. K. Albright, Spencer Kellogg, Jr., Eugene  
Warner.  
*Clifton Springs:* Samuel Robinson.  
*Elmira:* P. B. Sawyer.  
*Flushing:* J. E. Bunting.  
*Fort Totten:* E. D. Powers.  
*Geneva:* J. E. Lansing.  
*Mt. Kisco:* D. M. Goodrich.  
*Newburgh:* Eben Creighton.  
*New York:* William Abbe, W. C. Abercrombie, M. D.  
Abrams, C. H. Ayres, M. S. Barger, J. S. Bar-  
stow, R. S. Boardman, Horace Bowker, A. A. Boy-  
den,, H. K. Brent, Vivian Burnett, H. D. Bushnell,  
L. S. Butler, R. H. Carleton, C. E. Case, F. T. Case,  
Paul Chalfin, H. H. Childs, R. L. Chipman, R. J. F.  
Collier, F. R. Cooper, F. L. Crocker, P. A. H. van  
Daell, E. G. Davis, Arthur DuBois, H. S. Dudley,  
C. H. Ely, G. T. Emmet, H. B. Faber, Clarence  
Fahnestock, H. deW. Fuller, S. L. Fuller, P. F. J.  
Gierasch, W. W. Gile, L. L. Gillespie, F. L. Harden-  
brook, Fletcher Harper, W. L. Harrington, W. H. P.  
Hatch, W. H. Hawkins, G. W. Heimrod, W. D. Hen-

nen, Charles Hershheim, L. H. Hosmer, J. E. Huis-  
kamp, P. A. Hutchison, Phoenix Ingraham, E. T.  
Irvin, I. T. Jones, Spencer Kellogg, Jr., C. N. King,  
G. H. Kinnicutt, J. L. Knox, David Lloyd, A. S.  
McDaniel, Dr. Ross McPherson, Winslow Mallery,  
E. S. Malone, L. P. Marvin, R. F. Massa, Effingham  
Maynard, R. F. Maynard, H. L. Meader, B. A. Morton,  
J. W. Myer, G. W. Naumburg, A. H. Newhall, F. M.  
Newton, A. M. Pappenheimer, A. F. Parrott, Norton  
Perkins, G. W. Pierpont, A. W. Popper, J. W. Prentiss,  
J. R. Procter, B. R. Robinson, Moncure Robinson, S. B.  
Rosenthal, J. K. Scammell, Worthington Scott, G. H.  
Scull, C. M. Sheafe, Jr., R. M. Shepard, St. John  
Smith, William Stackpole, C. C. Stillman, Ralph  
Stout, T. D. Tompkins, S. I. Tonjoroff, George von  
Utassy, E. L. Verveer, A. S. Walker, Allen Wallace,  
G. C. Ward, W. E. Weaver, W. H. Wheelock, H. D.  
Whitfield, L. L. Whitney, Francis Woodbridge, H. M.  
Woodruff, William Woodward, A. P. Zeller.

*Plattsburg:* C. A. Barnard.

*Poughkeepsie:* F. S. Arnold, O. S. Tonks.

*Scarsdale:* Henry McBurney.

*Schenectady:* H. C. Burdett.

*Syracuse:* R. McN. Barker, J. L. Boysen, G. H. McChes-  
ney, Jr., F. P. Westcott.

*Tarrytown:* J. A. Battis.

*Troy:* C. H. Gordinier.

*Westbury (Long Island):* Tyler Morse.

*Williamsville:* C. H. Williams.

#### NORTH CAROLINA

*Asheville:* W. B. Meacham.

#### OHIO

*Cincinnati:* R. H. Cox, A. A. Crocker, J. S. Graydon,  
J. H. Pence.

*Cleveland:* J. R. Crocker, H. O. Feiss, P. S. Gill, A. J.  
Halle, W. F. Roberts, C. T. Robertson, F. A. Vaughan.

## DIRECTORY

---

*Galion:* H. R. Huntington.  
*Hanging Rock:* Philip Hayward.  
*Youngstown:* R. T. Prall.

### OREGON

*Imbler:* G. L. Sawyer.  
*Medford:* E. G. Burgess, Jr.  
*Portland:* C. G. Dolman, W. M. Holden, W. D. M. Howard.

### PENNSYLVANIA

*Concordville:* J. C. Shortlidge.  
*Conshohocken:* Howard Wood, Jr..  
*Hanover:* T. F. Chrostwaite.  
*Haverford:* W. W. Baker.  
*Philadelphia* T. M. Hastings, Frederick Jordan, C. E. Morgan, 3d, E. C. Stowell, F. L. Waldo, E. A. Waters, C. B. Wood.  
*Pittsburgh:* Ward Bonsall, C. E. Bown, E. H. Hawman.  
*South Bethlehem:* D. W. A. Armistead.  
*Steelton:* A. V. A. B. McCauley.  
*Wayne:* A. N. Hosking.  
*West Chester:* Vincent Gilpin.  
*Wilkes-Barre:* J. B. Richards.

### RHODE ISLAND

*Concord:* S. O. Dexter.  
*Newport:* G. F. Cozzens, R. S. Dunn.  
*Providence:* Dr. C. E. Hawkes.

### TENNESSEE

*Nashville:* F. E. Shwab.

### TEXAS

*Dallas:* J. M. Letterle, Randolph Paine.  
*Galveston:* C. S. Briggs.

### UTAH

*Salt Lake City:* C. E. Carter.

VERMONT

*Rutland:* J. B. Stearns.  
*Windsor:* R. LeM. Barrett.

VIRGINIA

*Onancock:* O. L. Powell.

WASHINGTON

*Seattle:* C. W. Bronson, E. P. Dearborn, C. F. Gould,  
J. B. Lane.  
*Tacoma:* G. A. Browne.

WEST VIRGINIA

*Lewisburg:* F. Y. Hall.

CANADA

*Vancouver (British Columbia):* F. L. Beecher.  
*Fredericton (New Brunswick):* C. C. Jones.  
*London (Ontario):* K. P. R. Neville.  
*Toronto (Ontario):* J. G. Clarke.

CUBA

*Bolondron:* E. L. Sanborn.  
*Havana:* J. E. Hubbard.

ENGLAND

*South Littleton:* B. M. Chandler.  
*Battle (Sussex):* Frazier Curtis.

FRANCE

*Dinard:* Jordan Dumaresq.  
*Paris:* J. H. Hyde.

JAPAN

*Tottori:* H. J. Bennett.

MEXICO

*Mexico City (Federal District):* M. K. Gurney, R. A.  
Trapp.



## DIRECTORY

---

### **SOUTH AMERICA**

*San Paulo (Brazil):* Clovis Glycerio.

### **ADDRESS UNKNOWN**

C. C. Bull, F. G. Chisholm, M. L. Frazier, W. McC. Gardner, A. F. Giese, Samuel Hazlett, H. F. Kendall, L. C. Kimball, Jr., P. C. Long, L. H. Monks, C. E. Paine, E. B. Perry, I. E. Rabinovitch, H. H. Roberts, Theodore Stensland.

# LOST MEN

## **Degree Holders**

Charles Caldwell Bull  
Charles Hershheim  
Hugh Fessenden Kendall  
Randolph Paine  
Hiram Hall Roberts  
Theodore Stensland

## **Socially Connected**

John Ernest Baars  
Theodore Dunwoody Baars  
Harold Thornton Bibber  
George Northrup Blackburn  
Jay Edward Boyd, Jr.  
Frederic George Chisholm  
Eben Creighton  
Jacob Howard Cropley  
Francis Stewart Davidge  
John Seaver Elliot  
Moses Leonard Frazier  
William McClintock Gardner  
Alexander Franklin Giese  
Philip Hayward  
Samuel Hazlett  
Arthur Nichols Hosking  
William Davis Merry Howard  
Percy Carr Long  
Herbert Lyman  
Lester Hawthorne Monks  
Harry Gilbert Nichols  
Charles Edwin Paine  
Edwin Brewster Perry  
Israel Euclid Rabinovitch  
William Henry Records  
Arthur Heston Wise

## ADDRESS LIST

### Degree Holders

William Abbe,

55 Liberty St., New York, N. Y.  
832 Webster Place, Plainfield, N. J.

James M. Abbott,

9 Central St., Lowell, Mass.  
24 Fairmount St., Lowell, Mass.

Henry Adams,

84 State St., Boston, Mass.  
South Lincoln, Mass.

John Adams,

P. O. Box 1110, Kansas City, Mo.  
55th St. and Belleview Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

Karl Adams,

Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.  
352 Walnut Ave., Roxbury, Mass.

William A. Adams,

715 Tacoma Building, Chicago, Ill.  
Raymond Ave., Brookfield, Ill.

Raymond K. Albright,

Care of Buffalo Bolt Co., Buffalo, N. Y.  
730 W. Ferry St., Buffalo, N. Y.

Gordon Allen,

31 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.  
163 Walnut St., Brookline, Mass.

Lyman R. Allen,

Practice Department, State Normal School, Salem,  
Mass.

Frederick L. Ames,

96 Ames Building, Boston, Mass.  
North Easton, Mass.

Oakes Ames,

94 Ames Building, Boston, Mass.

“Borderland,” North Easton, Mass.

George D. Appleton,

53 State St., Boston, Mass.

Wellesley Hills, Mass.

Daniel W. A. Armistead,

Bethlehem Steel Co., South Bethlehem, Pa.

218 S. High St., Bethlehem, Pa.

Rev. Frederick S. Arnold,

Christ Church, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

12 Forbus St., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Charles H. Ayres,

27 William St., New York, N. Y.

Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.

Paul V. Bacon,

172 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Dr. John W. Bail,

1677 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

Prof. William W. Baker,

Haverford, Pa.

Hugh Bancroft,

30 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.

253 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.

Milton S. Barger,

Grand Central Terminal, New York, N. Y.

135 E. 65th St., New York, N. Y.

Le Baron R. Barker,

R. F. D., Bournedale, Mass.

Plymouth, Mass.

Robert McN. Barker,

Care of Chase Motor Truck Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

610 West Genesee St., Syracuse, N. Y.

ADDRESS LIST

---

- Charles A. Barnard,  
91 Margaret St., Plattsburg, N. Y.  
193 Margaret St., Plattsburg, N. Y.
- Dr. Allan F. Barnes,  
83 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.
- Robert LeM. Barrett,  
Windsor, Vt.  
1408 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
- James S. Barstow,  
242 E. 61st St., New York, N. Y.  
Gardiner, Me.
- Edmund B. Barton,  
The New School, Wellesley Hills, Mass.  
Hillside Road, Wellesley Hills, Mass.
- Horace F. Bates,  
Hanover Centre, Mass.  
144 Winthrop Ave., Wollaston, Mass.
- James A. Battis,  
Hackley Lower School, Tarrytown, N. Y.  
88 North St., Salem, Mass.
- George C. Beals,  
27 State St., Boston, Mass.  
Winchendon, Mass.
- Frederick L. Beecher,  
407 Cotton Building, Vancouver, B. C.  
1860 Robson St., Vancouver, B. C.
- Scott E. Beer,  
1008 Hibernia Bank Building, New Orleans, La.  
1661 Robert St., New Orleans, La.
- Rev. Henry J. Bennett,  
Higashimachi, Tottori, Japan.

- Francis H. Bigelow,  
25 Foster St., Worcester, Mass.  
21 Institute Road, Worcester, Mass.
- Rev. Warren D. Bigelow,  
31 Boylston St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
- Harold Blanchard,  
Boston Opera House, Boston, Mass.  
925 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.
- Albert H. Blevins,  
9 Park St., Boston, Mass.  
83 Brattle St., Cambridge, Mass.
- Aaron L. Bloom,  
Lexington Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
- Roger S. Boardman,  
Scribner Press, 311 W. 43d St., New York, N. Y.  
17 Washington Place, Bloomfield, N. J.
- Thomas Bond,  
United States Fidelity and Guaranty Building,  
Baltimore, Md.  
2406 Guilford Ave., Baltimore, Md.
- Ward Bonsall,  
943 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
5714 Elgin Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- George W. Bouvé,  
8 Congress St., Boston, Mass.  
35 Winchester St., Brookline, Mass.
- Dr. Henry I. Bowditch,  
416 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.
- Horace Bowker,  
2 Rector St., New York, N. Y.  
Hewlett, Long Island, N. Y.
- Albert A. Boyden,  
381 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.  
226 E. 15th St., New York, N. Y.

ADDRESS LIST

---

- Prof. Johannes L. Boysen,  
714 S. Beech St., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Dudley H. Bradlee,  
Care of Mason Valley Mines Co., Thompson, Nev.  
18 Forest St., Medford, Mass.
- George H. Breed,  
22 Grosvenor Park, Lynn, Mass.
- Melville Breed,  
Tabulating Machine Co., 49 Federal St., Boston,  
Mass.  
62 Burrill St., Swampscott, Mass.
- Dr. Nathaniel P. Breed,  
9 Washington Square, Lynn, Mass.
- Henry K. Brent,  
49 Cedar St., New York, N. Y.  
44 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.
- Henry G. Brooks,  
50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.  
Cohasset, Mass.  
Milton, Mass.
- Laurence A. Brown,  
1117-1121 Old South Building, Boston, Mass.  
19 Regent Circle, Brookline, Mass.
- Reginald W. P. Brown,  
70 Franklin St., Boston, Mass.  
490 Walnut St., Newtonville, Mass.
- Seaver B. Buck,  
Sheffield, Mass.
- Charles C. Bull,  
Unknown.
- Edward G. Burgess, Jr.,  
Medford, Ore.

Dr. Francis R. Burke,  
1220 Hancock St., Quincy, Mass.

Vivian Burnett,  
1 E. 28th St., New York, N. Y.  
158 E. 34th St., New York, N. Y.

George B. Burrage,  
37 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
4935 Washington Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Henry D. Bushnell,  
26 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
27 N. Mountain Ave., Montclair, N. J.

James A. Butler,  
330 Atlantic Ave., Boston, Mass.  
70 Kemper St., Wollaston, Mass.

Lawrence S. Butler,  
Architects Building, Park Ave. and 40th St., New  
York, N. Y.  
St. James, Long Island, N. Y.

Hilary R. Bygrave,  
70 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.  
Lexington Road, Concord, Mass.

Norman W. Cabot,  
60 State St., Boston, Mass.  
232 High St., Brookline, Mass.

John D. Campbell,  
Pomfret School, Pomfret Centre, Conn.  
Weymouth North, Nova Scotia, Canada.

Richard H. Carleton,  
30 Pine St., New York, N. Y.  
Syosset, Long Island, N. Y.

Ashton L. Carr,  
33 State St., Boston, Mass.  
152 Upham St., Melrose, Mass.



ADDRESS LIST

---

- Frank B. Carter,**  
Room 532, 84 State St., Boston, Mass.  
Walnut and Mt. Vernon Sts., Dedham, Mass.
- Hubert L. Carter,**  
246 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.  
170 Otis St., Newtonville, Mass.
- Morris Carter,**  
Museum of Fine Arts, Boston, Mass.  
676 Hammond St., Chestnut Hill, Mass.
- Richard B. Carter,**  
239 First St., East Cambridge, Mass.  
315 Otis St., West Newton, Mass.
- Charles E. Case,**  
76 William St., New York, N. Y.  
472 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.
- Frederick T. Case,**  
59 Wall St., New York, N. Y.  
309 W. 91st St., New York, N. Y.
- Richmond L. Chipman,**  
605 Dun Building, 290 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
239 Ashmont St., Boston, Mass.
- Thomas F. Chrostwaite,**  
Hanover, Pa.
- Prof. John T. Clark,**  
University of California, Berkeley, Cal.  
2214 Russell St., Berkeley, Cal.
- Thomas W. Clark,**  
Old Town, Me.  
51 Maple St., Bangor, Me.
- John G. Clarke,**  
103 Bay St., Toronto, Ontario.  
20 High St., Southbridge, Mass.

Dr. Charles H. Colgate, Jr.,  
16 Webster St., Rockland, Mass.

Dr. William E. Connolly,  
23 Mountain Ave., Dorchester, Mass.

Frank R. Cooper,  
576 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.  
38 W. 106th St., New York, N. Y.

Edgar M. Copeland,  
Breed School, West Lynn, Mass.  
59 Mall St., West Lynn, Mass.

Julian D. de Cordova,  
59 Congress St., Boston, Mass.  
231 St. Paul St., Brookline, Mass.

Henry E. Cottle,  
115 High St., Bristol, Conn.

Rutherford H. Cox,  
16 Haydock Building, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
2331 Grandview Ave., East Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
Business Men's Club, Cincinnati, Ohio.

George F. Cozzens,  
33 Bellevue Ave., Newport, R. I.  
40 Everett St., Newport, R. I.

J. Reese Crocker,  
Care of Electric Controller and Manufacturing  
Company, 2698 E. 79th St., Cleveland, Ohio.  
6907 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.

Michael G. Cuniff,  
Crown King, Ariz.

Ellicott D. Curtis,  
Litchfield, Conn.

## ADDRESS LIST

---

- Frazier Curtis,**  
Champ d'Aviation, Biot, Alpes Maritimes, France.  
Care of W. A. Raper, Esq., Battle, England.  
28 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.
- Paul A. H. van Daell,**  
42 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
Upper Montclair, N. J.
- Philip S. Dalton,**  
60 State St., Boston, Mass.  
Milton, Mass.
- Edwin G. Davis,**  
165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
518 W. 143d St., New York, N. Y.
- Ralph S. Davis,**  
55 Waverley St., Belmont (Waverley P. O.), Mass.
- Erastus P. Dearborn,**  
414 First Ave., S., Seattle, Wash.  
3709 Meridian Ave., Seattle, Wash.
- Hon. John A. Denison,**  
Municipal Building, Springfield, Mass.  
45 Avon Place, Springfield, Mass.
- Dr. Robert L. DeNormandie,**  
357 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.
- Lemuel LeB. Dexter,**  
37 Masonic Building, New Bedford, Mass.  
North St., Mattapoisett, Mass.
- Rev. Smith O. Dexter,**  
12 Elm St., Concord, Mass.
- Fletcher Dobyns,**  
1060 Rookery, Chicago, Ill.  
67 E. Division St., Chicago, Ill.
- Robert Doe,**  
Dover, N. H.

- Carroll G. Dolman,  
P. O. Box 2071, Portland, Ore.
- William R. Donaldson, Jr.,  
818 Bank of Commerce Building, St. Louis, Mo.  
Price Road, Clayton, Mo.
- William E. Dorman,  
38 Exchange St., Lynn, Mass.  
29 Red Rock St., Lynn, Mass.
- Percival Dove,  
314-316 S. Broadway, Lawrence, Mass.  
Andover, Mass.
- Arthur DuBois,  
154 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.  
901 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
- Robert S. Dunn,  
Newport, R. I.
- Dr. Richard Dutton,  
33 Avon St., Wakefield, Mass.
- Fred V. Edgell,  
53 State St., Boston, Mass.  
24 Harold St., Roxbury, Mass.
- John W. Edmunds,  
35 Congress St., Boston, Mass.  
36 Croton St., Wellesley Hills, Mass.
- John W. Edson,  
13 Wormwood St., Boston, Mass.  
Hingham Centre, Mass.
- Rev. Granville D. Edwards,  
Bible College of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.  
1002 Lowry St., Columbia, Mo.
- Vivian D. Ely,  
405 Germain Building, Los Angeles, Cal.  
2647 Raymond Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.

## ADDRESS LIST

---

- Grenville T. Emmet,  
52 Wall St., New York, N. Y.  
43 E. 75th St., New York, N. Y.
- Dr. Arthur B. Emmons, 2d,  
86 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.  
Dover, Mass.
- Henry B. Faber,  
55 John St., New York, N. Y.  
269 McDonough St., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Lewis A. Fales,  
Attleboro, Mass.
- Dr. Henry O. Feiss,  
10508 Lake Ave., Cleveland, O.
- Samuel B. Field,  
Pneumatic Scale Co., Norfolk Downs, Mass.  
Holbrook, Mass.
- Prof. George I. Finlay,  
Colorado College, Colorado Springs, Col.
- Rev. Milton E. Fish,  
Cor. Twentieth Ave., W., and First St., Duluth,  
Minn.  
502 25th Ave., W., Duluth, Minn.
- Richard T. Fisher,  
141 Milk St., Boston, Mass.  
Cambridge, Mass.
- Charles J. Flagg,  
12 Manson Building, South Framingham, Mass.  
Holliston, Mass.
- Rudolph B. Flershem,  
816 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
1435 Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Chester W. Ford,  
726 Old South Building, Boston, Mass. ,  
283 Howard St., Rockland, Mass.

- Samuel W. Fordyce, Jr.,  
506 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo.  
Kinloch, St. Louis Co., Mo.
- Herbert I. Foster,  
82 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.  
136 Village Ave., Dedham, Mass.
- Lindsey K. Foster,  
209 Washington St., Boston, Mass.  
25 Irving St., Arlington, Mass.
- Prof. Peter Frandsen,  
University of Nevada, Reno, Nev.  
210 Maple St., Reno, Nev.
- Frank R. Fraprie,  
221 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.  
39 Addington Rd., Brookline, Mass.
- Charles H. French,  
Washington St., Canton, Mass.  
110 Chapman St., Canton, Mass.
- Samuel T. Frost,  
35 Equitable Building, Boston, Mass.  
100 Savin Hill Ave., Boston, Mass.
- Harold deW. Fuller,  
20 Vesey St., New York, N. Y.  
83 Washington Place, New York, N. Y.
- Samuel L. Fuller,  
14 Wall St., New York, N. Y.  
Harrison, N. Y.
- E. Dwight Fullerton,  
19 Congress St., Boston, Mass.  
14 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.
- Dr. Harold A. Gale,  
465 Main St., Winchester, Mass.

## ADDRESS LIST

---

Perley Gardner,  
Exeter, N. H.

Francis P. Garland,  
811-815 Pemberton Building, Boston, Mass.  
90 Central St., Somerville, Mass.

Dr. Frederick E. Garland,  
483 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.  
15 Eaton Court, Wellesley Hills, Mass.

Cooper Gaw,  
Standard, New Bedford, Mass.  
54 Fifth St., New Bedford, Mass.

Dr. Fritz W. Gay,  
105 Salem St., Malden, Mass.

Philip J. Gentner,  
Art Museum, Worcester, Mass.

David Gibbs,  
Meriden, Conn.

Harry E. Gibby,  
38 Kemble St., Boston, Mass.  
100 Crawford St., Boston, Mass.

George A. Giles,  
689 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.  
328 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass.

Paul S. Gill,  
1892 W. Third St., Cleveland, Ohio.  
1969 E. 82d St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Lawrence L. Gillespie,  
42 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
11 E. 89th St., New York, N. Y.

Vincent Gilpin,  
526 N. Church St., West Chester, Pa.

- Jacob S. Gochenauer,  
Central High School, St. Louis, Mo.  
500 Lake Ave., Webster Groves, Mo.
- David M. Goodrich,  
Mt. Kisco, N. Y.
- Roy S. Goodrich,  
Phoenix, Ariz.
- Dr. Frederick J. Goodridge,  
5 Appian Way, Cambridge, Mass.
- Carl F. Gould,  
400 Boston Block, Seattle, Wash.  
University Club, Seattle, Wash.
- Donald F. Grass,  
Stanford University, Palo Alto, Cal.
- Howard L. Gray,  
17 Conant Hall, Cambridge, Mass.
- William H. Gray,  
Glenridge Road, Dedham, Mass.
- Joseph S. Graydon,  
104 W. 4th St., Cincinnati, Ohio.  
2187 Grandin Road, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Frederic B. Greenhalge,  
225 State House, Boston, Mass.  
Wyman St., Lowell, Mass.
- Prof. Chester N. Greenough,  
15 Lawrence Hall, Kirkland St., Cambridge, Mass.  
11 Mason St., Cambridge, Mass.
- Charles Grilk,  
Rooms 1-6, Lane Building, Davenport, Iowa.  
205 Rusholme St., Davenport, Iowa.
- Louis E. Guillow,  
15 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.  
Suite 12, 33 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass.



## ADDRESS LIST

---

- Ernst T. Gundlach,  
Peoples Gas Building, 122 Michigan Ave., Chicago,  
Ill.  
1647 Farwell Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Melvin K. Gurney,  
Apo. Postal, No. 684, Mexico, D. F.  
Ave. Chapultepec, No. 408, Mexico City, D. F.
- Harold W. Hack,  
Short Hills, N. J.
- William J. Hale,  
Chemical Laboratory, University of Michigan, Ann  
Arbor, Mich.  
633 Church St., Ann Arbor, Mich.
- Frank Y. Hall,  
Lewisburg, W. Va.  
Lakeville, Mass.
- Gardner W. Hall,  
475 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
- Arthur J. Halle,  
429 Society for Savings Building, Cleveland, Ohio.  
1937 E. 71st St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Albert S. Hanna,  
Boys' High School, Putnam St. and Marcy Ave.,  
Brooklyn, N. Y.  
Woodhull Ave., Hollis, N. Y.
- Fernald L. Hanson,  
109 Granite Block, Fall River, Mass.  
Riverside Ave., Somerset, Mass.
- Wentworth L. Harrington,  
520 W. 29th St., New York, N. Y.  
41 Maplewood Ave., Maplewood, N. J.
- Stewart H. Hartshorn,  
Stewart Hartshorn Company, East Newark, N. J.  
Short Hills, N. J.

- Theodore M. Hastings,  
1713 Sansom St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
Haverford, Pa.
- Rev. William H. P. Hatch,  
175 Ninth Ave., New York, N. Y.  
6 Chelsea Square, New York, N. Y.
- Dr. Charles E. Hawkes,  
55 Jackson St., Providence, R. I.  
32 Barnes St., Providence, R. I.
- Don P. Hawkins,  
860 Lemcke Annex, Indianapolis, Ind.  
1339 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Ind.
- William H. Hawkins,  
2 Rector St., New York, N. Y.  
181 W. 87th St., New York, N. Y.
- Bartlett H. Hayes,  
8 Congress St., Boston, Mass.  
Phillips St., Andover, Mass.
- William C. S. Healey,  
260 Marginal St., East Boston, Mass.  
193 Webster St., East Boston, Mass.
- Simon E. Hecht,  
280 Summer St., Boston, Mass.  
16 Keswick St., Boston, Mass.
- George W. Heimrod,  
The Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research, New  
York, N. Y.  
Militärstr. 18<sup>1</sup>, Hannover, Germany.
- Prof. Lawrence J. Henderson,  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.  
52 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
- Charles Hershheim,  
5 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.

ADDRESS LIST

---

- James Hewins,  
216 Summer St., Boston, Mass.  
5 Dennison St., Roxbury, Mass.
- A. Henry Higginson,  
South Lincoln, Mass.
- Donald M. Hill,  
35 Congress St., Boston, Mass.  
Pine Ridge Road, Waban, Mass.
- George W. Hinman,  
Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass.  
169 Main St., Andover, Mass.
- Theodore Hoague,  
84 State St., Boston, Mass.  
75 Mt. Vernon St., Boston, Mass.
- Samuel H. Hollis,  
25 Exchange St., Lynn, Mass.  
Lynn, Mass.
- George M. R. Holmes,  
Falmouth and St. Paul Sts., Boston, Mass.  
43 Whittier St., Andover, Mass.
- Dr. Howard F. Holmes,  
State Hospital, Tewksbury, Mass.
- Harrison J. Holt,  
55 Bowdoin St., Portland, Me.
- Henry T. Hooper,  
482 Congress St., Portland, Me.  
42 Prospect St., Portland, Me.
- Louis H. Hosmer,  
74 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
27 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.
- Arthur H. Howard,  
McCormick Building, Chicago, Ill.  
1216 Lake Ave., Wilmette, Ill.

George W. Howland,  
Falmouth, Mass.

Frederic T. Hubbard,  
18 Lexington Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

Joseph E. Hubbard,  
186 C St., Havana, Cuba.

Paul M. Hubbard,  
Room 601, 84 State St., Boston, Mass.  
11 Carlton St., Brookline, Mass.

Reginald S. Huidekoper,  
Office of United States Attorney, Washington, D. C.  
1614 18th St., Washington, D. C.

John E. Huiskamp,  
420 Riverside Drive, New York, N. Y.

Herbert C. Hunter,  
U. S. Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C.  
R. F. D. No. 1, East Falls Church, Va.

Percy A. Hutchison,  
Harvard Club, 27 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.  
14 Prospect Terrace, East Orange, N. J.

James H. Hyde,  
18 Rue Adolphe Yvon, Paris, France.

Phoenix Ingraham,  
165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
80 Irving Place, New York, N. Y.

E. Townsend Irvin,  
71 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
272 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

Dr. Carl N. Jackson,  
25 Beck Hall, Cambridge, Mass.

Charles Jackson,  
19 Congress St., Boston, Mass.  
Dover, Mass.

## ADDRESS LIST

---

- Rev. Allen Jacobs,  
6 Lothrop St., Plymouth, Mass.
- Walter O. Jewell,  
Lexington College for Young Women, Lexington,  
Mo.
- Dr. Erik St. J. Johnson,  
271 Union St., New Bedford, Mass.
- Reginald M. Johnson,  
60 State St., Boston, Mass.  
Canton Ave., Milton, Mass.  
P. O. address: Canton Ave., Readville, Mass.
- Cecil C. Jones,  
Fredericton, N. B., Canada.
- Isaiah T. Jones,  
Care of Westinghouse, Church, Kerr and Company,  
10 Bridge St., New York, N. Y.  
344 Archer St., Freeport, N. Y.
- Frederick Jordan,  
1225-1239 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
922 Clinton St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Dr. Charles H. Keene,  
Court House, Minneapolis, Minn.  
3245 Emerson Ave., South Minneapolis, Minn.
- Nathan S. Kelly,  
24 Milk St., Boston, Mass.  
27 Glenville Ave., Boston, Mass.
- Hugh F. Kendall,  
Unknown.
- Shirley K. Kerns,  
Nonantum Hill, Newton, Mass.  
21 Waterston Road, Newton, Mass.
- Capt. J. William Kilbreth, Jr.,  
Fort Riley, Kan.  
Southampton, N. Y.

- Lemuel C. Kimball, Jr.,  
P. O. Box 2133, Boston, Mass.  
271 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
- William O. Kimball,  
8 Congress St., Boston, Mass.  
14 Charles River Square, Boston, Mass.
- John H. Kimmons,  
Austin High School, Chicago, Ill.  
131 South Prairie Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Cyril N. King,  
27 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.
- Gustav H. Kinnicutt,  
14 Wall St., New York, N. Y.  
125 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y.
- James L. Knox,  
231 W. 39th St., New York, N. Y.  
Hotel Hermitage, Seventh Ave. and 42d St., New  
York, N. Y.  
147 Highland Ave., Newtonville, Mass.
- John B. Lane,  
1901 Second Ave., Seattle, Wash.  
118 Galer St., Seattle, Wash.
- John E. Lansing,  
Hobart College, Geneva, N. Y.  
65 Hamilton St., Geneva, N. Y.
- Dr. Thomas F. Leen,  
527 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
- Walter Lemann,  
Donaldsonville, La.
- John M. Letterle,  
401 Juanita Building, Dallas, Texas.  
1016 Washington Ave., Fort Worth, Texas.

ADDRESS LIST

---

- Joseph H. Libbey,  
147 Milk St., Boston, Mass.  
14 Parsons St., West Newton, Mass.
- Charles J. Liebmann,  
36 Forrest St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
12 E. 87th St., New York, N. Y.
- Louis C. Ling,  
Care of MacManus Company, Journal Building, De-  
troit, Mich.  
115 Alfred St., Detroit, Mich.
- David Lloyd,  
Care of Murray, Prentice and Howland, 37 Wall St.,  
New York, N. Y.  
601 W. 164th St., New York, N. Y.
- William B. Lloyd,  
Room 1641, 127 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.  
830 Sheridan Road, Winnetka, Ill.
- Judge Edward L. Logan,  
707 Barristers Hall, Boston, Mass.  
560 Broadway, South Boston, Mass.
- Percy W. Long,  
Lawrence 19, Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.  
18 Willard St., Cambridge, Mass.
- John A. Loud,  
6 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.  
323 Waverley St., Belmont, Mass.
- Horace F. Lunt,  
Gazette Building, Colorado Springs, Col.  
812 N. Cascade Ave., Colorado Springs, Col.
- Henry McBurney,  
Scarsdale, N. Y.
- Arthur V. A. B. McCauley,  
9 North Harrisburg St., Steelton, Pa.

- Arthur S. McDaniel,  
42 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.  
203 Hawthorne Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.
- William G. S. McIntyre,  
Leyland Line, East Boston, Mass.  
18 Mt. Everett St., Dorchester, Mass.  
168 River St., Mattapan, Mass.
- Dr. Ross McPherson,  
20 W. 50th St., New York, N. Y.  
Hotel McAlpin, New York, N. Y.
- John R. McVey,  
43 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.  
200 Hancock St., Dorchester, Mass.
- Alfred B. Maggs,  
1144 Haro St., Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.  
Sussex, New Brunswick, Canada.
- Dr. Edward Mahon,  
First National Bank Building, Hastings, Neb.  
611 N. Burlington Ave., Hastings, Neb.
- Edward S. Malone,  
Hall of Records, New York, N. Y.  
522 Broadway, Flushing, Long Island, N. Y.
- Kenneth L. Mark,  
Simmons College, Fenway, Boston, Mass.  
214 S. Huntington Ave., Boston, Mass.
- Alfred J. Marshall,  
Mechanic Arts High School, Boston, Mass.  
69 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.
- Joseph F. Marsten,  
Commonwealth Trust Company, 88 Summer St.,  
Boston, Mass.  
38 St. Botolph St., Boston, Mass.



## ADDRESS LIST

---

- Rev. George A. Martell,  
2606 Dwight Way, Berkeley, Cal.  
1081 Mariposa Ave., Berkeley, Cal.
- Langdon P. Marvin,  
52 Wall St., New York, N. Y.  
27 Waverley Place, New York, N. Y.
- Robert F. Massa,  
Care of H. W. Johns-Manville Company, Madison  
Ave. and 41st St., New York, N. Y.
- Effingham Maynard,  
200 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.  
286 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
- Richard F. Maynard,  
33 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.
- Dr. W. Banks Meacham,  
Legal Building, Asheville, N. C.  
146 Hillside St., Asheville, N. C.
- Herman L. Meader,  
178 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
- Albert Mehlinger,  
1011 Old South Building, Boston, Mass.  
21 Brinsley St., Boston, Mass.
- George P. Metcalf,  
606 Capital Bank Building, St. Paul, Minn.  
620 Grand Ave., St. Paul, Minn.
- Everett L. Millard,  
69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.  
Highland Park, Ill.
- Ezra Millard,  
Omaha National Bank, Omaha, Neb.
- Herbert E. Millard,  
Care of Olmsted Brothers, 99 Warren St., Brookline,  
Mass.  
52 Hillside Road, Watertown, Mass.

- Frederic S. Millett,  
33 State St., Boston, Mass.  
3 Stow St., Concord, Mass.
- Charles E. Morgan, 3d,  
934 Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.  
547 Church Lane, Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Rev. Glenn T. Morse,  
All Saints Rectory, West Newbury, Mass.
- Herbert R. Morse,  
53 State St., Boston, Mass.  
51 Hastings St., West Roxbury, Mass.
- Tyler Morse,  
Westbury, Long Island, N. Y.
- George W. Naumburg,  
14 Wall St., New York, N. Y.  
138 W. 58th St., New York, N. Y.
- William E. C. Nazro,  
Care of Plymouth Cordage Company, Plymouth,  
Mass.
- Kenneth P. R. Neville,  
Western University, London, Ontario, Canada.  
520 Colborne St., London, Ontario, Canada.
- Albert H. Newhall,  
31 W. 55th St., New York, N. Y.  
15 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y.  
East Saugus, Mass.
- Guy Newhall,  
38 Exchange St., Lynn, Mass.  
21 Atlantic Terrace, Lynn, Mass.
- Nathaniel Nichols,  
347 Essex St., Salem, Mass.

ADDRESS LIST

---

- John A. L. Odde,  
595 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.  
52 Willow St., Belmont, Mass.
- Roy W. Osborne,  
17 Court St., Boston, Mass.  
118 Bartlett Road, Winthrop, Mass.  
P. O. Box 363, Boston, Mass.
- William K. Otis,  
Room 701, 112 West Adams St., Chicago, Ill.  
1213 Astor St., Chicago, Ill.
- Dr. Frederic H. Packard,  
McLean Hospital, Belmont, Mass.
- Randolph Paine,  
205 Main St., Dallas, Texas.
- Dr. Francis W. Palfrey,  
80 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.  
88 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
- Potter Palmer, Jr.,  
721 Peoples Gas Building, Chicago, Ill.  
1050 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill.
- Dr. Alwin M. Pappenheimer,  
437 W. 59th St., New York, N. Y.  
309 W. 99th St., New York, N. Y.
- Raymond T. Parke,  
159 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.  
108 Winthrop Road, Brookline, Mass.
- Laurence H. Parkhurst,  
50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.  
38 Eaton St., Winchester, Mass.
- Alfred F. Parrott,  
345 E. 15th St., New York, N. Y.  
Plandome, Long Island, N. Y.

- Percy F. Parsons,  
High School, Salem, Mass.  
400 Essex St., Salem, Mass.
- Henry S. Patterson,  
American Building, Baltimore, Md.
- Charles C. Payson,  
10 Post Office Sq., Boston, Mass.  
14 Allerton St., Brookline, Mass.
- James H. Perkins,  
60 State St., Albany, N. Y.  
272 State St., Albany, N. Y.
- Norton Perkins,  
66 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
Lawrence, Long Island, N. Y.
- Hazen P. Philbrick,  
59 Temple Place, Boston, Mass.  
16 Mt. Bowdoin Terrace, Grove Hall Station, Boston, Mass.
- Eben F. Phillips,  
4 Park St., Boston, Mass.  
12 Orient Place, Melrose, Mass.
- Starr MacG. Pierce,  
49 Federal St., Boston, Mass.  
75 Park St., Brookline, Mass.
- Edward F. Pitman,  
60 State St., Boston, Mass.  
91 Dodge St., Beverly, Mass.
- Preston Player,  
15 State St., Boston, Mass.  
Islesboro, Me.
- William H. Porter,  
137 Lincoln St., Boston, Mass.  
59 Main St., Haverhill, Mass.

## ADDRESS LIST

---

- Lieut. Edward D. Powers,  
Fort Totten, N. Y.  
Care of Adjutant General, U. S. A., Washington,  
D. C.
- John W. Prentiss,  
42 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
126 E. 34th St., New York, N. Y.
- Dr. Henry D. Prescott,  
176 William St., New Bedford, Mass.  
26 Grove St., New Bedford, Mass.
- Capt. John R. Procter,  
War Department, Washington, D. C.  
Fort Hamilton, New York, N. Y.
- Dr. Ralph Putnam,  
409 Main St., Winchester, Mass.
- Waldron H. Rand, Jr.  
6 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.  
Newton Centre, Mass.
- Charles E. Reber,  
Abington Ave., Public School, Newark, N. J.  
Ashland Hall, Bloomfield Ave., Montclair, N. J.  
308 E. King St., Shippensburg, Pa.
- William H. Reed, Jr.,  
P. O. Box 54, Tufts College, Mass.  
81 Walnut Ave., Roxbury, Mass.
- Arthur W. Reynolds,  
Biddeford, Me.
- Howard H. Reynolds,  
Housatonic, Mass.  
2 Brainerd Ave., Great Barrington, Mass.
- Alexander H. Rice,  
13 W. Cedar St., Boston, Mass.

- John C. Rice,  
714 Shawmut Bank Building, Boston, Mass.  
431 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
- Walter S. Rich,  
2 Crocker Park, Marblehead, Mass.
- Henry H. Richards,  
Groton School, Groton, Mass.  
Joy's Lane, Groton, Mass.
- Dr. Austen F. Riggs,  
Stockbridge, Mass.
- Henry C. Ring,  
North and Water Sts., East Cambridge, Mass.  
203 Winthrop Shore Drive, Winthrop, Mass.
- Hiram H. Roberts,  
1027 Orange St., Youngstown, Ohio (†).
- Dr. William F. Roberts,  
Care of Y. M. C. A., Cleveland, Ohio.  
3126 Prospect St., Cleveland, Ohio.
- Carl T. Robertson,  
Cleveland Plain Dealer, Cleveland, Ohio.  
2320 Murray Hill Road, Cleveland, Ohio.
- Beverley R. Robinson,  
49 Wall St., New York, N. Y.  
42 W. 37th St., New York, N. Y.
- Moncure Robinson,  
7 E. 42d St., New York, N. Y.  
8 W. 49th St., New York, N. Y.
- Dr. Samuel Robinson,  
Clifton Springs, N. Y.
- Stephen B. Rosenthal,  
2 Rector St., New York, N. Y.  
545 W. 111th St., New York, N. Y.

ADDRESS LIST

---

- Paul D. Rust,**  
154 Bay State Road, Boston, Mass.
- Edwin L. Sanborn,**  
Central Armonia, Bolondron, Cuba.
- Rev. Henry H. Saunderson,**  
Harvard St. Unitarian Church, Cambridge, Mass.  
47 Lee St., Cambridge, Mass.
- Philip B. Sawyer,**  
172 Lake St., Elmira, N. Y.  
534 W. Church St., Elmira, N. Y.
- Hugh D. Scott,**  
35 Congress St., Boston, Mass.  
Wellesley, Mass.
- Guy H. Scull,**  
131 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.  
Harvard Club, New York, N. Y.
- Oscar S. Seaver,**  
69 W. Washington St., Chicago, Ill.  
University Club, Evanston, Ill.
- David Sessler,**  
904 Maison Blanche Building, New Orleans, La.  
1324 Peters Ave., New Orleans, La.
- Edward P. Shaw,**  
421 High St., Medford, Mass.
- James E. N. Shaw,**  
New Bedford, Mass.  
Mattapoisett, Mass.
- Charles M. Sheafe, Jr.,**  
Grand Central Terminal, New York, N. Y.  
Rye, N. Y.
- Jonathan C. Shortlidge,**  
Concordville, Delaware Co., Pa.

- Charles P. Slade,  
28 Frederic St., Naugatuck, Conn.
- Curtis N. Smith,  
19 Congress St., Boston, Mass.  
68 Lombard St., Newton, Mass.
- Henry S. Smith,  
26 Northampton Ave., Springfield, Mass.
- St. John Smith,  
15 Wall St., New York, N. Y.  
129 E. 70th St., New York, N. Y.
- Vine H. Smith,  
Hanover, Conn.
- William L. Snow,  
Brookline High School, Brookline, Mass.  
1577 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.
- Dr. Roger Spalding,  
Duxbury, Mass.
- Arthur W. Spencer,  
1 Harvard St., Brookline, Mass.
- Harry R. Stanley,  
16 State St., Boston, Mass.  
175 E. Haverhill St., Lawrence, Mass.
- Eric A. Starbuck,  
Simsbury, Conn.  
Andover, Mass.
- Dr. Robert T. Stearns,  
24 Hazleton St., Mattapan, Mass.
- Theodore Stensland,  
Unknown.
- Henry T. Stephenson,  
408 S. College Ave., Bloomington, Ind.



ADDRESS LIST

---

- Frederick A. Sterling, 2d,  
Care of Department of State, Washington, D. C.
- Charles C. Stillman,  
165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
9 E. 67th St., New York, N. Y.
- Benjamin H. Stone,  
Worcester Art Museum, Worcester, Mass.  
9 Catharine St., Worcester, Mass.
- Robert B. Stone,  
50 State St., Boston, Mass.  
5 Hathaway St., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
- Ralph Stout,  
165 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
22 Forest Ave., Glen Ridge, N. Y.
- Ellery C. Stowell,  
4024 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Richard W. Sulloway,  
Care of Sulloway Mills, Franklin, N. H.
- Stephen S. Taft, Jr.,  
31 Elm St., Springfield, Mass.  
161 Florida St., Springfield, Mass.
- John J. Teevens, Jr.,  
87 P St., South Boston, Mass.  
351 Geneva Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
- John M. Thayer,  
340 Main St., Worcester, Mass.  
44 Harvard St., Worcester, Mass.
- Dr. Frederick H. Thompson, Jr.,  
70 Wallace Ave., Fitchburg, Mass.
- Edward S. Thurston,  
University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, Minn.  
1212 S.E. 5th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

- Calvin S. Tilden,  
294 Washington St., Boston, Mass.  
979 South St., Roslindale, Mass.
- Edwin Van D. Tirrell,  
Brockton, Mass.  
Hyde Park, Mass.
- George O. Tobey, Jr.  
Wareham, Mass.
- Oliver S. Tonks,  
Vassar College, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
- John DeK. Towner,  
Care of Kansas City Post, Kansas City, Mo.  
441 Waverly Way, Kansas City, Mo.
- Dr. Charles H. Tozier,  
100 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.  
3 Bruce Road, Winchester, Mass.
- Richard A. Trapp,  
Atoyac, Vera Cruz, Mexico, Federal District.
- Dr. Samuel G. Underhill,  
Groton, Mass.
- George von Utassy,  
381 Fourth Ave., New York, N. Y.  
37 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.  
Cornwall-on-Hudson, New York, N. Y.
- Robert P. Utter,  
Amherst College, Amherst, Mass.  
83 S. Pleasant St., Amherst, Mass.
- Joseph L. Valentine,  
604 First National Bank Building, Chicago, Ill.  
1435 Dearborn Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Frank A. Vaughan,  
Care of National Carbon Company, 1896 E. 70th St.,  
Cleveland, Ohio.

## ADDRESS LIST

---

- Emanuel L. Verveer,  
105 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.  
518 W. 111 St., New York, N. Y.
- Dr. Beth Vincent,  
295 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.
- Louis E. Vose,  
East Walpole, Mass.
- Eliot Wadsworth,  
147 Milk St., Boston, Mass.  
382 Marlboro St., Boston, Mass.
- Fullerton L. Waldo,  
Public Ledger, 600 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
22 Berkeley Road, Merion, Pa.
- Alexander S. Walker,  
128 E. 37th St., New York, N. Y.  
640 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
- Allen Wallace,  
Union Club, New York, N. Y.
- Hon. George C. Ward,  
32 Liberty St. (Mutual Life Building), New York,  
N. Y.  
37 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.  
University Club, New York, N. Y.
- Henry F. Wardwell,  
359 Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.  
1129 E. 45th St., Chicago, Ill.
- Eugene Warner,  
530-534 Prudential Building, Buffalo, N. Y.  
524 Richmond Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.
- Roger S. Warner,  
84 State St., Boston, Mass.  
58 Chestnut St., Boston, Mass.

- William E. Waterhouse,  
50 Congress St., Boston, Mass.  
46 Lake Ave., Melrose, Mass.
- Edward A. Waters,  
Germantown and Chilton Aves., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.  
5917 Greene St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.
- William E. Weaver,  
7-9 Beekman St., New York, N. Y.  
Whitestone, N. Y.
- Philip B. Wells,  
45 Hunnewell Ave., Newton, Mass.
- Frank P. Westcott,  
217 1-2 W. Water St., Syracuse, N. Y.
- William H. Wheelock,  
128 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
100 E. 39th St., New York, N. Y.  
Mount Kisco, N. Y.
- Frank C. White,  
134 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.  
3932 Lake Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- Henry D. Whitfield,  
160 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.
- Dr. Robert A. Whitford,  
Emerald Bay, Lake Tahoe, Cal.  
82 Dale St., Waltham, Mass.
- Louis L. Whitney,  
241 W. 77th St., New York, N. Y.  
507 W. 186th St., New York, N. Y.
- Nelson W. Willard,  
1015 Railway Exchange, Chicago, Ill.  
Riverside, Cook Co., Ill.

ADDRESS LIST

---

- Joseph N. Willcutt,  
146 Summer St., Boston, Mass.  
Cohasset, Mass.
- Benjamin F. Williams,  
P. O. Box 43, Valparaiso, Ind.
- Creighton H. Williams,  
522 Shoaff Building, Fort Wayne, Ind.  
234 Montgomery St., Fort Wayne, Ind.
- Clement B. Wood,  
934 Land Title Building, Philadelphia, Pa.  
Conshohocken, Pa.
- Howard Wood, Jr.,  
Conshohocken, Pa.  
Camp Discharge, Conshohocken, Pa.
- John F. Wood,  
183 Elm St., Westfield, Mass.  
19 Hancock St., Westfield, Mass.
- John W. Wood, Jr.  
Rindge Technical School, Cambridge, Mass.  
367 Harvard St., Cambridge, Mass.
- Francis Woodbridge,  
27 William St., New York, N. Y.  
Hewlett, Long Island, N. Y.
- Carlton M. Woods,  
32 Kilby St., Boston, Mass.  
Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.
- William Woodward,  
11 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.  
9 E. 56th St., New York, N. Y.
- Charles I. Wright,  
1111 Merchants Exchange Building, San Francisco,  
Cal.  
Berkeley, Cal.

Frederick R. Wright,  
717 First National Bank Building, Denver, Col.  
1027 Downing St., Denver, Col.

Robert M. Yerkes,  
Emerson Hall, Cambridge, Mass.  
3 Fuller Place, Cambridge, Mass.

Augustus P. Zeller,  
214 E. 50th St., New York, N. Y.  
Villa Orient, Patenkirchen, Germany.

**Socially Connected**

George H. Abbott,  
16 State St., Boston, Mass.  
46 Babcock St., Brookline, Mass.

William C. Abercrombie,  
156 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Maurice D. Abrams,  
7 Pine St., New York, N. Y.  
Cedarhurst, Long Island, N. Y.

John E. Baars,  
Pensacola, Fla.

Theodore D. Baars,  
Cordova Park, Pensacola, Fla.

George F. Bampton,  
39 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.  
1052 South St., Roslindale, Mass.

Charles H. Bennett,  
New England Conservatory of Music, Boston, Mass.  
81 Gainsboro St., Boston, Mass.

Dr. Harold T. Bibber,  
Canaan, Me.

George N. Blackburn,  
3257 Agnes Ave., Kansas City, Mo.

## ADDRESS LIST

---

- Charles E. Bown,  
712 Berger Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.  
Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Jay E. Boyd, Jr.,  
5548 Clemens Ave., St. Louis, Mo.
- Juan F. Brandes,  
P. O. Box 1245, Station K, San Francisco, Cal.  
Grosvenor Club, Piccadilly, W., London, England.
- Clay S. Briggs,  
Court House, Galveston, Texas.  
1421 Avenue E, Galveston, Texas.
- Lewis R. Brine,  
28 Washita Ave., Atlanta, Ga.
- William P. Brine,  
36 Central St., Somerville, Mass.
- Dr. Robert O. Brockway,  
67 Hanson Place, Brooklyn, N. Y.  
158 S. Portland Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Charles W. Bronson,  
614 Colman Building, Seattle, Wash.  
2106 Queen Anne Ave., Seattle, Wash.
- Dr. Daniel R. Brower,  
104 S. Michigan Boulevard, Chicago, Ill.  
720 5th St., Wilmette, Ill.
- Dr. Fred P. Brown,  
504 Security Building, Davenport, Iowa.  
611 Brady St., Davenport, Iowa.
- George A. Browne,  
Care of St. Paul and Tacoma Lumber Company,  
407 South G St., Tacoma, Wash.
- James E. Bunting,  
Flushing, N. Y.

- Harold C. Burdett,  
P. O. Box 913, Schenectady, N. Y.  
Hingham Centre, Mass.
- Jefferson Butler,  
1117 Ford Building, Detroit, Mich.  
121 W. Philadelphia Ave., Detroit, Mich.
- Edward Byrnes,  
147 Milk St., Boston, Mass.  
386 Highland St., Milton, Mass.
- Lewis H. Carris,  
State House, Trenton, N. J.  
14 Ward Place, Caldwell, N. J.
- Dr. Charles E. Carter,  
Boston Building, Salt Lake City, Utah.
- Paul Chalfin,  
104 E. 40th St., New York, N. Y.  
116 Bedford St., New Bedford, Mass.
- Benjamin M. Chandler,  
South Littleton, England.
- Herbert H. Childs,  
111 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
237 Lexington Ave., New York, N. Y.
- Frederic G. Chisholm,  
Unknown.
- Charles A. Clark,  
10 Post Office Square, Boston, Mass.  
126 Adams St., Milton, Mass.
- Edward L. C. Clark,  
Miehle Printing Press and Manufacturing Company,  
Chicago, Ill.  
Hotel Windermere, Chicago, Ill.



## ADDRESS LIST

---

- Robert J. F. Collier,  
416 W. 13th St., New York, N. Y.  
752 Park Ave., New York, N. Y.
- Mark MacD. Conklin,  
Auburn, N. Y.  
Birmingham, Mich. (temporary residence).
- Lawrence P. Corbin,  
R. F. D. 1, Harbor Springs, Mich.
- George W. Crawley,  
120 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.  
27 Grant St., Needham, Mass.
- Eben Creighton,  
16 Bridge St., Newburgh, N. Y. (?)
- Alfred A. Crocker,  
Walnut Hills, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- Frank L. Crocker,  
5 Nassau St., New York, N. Y.  
Brookville, Nassau Co., N. Y.
- Jacob H. Cropley,  
Care of J. M. Cropley, Marblehead, Mass.
- Frederic B. Crossley,  
31 W. Lake St., Chicago, Ill.  
602 Washington Ave., Wilmette, Ill.
- Alfred L. Curtis,  
Wilton, N. H.
- Arthur Daly,  
358 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.  
Leonia, N. J.
- Francis S. Davidge,  
1621 H St., N. W., Washington, D. C.
- Philip S. Davis,  
Conway, N. H.

- Henry S. Dudley,  
43 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.
- Jordan Dumaresq,  
Rocky Ledge, Chestnut Hill, Mass; Kona Farm,  
Centre Harbor, N. H.; Dinard, France.
- John S. Elliot,  
92 Sixth Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Charles H. Ely,  
Care of D. Everett Wade, 1 Madison Ave., New  
York, N. Y.
- Dr. Clarence Fahnestock,  
457 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.
- William L. W. Field,  
Milton Academy, Milton, Mass.  
378 Canton Ave., Milton, Mass.
- Benjamin C. Fincke,  
Short Hills, N. J.
- William S. Fish,  
Care of Wm. S. and F. S. Fish, Dorris, Cal.
- Dr. Charles N. Fiske,  
Bureau of Medicine and Surgery, Navy Depart-  
ment, Washington, D. C.  
U. S. S. Utah, U. S. Atlantic Fleet, New York, N. Y.  
Calistoga, Napa Co., Cal.
- Moses L. Frazier,  
Unknown.
- William McC. Gardner,  
Unknown.
- Louis Gerteis,  
1115 Lewellen Ave., Wichita, Kan.
- John M. Gibbs,  
1001 Pemberton Building, Boston, Mass.  
22 Lyman St., Waltham, Mass.

## ADDRESS LIST

---

- Paul F. J. Gierasch,  
Care of The Encyclopaedia Britannica Company,  
120 W. 32d St., New York, N. Y.  
Brightwaters, N. Y.
- Alexander F. Giese,  
Unknown.
- Arthur P. Gifford,  
285 Bridge St., Salem, Mass.  
41 Fairmount St., Salem, Mass.
- William W. Gile,  
100 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.  
257 W. 86th St., New York, N. Y.
- Clovis Glycerio,  
A<sup>da</sup> Eduardo Prado 5, San Paulo, Brazil, South  
America.
- Clarence H. Gordinier,  
Franklin Sq., Troy, N. Y.  
Pawling Ave., Troy, N. Y.
- Frederick L. Hardenbrook,  
168 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.  
224 W. 132d St., New York, N. Y.
- Fletcher Harper,  
Millbrook, N. Y.
- Guy B. Haskell,  
174 Water St., Binghamton, N. Y.  
141 Oak St., Binghamton, N. Y.
- Arthur E. Hatch,  
Box 1229, Lowell, Mass.
- Edward H. Hawman,  
541 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa.  
1140 Wightman St., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Philip Hayward,  
Hanging Rock Iron Co., Hanging Rock, Ohio.

Samuel Hazlett,  
Unknown.

Dr. William D. Hennen,  
New York Athletic Club, New York, N. Y.

Henry P. Herman,  
Hemet, Cal.

Hamilton Hill,  
201 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.  
1514 Beacon St., Brookline, Mass.

Samuel S. Hinds,  
Chamber of Commerce Building, Pasadena, Cal.  
695 Prospect Square, Pasadena, Cal.

Willard M. Holden,  
Lumbermen's National Bank, Portland, Ore.

Ralph W. Holt,  
Hudson, Mass.

Arthur H. Holway,  
Quinapoxet, Mass.

Arthur N. Hosking,  
Wayne, Pa.

William D. M. Howard,  
Portland, Ore.

Alfred V. B. Howell,  
P. S. 156 Sutter Ave. and Grafton St., Brooklyn,  
N. Y.  
58 Macon St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dr. William W. Hoyt,  
122 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
4314 Lake Ave., Chicago, Ill.

Howard R. Huntington,  
Galion, Ohio.

## ADDRESS LIST

---

- Charles A. Hurley,  
Hurley Building, Munroe St., Lynn, Mass.  
14 Newhall St., Lynn, Mass.
- George F. Hurt,  
Pratt Engineering and Machine Company, Kirkwood, Pa.  
785 Piedmont Ave., Atlanta, Ga.  
P. O. Box 1418, Atlanta, Ga.
- Robert F. Jackson,  
99 Warren St., Brookline, Mass.  
20 Littell Road, Brookline, Mass.
- William H. Jackson,  
200 Summer St., Boston, Mass.  
275 Mill St., Newtonville, Mass.
- Albert T. Jennings,  
Los Angeles Athletic Club, 7th and Olive Sts., Los Angeles, Cal.  
4426 Russell Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.
- William A. Johnson,  
Barringer High School, Newark, N. J.  
186 N. 6th St., Newark, N. J.
- Spencer Kellogg, Jr.,  
98 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y.  
128 Lincoln Parkway, Buffalo, N. Y.
- John D. Kennett,  
525 Central Building, Los Angeles, Cal.  
275 Arlington Drive, Pasadena, Cal.
- Willie H. La Claire-Richardson,  
Rafferty St., Stoneham, Mass.  
46 Wright St., Stoneham, Mass.
- Dr. Frederick W. Lake,  
207 Brown Block, Omaha, Neb.  
2207 Dodge St., Omaha, Neb.

- George W. Leavitt,  
Box 33, Irvington, Ala.  
641 Church St., Beloit, Wis.
- Dr. Arthur T. Legg,  
535 Beacon St., Boston, Mass.  
267 Washington Ave., Chelsea, Mass.
- Dr. Arthur A. Libby,  
366 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.  
60 Prospect St., Reading, Mass.
- Percy C. Long,  
Unknown.
- Jerome B. Look,  
Jordan Marsh Co., Boston, Mass.  
501 Broadway, South Boston, Mass.
- Dr. W. Holbrook Lowell,  
101 Newbury St., Boston, Mass.  
75 Washington St., Winchester, Mass.
- Herbert Lyman,  
Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C.
- George H. McChesney, Jr.,  
120 Plum St., Syracuse, N. Y.  
The Kassen, James St., Syracuse, N. Y.
- John T. McClintock,  
15 Exchange St., Boston, Mass.  
112 Talbot Ave., Dorchester, Mass.
- Frederic M. McIntire,  
Room 905, 35 Congress St., Boston, Mass.  
1600 Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
- John F. McJennett,  
120 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.  
47 E. Newton St., Boston, Mass.

ADDRESS LIST

---

- John L. McNeil,  
219 N. State St., Chicago, Ill.  
1021 E. 45th St., Chicago, Ill.
- Winslow Mallery,  
Care of Smart Set, New York, N. Y.
- Charles B. Manning,  
The Brook, Elm St., Manchester, N. H.  
Amoskeag Mfg. Co., Manchester, N. H.
- Charles F. Manning,  
83 Austin St., Cambridge, Mass.  
398 Putnam Ave., Cambridge, Mass.
- John F. Marshall,  
549 Main St., Wakefield, Mass.
- Charles E. Mills,  
Miami, Ariz.
- Lester H. Monks,  
Unknown.
- George P. Morey,  
Care of Publicity Publishing Company, 90 Portland  
St., Boston, Mass.
- Benjamin A. Morton,  
80 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
27 W. 67th St., New York, N. Y.
- John B. Moulton,  
35 Congress St., Boston, Mass.  
Hamilton, Mass.
- Dr. James W. Myer,  
155 W. 64th St., New York, N. Y.  
598 West End Ave., New York, N. Y.
- Gerrish Newell,  
Arlington, N. J.

CLASS OF 1898 — THIRD REPORT

---

George T. Newhall,  
Coronado, Cal.  
Chestnut Hill, Pa.

F. Maurice Newton,  
Harvard Club, 27 West 44th St., New York, N. Y.

Harry G. Nichols,  
Corunna, Mich.

Ulysses H. Nicholson,  
500 N. Church St., Lodi, Cal.

George Noble,  
21 Concord Ave., Cambridge, Mass.

W. Irving Otis,  
629 Harvard St., San Francisco, Cal.  
2509 Webster St., Berkeley, Cal.

Charles E. Paine,  
Unknown.

James H. Pence,  
The Enquirer, Cincinnati, Ohio.  
41 W. 45th St., Covington, Ky.

Edwin B. Perry,  
Unknown.

George Pettijohn,  
180 N. Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.  
149 Burr Oak Ave., Blue Island, Ill.

George W. Pierpont,  
104 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.  
328 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

Ralph Pierson,  
1211 N. Garrison Ave., St. Louis, Mo.

Arthur W. Popper,  
30 Broad St., New York, N. Y.  
48 E. 66th St., New York, N. Y.



## ADDRESS LIST

---

Lee Porter,

402 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

473 Auburn St., Auburndale, Mass.

Dr. Oscar L. Powell,

Onancock, Va.

Ralph T. Prall,

Republic Iron and Steel Company, 841 Ohio Ave.,  
Youngstown, Ohio.

Edward L. Pruyn,

7 Englewood Place, Albany, N. Y.

Israel E. Rabinovitch.

Unknown.

Hallett Raynolds,

First National Bank, Las Vegas, N. Mex.

1037 Seventh St., Las Vegas, N. Mex.

William H. Records,

North Abington, Mass.

Franklin W. Reed,

Care of Forest Service, Washington, D. C.

2822 27th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Hughes T. Reynolds,

Rome, Ga.

John B. Richards,

Hazard Manufacturing Company, Wilkes-Barre, Pa..

211 Wyoming Ave., West Pittston, Pa.

Ernest W. Robinson,

Webster, Mass.

Dudley, Mass.

Porter O. Robinson,

Great Road, Littleton, Mass.

Harry B. Russell,

9 Park St., Boston, Mass.

309 W. Elm St., Brockton, Mass.

- Fred D. Sawin,  
649 Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.  
51 Warwick Road, West Newton, Mass.
- Gordon L. Sawyer,  
Imbler, Ore.
- John K. Scammell,  
62 Germain St., St. John, N. B.  
284 Douglas Ave., St. John, N. B.
- Eugene M. Schwarzenberg,  
294 Washington St., Boston, Mass.  
45 Forrest St., Winthrop, Mass.
- Worthington Scott,  
42 Broadway, New York, N. Y.  
Grandview, Nyack, N. Y.
- Frederic Serex,  
Boston Public Library.  
16 Woodside Ave., Jamaica Plain, Boston, Mass.
- Henry M. Shaw,  
Greenville, Me.
- Edward O. Shepard,  
Corvallis, Mont.  
79 High St., Newburyport, Mass.
- Rutherford M. Shepard,  
10 Wall St., New York, N. Y.  
Fanwood, N. J.
- Hugh L. Shepherd,  
County Building, Detroit, Mich.  
Pasadena Apartments, Detroit, Mich.
- Felix E. Shwab,  
201 N. Market St., Nashville, Tenn.
- Harold Smithwick,  
Continental Paper Bag Company, Rumford, Me.  
220 Penobscot St., Rumford, Me.

## ADDRESS LIST

---

- Edwin B. Spargo,  
63 Temple St., Mattapan, Mass.
- James W. Spring,  
340 Tremont Building, Boston, Mass.  
369 Dudley Road, Newton Centre, Mass.
- William Stackpole,  
25 Broad St., New York, N. Y.  
80 W. 40th St., New York, N. Y.
- John B. Stearns,  
9 Merchants Row, Rutland, Vt.  
71 Williams St., Rutland, Vt.
- Thomas D. Tompkins,  
63 Mills St., Astoria, N. Y.  
51 W. 76th St., New York, N. Y.
- Svetozar I. Tonjoroff,  
7 Spruce St., New York, N. Y.  
3 Washington Sq., N., New York, N. Y.  
27 W. 44th St., New York, N. Y.
- Benjamin S. Westheimer,  
117 and 119 S. 3d St., St. Joseph, Mo.  
2301 Clay St., St. Joseph, Mo.
- Jesse P. Whiton-Stuart,  
Prescott, Ariz.  
Union Club, New York, N. Y.
- Matthew P. Whittall,  
Brussels St., Worcester, Mass.  
842 Main St., Worcester, Mass.
- Henry M. Wilder,  
General Electric Company, Lynn, Mass.  
18 Foster St., Saugus, Mass.  
Brownville, Me.
- Charles H. Williams,  
Williamsville, Erie County, N. Y.

Hermann W. Williams,

P. O. Box 3622, Boston, Mass.

South Weymouth, Mass.

Francis C. Wilson,

11-15 Laughlin Building, Santa Fé, N. Mex.

Buenavista Road, Santa Fé, N. Mex.

Arthur H. Wise,

Wadsworth, Nev.

Rev. Nathan R. Wood,

Gordon School, Newton Theological Institute, Boston, Mass.

5 Bartlett Ave., Arlington, Mass.

Sabine W. Wood,

21 Grove St., Bangor, Me.

Henry M. Woodruff,

Siasconset, Nantucket Island, Mass.

130 44th St., New York, N. Y.

Andrew S. Woods,

53 State St., Boston, Mass.

16 Balcarres Road, West Newton, Mass.